

AD AD703884

TECHNICAL REPORT
70-24-ES

DESERT RESEARCH: SELECTED REFERENCES 1965-1968

Compiled by

Patricia Paylore

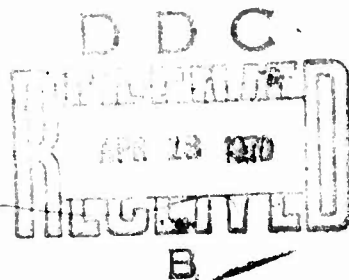
and

W. G. McGinnies

Office of Arid Lands Studies
University of Arizona

Contract No. DAAG17-67-C-0199

December 1969



UNITED STATES ARMY
NATICK LABORATORIES
Natick, Massachusetts 01760



Earth Sciences Laboratory
ES-52

419

This document has been approved for public release and sale;
its distribution is unlimited.

Citation of trade names in this report does not constitute
an official indorsement or approval of the use of such items.

Destroy this report when no longer needed. Do not return it
to the originator.

ADDITIONAL FOR	
CFSTI	WHITE SECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DOC	BLUE SECTION <input type="checkbox"/>
UNCLASSIFIED	<input type="checkbox"/>
JUSTIFICATION	
BY	
EXEMPTION AVAILABILITY CODES	
REST.	EXEMPT. AND SPECIAL
/	

This document has been approved
for public release and sale; its
distribution is unlimited.

AD _____

TECHNICAL REPORT
70-24-ES

DESERT RESEARCH:
SELECTED REFERENCES 1965-1968

(With an Appendix of References Prior to 1965
and Permuted Title Index)

Compiled by

Patricia Paylore and W. G. McGinnies

Office of Arid Lands Studies
University of Arizona

Contract No. DAAG17-67-C-0199

Project Reference:
1T062109A129

Series:
ES-52

December 1969

Earth Sciences Laboratory
U. S. ARMY NATICK LABORATORIES
Natick, Massachusetts 01760

FOREWORD

Between late 1964 and mid-1967, the Office of Arid Lands Research (now the Office of Arid Lands Studies) of the University of Arizona, with the aid of experts in various aspects of desert research, made an inventory and appraisal of the status of geographical research on desert environments throughout the world. This study was sponsored by the Office, Chief of Research and Development, US Army, and was monitored by the Earth Sciences Laboratory, US Army Natick Laboratories. The subject fields included in the study were weather and climate, desert coastal zones, geomorphology and surface hydrology, surface materials, vegetation, fauna, ground-water hydrology, and desert regional types. Separate chapters covering each of these fields and an introduction to the series were prepared for the Army and were later revised as a single volume, published by the University of Arizona Press under the title Deserts of the World: An Appraisal of Research into their Physical and Biological Environments (1968, 788 p.). This work included some 5,000 bibliographical citations, with annotations for the more important references.

Since June of 1967 the Office of Arid Lands Studies has continued to compile information on recent developments in arid-lands research, under a follow-on contract with the US Army Natick Laboratories. The purpose of this contract is to continually up-date the information obtained under the earlier contract and to provide the Army with the results of a continuing review of the scientific literature. Such an effort can expedite current research within the Army and reduce the possibility of duplicating work that has already been accomplished.

This report is the final cumulated issue of a series of compilations that were prepared and submitted to the contract monitors during 1968. In order to make it more widely available to scientists within the Department of Defense and to the scientific community in general, it is published in this form.

CONTENTS

	page
Abstract	iv
Introduction	1
Desert Research 1965-1968: References	4
Appendix, Desert Research prior to 1965: References	230
Permuted Title Index	303

ABSTRACT

This report consists of a selection of 1,094 references to worldwide desert literature for the period 1965-1968, together with an appendix of 385 references published before 1965, with the emphasis on vegetation, fauna, geomorphology and surface hydrology, weather and climate, surface materials, geohydrology, regional geography, and desert coastal areas, as well as a limited number dealing with various aspects of the human, cultural, economic, and political geography of deserts. Titles have been permuted to provide an index of significant keywords.

INTRODUCTION

The literature of the world's deserts is scattered throughout many sources and under many index terms, and its identification is a challenge to even the most experienced subject specialist and/or documentalist. After several years of bibliographical searching experience, the Office of Arid Lands Studies has found a number of indexing and abstracting tools to be the most consistently useful to the purposes of contracts held by this Office, including the current-awareness requirements of DAAG17-67-C-0199 for the US Army Natick Laboratories. Consequently a systematic search of all issues of each of these tools was made over a period of 15 months. The commonly recognized abbreviations to these standard sources, listed following, are included in the citations given in the present volume, directing interested users to complete abstracts should the shorter scope of annotations prepared by the compilers of this volume prove insufficient or inadequate for special needs:

ANAG	Abstracts of North American Geology
ATD	Aerospace Technology Division Reports (Library of Congress), <u>see</u> CBE
BA	Biological Abstracts (including BASIC and Bioresearch Titles)
BIGENA	Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America
CBE	Chemical, Biological, and Environmental Factors, Monthly Survey (Library of Congress, Aerospace Technology Division)
CGP	Current Geographical Publications
FAO/DOC	Food and Agriculture Organization Documentation
HA	Herbage Abstracts
MGA	Meteorological and Geostrophysical Abstracts
SF	Soils and Fertilizers
STAR	Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports
USGRDR	U. S. Government Research and Development Reports
WA	Weed Abstracts

Titles not found in these abstracting and indexing tools were located through constant monitoring of many other pertinent journals and reports than those cited in these services, and through worldwide contacts among comparable arid-lands institutions and organizations. These have been annotated by the technical staff of this Office.

The major portion of the report that follows is devoted to citations appearing since 1964, which was the cut-off date for the production-publication schedule of the original inventory, issued as separate chapters for US Army Natick Laboratories. For users of either these separate reports or of the book, Deserts of the World, it may be assumed that the current information presented herewith is a continuation of that contained in the earlier publications. In addition, there is a briefer section of 385 titles (of a total of 1,479) published before 1965. These were discovered subsequent to publication of Deserts of the World in bibliographies and reference lists accompanying the current literature, many of them proving to be important in several senses, and some covering areas of the world now closed to personal investigation by Western scientists.

Each of the 1,479 titles selected under this procedure was then permuted by its significant keywords to produce an index of approximately 5,300 subject references to the bibliographical information provided in the citations. A full explanation of the methods used in constructing this permuted title index, together with suggestions for its use, is given immediately preceding the index, beginning on page 303. A quick scanning of these terms will reveal the enlarged scope of our coverage from the original emphasis on the physical and biological environment of deserts, to include a limited number of selected references to pertinent aspects of the human, cultural, economic, and political geography of these areas.

For deserts there is no major bibliographic publication comparable to the Arctic Bibliography of the Arctic Institute of North America, or the Antarctic Bibliography of the National Science Foundation, or the Oceanic Citation Journal of the Oceanic Research Institute. The expanded and continuing coverage of the great portion of the Earth's land areas classified as deserts which this cumulation provides may, therefore, be regarded as a first step toward establishing such a companion reference source.

DESERT RESEARCH 1965-1968

DESERT RESEARCH 1965-1968

1. Abdallah, A.M.
1965 New Bathonian (middle Jurassic) occurrence, at the western side of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt. United Arab Republic Geological Survey, Paper 30. 5 p., map. BIGENA32(1)E68-00782.
The newly discovered outcrop of transgressive Bathonian (Jurassic) deposits, exposed as a result of landsliding, reveals 9 distinct horizons. Northwest-southeast-trending normal faults are the principal structural feature of the section which extends the shoreline of the Bathonian sea farther to the south than previously known.
2. Abdel-Rahman, A.A. and K.H. Batanouny
1965 Water output of the desert vegetation in the different microhabitats of Wadi Hoff. Journal of Ecology 53 (1):139-145. MGA 17.6-374.
The total water output of the desert vegetation was estimated in the different microhabitats of Wadi Hoff, viz. the plateau, the shaded area, and the first and second terraces of the wadi bed.
3. Abdel Salam, M.S. and M.A. Sowelim
1967a Dust deposits in the city of Cairo. Atmospheric Environment 1(3):211-220. MGA18.10-258.
A monthly study of 6 districts to determine influence of human activities of industrial, commercial and residential sources versus natural causes.
4. — — —
1967b Dustfall caused by the spring Khamasin storms in Cairo, a preliminary report. Atmospheric Environment 1(3):221-226. MGA18.10-259.
Hot Khamasin storms depositing dust and sand over Cairo are described. Alleviating the situation by filling the Kattarra Depression with water from the Mediterranean Sea is suggested.
5. Abercrombie, T.J.
1966 Saudi Arabia, beyond the sands of Mecca. National Geographic Magazine 129(1):1-53. Map.
A popular description of places, people and customs.
6. Abitbol, J.
1965 Uso de las tierras áridas de las subregiones Chaqueña, Punena y Del Monte. (The use of arid lands in the Chaco, Punena and Del Monte subregions, Argentina.) Idia 215:48-50. BA(48) 103468.

7. Abul-Ela, M.T.
1965 Some geographical aspects of Al Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 38:31-72. Maps.
8. Abul-Haggag, Y.
1965 Geographical observations in Western Arabia. Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 38: 81-95. Maps.
9. Acocks, J.P.H.
1965 Karoo vegetation in relation to the development of deserts. In D.H.S. Davis, ed., Ecological studies in Southern Africa. Junk, The Hague. Monographiae Biologicae 14:100-112.
A discussion of desertification of various Karoo types resulting from heavy grazing.
10. Adam, J.G.
1966 La végétation de l'Aftout es Saheli (Mauritanie occidentale). Institut Fondamentale d'Afrique Noire, Bulletin, sér. A, Science Naturelles 28(4):1293-1319. Map. HA(37)1981.
11. --- ---
1967 Changes in the vegetation in the protected subplots of UNESCO-IFAN at Atar, Mauritania (translated title). Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Bulletin, sér. A, Sciences Naturelles 29(1):92-106. HA(37)2005.
An increase in plant cover was noted in plots protected from man and livestock in a desert area of the Sahara. No definite conclusions could be drawn because the observations were made over a short period only at irregular intervals.
12. Adam, J.M.
1966 A traveller's guide to health. Published for the Royal Geographical Society by Hodder and Stoughton, London. 189p.
13. Ady, P.H. and A.H. Hazlewood
1965 Oxford regional economic atlas of Africa. Oxford University Press, London. 164p., maps. HA(36) 1593.
This atlas is arranged in 3 parts: economic commentary, maps, gazetteer. There are 43 pp. of regional topographical maps and 69 pp. of maps of the whole continent dealing with a wide range of subjects. The gazetteer has 18,000 entries.

14. Ahmad, M.S.
1967 Middle East international highways from caravan routes to modern roads. Middle East Journal 21(1): 101-107.
15. Ahmad, N.
1965 A review of salinity-alkalinity status of irrigated soils of West Pakistan. Agrokemia es Talajtan 14(sup.):117-154. Map. BAG(30)18524.
The existence of salts is due to old remanent of sea salinity when alluviums were depositing in the sea water; disintegration of rocks salts deposited with the alluvium; salts added by irrigation water; salts brought up by evaporation from sub-soil by high groundwater; and conversion of Ca and Mg salts into Na^+ complex to cause high order of alkalinity.
16. Ahmad, N., M. Sarfraz, and M. Akdram
1965 Estimation of evaporation from free water surface in West Pakistan. West Pakistan Engineering Congress, Proceedings 48:103-134. MGA 17.4-363.
Presents an estimate of free water evaporation made in 51 cities in West Pakistan. Actual measurements are compared with estimates and found not to be in accord. The formula proposed by the authors gave results which fitted more closely to the conditions in West Pakistan.
17. Ahmad, Q.S.
1967 Distribution pattern of urban centres in Pakistan. Pakistan Geographical Review 22(1):1-8. Maps.
18. Ahmad, S.
1965 A preliminary contribution to the lichen-flora of West Pakistan. Biologia (Pakistan) 11(2):21-47. BA(48)118484.
116 spp. are described, none of which is new. A key to the spp. of the larger genera is included.
19. Ahmed, S.
1965 Effects of adsorbed cations on the physical properties of soils under arid conditions. University of Hawaii (Ph.D. dissertation). 168p. Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 26(6): 2942. BAG(30)35931.
20. Aizenshtat, B.A.
1966 Issledovaniia teplovogo balanss Srednei Azii. (Investigation of the heat balance of Central Asia) pp. 94-129. In M.I. Budyko, Sovremennye problemy

klimatologii. Leningrad. MGA18.12-232.

The transformation of air masses in the dry, hot air of the plains is discussed. A 103 item bibliography is included.

21. Akademiia Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Otdel Geografii
1965 *Klimat Kirgizskoi SSR. (Climate of Kirghiz S.S.R.)*
 Izdatvo Ilim, Frunze. 289 p. MGA 17.1-9.
The factors influencing the climate are analyzed for stations in one of the most varied of regions of the U.S.S.R. Subjects covered are physics-geographical characteristics; history of stations, networks and investigations; radiation; circulation factors; pressure; wind; thermal regime; humidity and evaporation; precipitation; snow cover; snow storms; cloud and fog; thunderstorms; glaze, and climatic areas. Bibliography, pp. 284-289.
22. Akimov, V.V.
1966 *Dlitel'nost' deistviya nekotorykh gerbitsidov vnesennykh v pochvu v usloviyakh yuga Turkmenistana. (The period of effectiveness of various herbicides applied to the soil under the conditions of southern Turkmenia)* Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, *Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk* 6:37-41. BA49(2) 10132.
The toxic effect of Chlorazine and monurone on the bioindicators is evident for more than 60 days when these agents are applied to the soil of southern Turkmenistan in a large dose. The toxic effects of 2,4-D, calcium cyanimide and monurone applied in a small dose do not exceed 30 days.
23. Akingbehin, N.A.
1966 *World Weather Watch. WMO Bulletin* 15(3):128-131. MGA 18(1)-36.
The impact of the World Weather Watch (WWW) in the developing countries is conditioned by the expansion of weather networks and the training of technical and scientific personnel. In areas where network deficiencies exist owing to inaccessibility and the sparseness of population it will be necessary for some period to use dropsondes, constant-level balloons and automatic stations from which observations could be channeled into the antenna of orbiting meteorological satellites.
24. Akyeva, M.
1966 *Razmnozheni korneotpryskovykh mnogoletnikov peschanoi pustyni Kara-Kumy. (Reproduction of perennials forming suckers in the Kara Kum desert)* (Heliotropium arguzioides, Tournefortia sogdiana

and *Jurinea derderioides*)) Akademiia Nauk Turk-
menskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh
Nauk 4:24-31. BA(48)104850.

5. Albaum, M.
1966 Cooperative agricultural settlement in Egypt and
Israel. Land Economics 42(2):221-225.
26. Albee, A.L. and J.L. Smith
1967 Geologic site criteria for nuclear power plant
location. Society of Mining Engineers, Trans-
actions 238(4):430-434. ANAG(1968)05196.
A series of guidelines is presented by which the geologist
can evaluate the likelihood of surface faulting and its
probable extent at any given site in Southern California
and Nevada.
27. Algeria, Ministry of Information
1966? Aspects of Algeria. Annaba. 82 p., maps.
28. Aliev, S.Y.
1965 Fenologiya i dinamika nadzemnoi massy seyanykh
trav v polupustyne Shirvani na fone meteorologi-
cheskikh uslovii. (Phenology and changes in the
aboveground part of grasses for sowing found in
the semi-desert of the Shirvan steppe as a fac-
tor of the meteorological conditions there)
Akademiia Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Izvestiya,
seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 3:38-44; 5:16-20.
BA(48)16091; 73571.
The grasses include: Agropyron cristatum, Dactylis glomerata,
Zerna riparia, Onobrychis transcaucasica, and others.
29. Aliev, R.K. and I.A. Damirov
1966 Zur Kenntnis einiger Arzneipflanzen der Flora
Azerbaidshans; eine Uebersicht. (Review of know-
ledge on some of the medicinal plants of the flora
of Azerbaijan) Pharmazie 21(8):457-459. BA49(5)
23977.
A number of the plant spp. of the Azerbaidjan Soviet Social-
ist Republic (USSR) are briefly reviewed, with the discus-
sion arranged under various therapeutic headings.
30. Allayarov, K.B. et al.
1965 Poiski biologicheskii aktivnykh soedinenii v
rasteniyakh flory Turkmenii. (Biological searches
of the active formations in plants of the flora of
Turkmenia.) Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR,

Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 6:44-50.
 Determinations for 133 species, belonging to 100 genera,
 were made of alkaloids, flavonoids, glycosides (for their
 action on the heart), coumarin derivatives, and anthraqui-
 nones. Recommendations for pharmacological and chemical
 studies are given.

31. Allred, D.M., D.E. Beck, and C.D. Jorgensen
 1966 A summary of the ecological effects of nuclear
 testing on native animals (rodents, birds,
 reptiles, invertebrates) at the Nevada test site.
 Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Pro-
 ceedings 42(2):252-260. BA(48)26683.
 A concise report on the ecological effects of nuclear de-
 tonations varying from complete denudation and subsequent
 plant succession to minor effects at some distance from
 detonation center. Interrelation of plants and animals is
 discussed.

32. Allworth, E., ed.
 1967 Central Asia: a century of Russian rule. Columbia
 University Press, New York. 552 p. Map.

33. Altman, P.L. and D.S. Dittmer, eds.
 1966 Environmental biology. Federation of American
 Societies for Experimental Biology, Bethesda,
 Maryland. 694 p. BA(48)37059.
 This handbook presents quantitative and qualitative data
 on effects of environmental factors on man, other animals,
 and plants, specifically compiled for reference purposes.

34. Ambe, Y.
 1967a Regionalities of climatic variations of the world.
 Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography, Trans-
 actions 38(1):63-77. Maps.

35. --- ---
 1967b Secular variation of aridity in the world. Japanese
 Journal of Geology and Geography, Transactions
 38(1):43-61. Maps.
 Comparing the variations of the arid region in each continent
 for the period 1931-1960, some parallelism in the variation
 of arid climate on a hemispheric scale or on a continental
 scale is found. No conspicuous change is found on a global
 scale, nor are there any remarkable changes with any
 particular trend found. Periodic fluctuations dominate.

36. Ambroggi, R.P.
1966 Water under the Sahara. Scientific American
214(5):21-29. Map. BAg(30)76016.
37. American Geological Institute
1966 Directory of geoscience departments, United
States and Canada. American Geological Institute,
Washington. 186 p.
Comprehensive listing of courses and faculty at degree-
granting departments, supplemented by a faculty index.
38. American University, Foreign Areas Studies Division
1965a U.S. Army area handbook for Algeria, by Norman
C. Walpole et al. Department of the Army Pamphlet
550-44. Washington. 520 p., maps.
A revised edition of the 1958 publication prepared by the
Human Relations Area Files.
39. --- ---
1965b Area handbook for Morocco. Department of the Army
Pamphlet 550-49. Washington. 459 p., maps.
A revised edition of the 1958 publication.
40. --- ---
1965c Area handbook for Pakistan. Department of the
Army Pamphlet 550-48. Washington. 607 p., maps.
A revised edition of 1958 publication.
41. --- ---
1965d U.S. Army area handbook for Syria. Department of
the Army Pamphlet 550-47. Washington. 394 p., maps.
42. --- ---
1966 Area handbook for Saudi Arabia by Norman C. Walpole
et al. Department of the Army Pamphlet 550-51.
Washington. 371 p., maps.
43. Amiran, D.H.K.
1965 Arid zone development: a reappraisal under modern
technological conditions. Economic Geography
41(3):189-210. Map. BAg(30)51108. MGA17.3-406.
Old and new ways of life in a semi-arid environment are
discussed. Nomads and the effects of agricultural develop-
ments, urban development, and industrialization are covered.

44. Amiran, D.H.K., ed.
1966 Israel. Relief by Wenschow. 1:200,000. Denoyer-Geppert Co., Chicago. (Map RL 312)
45. Anderson, H.W.
1967 Erosion and sedimentation. American Geophysical Union, Transactions 48(2):687-700. ANAG(1968) 05265.
Summarization of laboratory studies of sediment transport, natural channel processes, sediment sources and erosional processes, and sediment measurements and instrumentation. A bibliography of pertinent works is included.
46. Anonymous
1965a Bibliografía para el Perú. (Bibliography on Peruvian botany and zoology, 1962-1965.) Biota 5(43):307-314. BA(47)65159.
47. --- ---
1965b Controlling honey mesquite. Agricultural Research 14(4):3-4.
Recommendations are given for the control of honey mesquite (Prosopis juliflora var. glandulosa) on rangeland in the South-west.
48. --- ---
1965c The natural history of Australia's arid interior (plants, animals, ecology). Australian Natural History 15(4):97. BA(47)95186.
49. --- ---
1966 Controlling honey mesquite. New Mexico Extension News 46(1):2-3. WA(15)1127.
Honey mesquite (Prosopis juliflora var. glandulosa) is a serious problem on some 93 million acres of rangeland in New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, Oklahoma and California. The fenuron pellets were effectively applied before or during the early part of the rainy season. Grubbing was effective if plants were severed below the root bud zone. 2,4,5-T also gave satisfactory results.
50. --- ---
1967 Ectoparasites of a Mojave desert population of the lizard Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Schmidt. American Midland Naturalist 77(2):539-554. BA(48) 72117.

Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Schmidt from Kern Co., California, were consistently infested with chiggers. Lizards from higher elevations in the study area were more heavily infested than those from lower elevations.

51. Anpilogova, N.V.

1965 Vidovoi sostav koktsidii domashnikh vodoplavayushchikh ptits v Tadzhikistane. (Species composition of the Coccidia of domestic waterfowl in Tadzhikistan) Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi S.S.R., Doklady 8(6):40-43. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1966, no. 2K129. BA(48)103898.

Two species of Coccidia were found on domestic ducks in the Ordzhonikidzeabad region: Tyzzeria perniziosa, Eimeria aratis; 3 species were found on domestic geese: E. truncata, E. nocens, T. anseris. A description of these Coccidia is given.

52. Anstey, R.L.

1966 A comparison of alluvial fans in West Pakistan and the United States. Pakistan Geographical Review 21(2):14-20.

Compares the folded-faulted terrain and the mean annual rainfall of the Mojave Desert with the Baluchistan group of mountains in West Pakistan.

53. Aparicio, E.P.

1966 Rasgos geomorfológicos de la provincia de San Juan. (Geomorphologic characteristics of San Juan province, Argentina) Acta Cuyana de Ingenieria 8(1):81-131. Map. BIGENA 32(2) E68-02001.

Geomorphic analysis of San Juan province permits recognition of 4 positive elements and 3 negative elements of intermontane valleys. The basis for recognition of these elements is the morphostructural unity of the elements rather than simple physiographic expression.

54. Aplin, T.E.H.

1967 Poison plants of Western Australia. The toxic species of the genera Gastrolobium and Oxylobium. 1: Characteristics of the group. Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia 8(2):42-52. HA(37)1822.

55. Arad, A.

1966 Hydrogeochemistry of groundwater in central Israel. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin 11(1):122-146. Map. BAG(30)66934. BIGENA 38(2) E68-0192.

The surface and groundwater divides of central Israel lie in the anticlinorial arch extending through the northeastern Negev and the Judean mountains northward into the Hebron Mountains. The core of the anticlinorium is Cretaceous limestones. The principal aquifers are the Nubian sandstone, the upper Cretaceous limestones, Eocene chalky limestone, and upper Tertiary-Pleistocene clastics. Recharge, centered in the Judean mountains, is limited by the climate, whose range is from semihumid on the north to arid on the east and south. Discharge is principally to the Rift Valley and the Mediterranean coast. The ground waters of the recharge areas are characterized by calcium bicarbonate.

56. Arbingast, S.A., L.G. Kennamer, and M.E. Bonine
1967 Atlas of Texas. University of Texas, Bureau of
Business Research, Austin. 126 p.
57. Archbold, J.C.
1966 The Mexicali Valley water problem (Baja California).
California Geographer 7:47-51. Map.
58. Arkin, Y.
1967 Explanations to the geological map of the Jerusalem-
Bet Shemesh area. Israel Journal of Earth Sciences
16(1):46-48. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(5)E68-O4965.
59. Arkley, R.J.
1967 Climates of some great soil groups of the western
United States. Soil Science 103:389-400. SF(30)
4199. BA(49)4714.
This is an important publication in which climates of 15
great soil groups were analyzed using parameters of climate
for 1082 weather stations taken from the water balance cal-
culated according to Thornwaite. The dominant great soil
group at each station was identified on a general soil map.
The results indicate that each great soil group falls with-
in distinct limits of these climatic parameters, although
there is some overlapping between great soil groups.
60. Arnold, G.E., L. Ditzel, and J.T. Scheliga
1967 Effects of major new source of water in Tunisian
Sahara. American Water Works Association, Journal
59(7):773-781.
61. Arnold, W.R. and P.W. Santelmann
1966 The response of native grasses and forbs to picloram.
Weeds 14(1):74-76. HA(37)289.

Picloram reduced plant numbers of side-oats grama when applied in 2-leaf stage and prevented germination when applied before emergence. Yields were not reduced in an established native range, but weeds were reduced.

62. Arnol'di, L.V.

1965 Zoobitsenologicheskie issledovaniya v stepyakh Kazakhstana i nekotorye obshchie problemy biotsenologii. (Zoobiocoenological investigations in the steppes of Kazakhstan and some general problems of biocoenology.) Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 26(3):290-299. BA(47)75596.

The study showed that under steppe conditions the area belongs to one biogeocenosis. Internal subdivisions of the biogeocenosis are outlined. English summary.

63. Aschmann, H.

1966 The head of the Colorado Delta. p. 231-263. In S.R. Eyre and G.R.J. Jones, eds., Geography as human ecology. St. Martin's Press, New York. Maps.

64. Aschmann, H.

1959 The central desert of Baja California: demography and ecology. Ibero-Americana 42. Reprinted, 1967, by Manessier, Riverside, California. 315 p., map.

65. Assing, I.A. et al

1967 Pochvy Dzhambul'skoy oblasti. (Soils of Dzhambul Oblast) Izd-vo Nauka, Alma-Ata. 365 p. CBE (22)164.

This book is intended for soil scientists, agronomists, specialists in agricultural economics, and geographers. It is one of a series of 16 volumes, describing the various characteristics of the soils in the Oblasts of Kazakhstan. The Oblast discussed is south and west of the southern end of Lake Balkhash.

66. Ataev, E.

1966 The successions of vegetation as dependent on salt-migration on the foothill plains of the Kopet-Dag mountain range (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Turkmen'skoi SSR, Izvestiya, ser. Biologicheskikh Nauk 3:38-41. HA(37) 434.

On foot-hills and plains, near the Kopet-Dag mountain range, 3 zones of salt accumulation in soil and their respective types of vegetation are defined. These include: (1) the foot-hill zone of accumulation of carbonates characterized by Artemisia turcomanica/Poa bulbosa associations, (2) the zone of accumulation of sulphates, adjacent to the foot hills, in which Salsola dendroides, S. gemmascens, S. rigida and A. badhusi semi-shrub associations are characteristic, (3) the zone of accumulation of chlorides on distant plains where Halocnemum strobilaceum, Aeluropus littoralis, annual Salsola lanata and Suaeda arcuata are the main dominants.

67. Au, F., W.B. Bollen, and K.M. Byers
1968

Systematic description and key to isolants from Atacama Desert, Chile. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Jet Propulsion Laboratory/Oregon State University, Corvallis. (NASA-CR-94758; Contracts NAS7-100, JPL-950783). 40 p. STAR 06 14:N68-24925.

The report identifies 32 isolants from soils of the Chile Atacama Desert. Of the 32 isolants there are 5 molds, 1 yeast, 8 actinomycetes and 18 bacteria representing 15.6%, 3.1%, 25.0% and 56.3%, respectively. The actinomycetes are being studied for identification and the remaining bacterial cultures are identified and presented. In addition to the descriptive charts for the viable isolants, photomicrographs of the non-viable isolants are included.

68. Austin, M.E.
1965

Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Handbook 296. 82 p., map.

Information on land use, elevation and topography, climate, water, and soil is given for each land resource region and area.

69. Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, Canberra
1965

The climate and meteorology of Australia. Rev. ed. Bulletin 1:25-66. Maps. MGA 18.2-357.

Reprinted from Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia, 51, 1965. Climatological tables for various elements (monthly values) are given for the Australian capitals and for the large country towns. A brief account of 1964 weather completes this report.

70. Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, Canberra
 1967 The summer of 1966-1967 in Australia. Melbourne.
 34 p. MGA 18.11-107.
 A table of 1966-1967 summer and 12 month rainfall and of
 normal summer and annual amounts for 99 districts; 4
 corresponding rainfall maps; and 1966-67 summer maximum
 and minimum temperature maps are presented with explanations.
71. Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
 Organization
 1965a Salt and water in a Western Australian valley.
 Rural Research in C.S.I.R.O. 51:2-5. BAg(30)
 44699.
72. ---
 1965b Water-repellent sands. Rural Research in
 C.S.I.R.O. 51:30-33. BAg(30)44566.
73. Australian Water Resources Council, Advisory Panel on
 Desalination
 1966 A survey of water desalination methods and their
 relevance to Australia. Hydrological Series 1.
 46 p.
74. Averitt, P.
 1967 Geologic map of the Kanarraville quadrangle, Iron
 County, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic
 Quadrangle Map GQ-694. ANAG(1968)03957.
75. Avery, T.E.
 1966 Forester's guide to aerial photo interpretation.
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Hand-
 book 308. 40 p., maps.
 Emphasizes stereoscopic interpretation of vertical aerial
 photographs, best used to complement, assist, or reduce field
 work rather than take its place. Covers types of aerial
 photographs, preparing them for stereo-viewing, photo scales,
 bearings, and distances; identifying forest types and tree
 species, mapping from aerial photographs, measuring areas,
 aerial cruising, and photostratification for ground cruising.
76. Avtsyn, A.P.
 1966 Problems in the geographic pathology of extremal
 zones (translated title). Akademiia Meditsinskikh
 Nauk SSSR, Moscow, Vestnik 11:53-58. CBE(15)88.
 The general state of research on geographical pathology is
 discussed, and problems confronting studies in this area are
 described. Analysis of some non-Soviet investigations is

presented. The areas with extremal conditions in the Soviet Union include: 1) the Polar region; 2) the enormous deserts of Central Asia; 3) high-altitude areas in the European and Asiatic parts of the Soviet Union; and 4) large, overpopulated cities. The hazards to life and health occurring naturally in each of these situations are described. The importance of continued work in this area is stressed.

77. Azerbayev, I., T. Sarbayev, and U. Makanov
1967 New pesticides are weapons of the farmer (translated title). Sel'skoye Khozaystvo Kazakhstana 1:22-23.
CBE 17:246

This research consisting mainly of the study of various acetylene derivatives being conducted at the herbicide laboratory of the Institute of Chemistry of the Kazakh Academy of Sciences seeks new effective herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, and plant growth stimulators.

78. Baali, F.
1966 Relationships of man to the land in Iraq. Rural Sociology 31(2):171-182.
79. Babaev, B.
1965 Tugainaya rastitel' nost' doliny Mrugaba. (Tugaic vegetation in the Murgaba river valley) Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 6:81-83. BA(48)68252.
80. Bachman, G.O.
1967 Mineral appraisal of the Salt Creek area, Bitter Lake National Wildlife Refuge, Chaves County, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1260-A:1-10. ANAG(1968)04013.
81. Bachman, G.O. and R.B. Stotelmeyer
1967 Mineral appraisal of the Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge, Socorro County, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1260-B: 1-9. ANAG (1968)04012.
Most of the refuge, which includes 3 candidate wilderness units, is covered by sand, gravel, and associated Tertiary and Recent alluvial deposits. Older Precambrian, Mississippian, and Pennsylvanian rocks are exposed in the Chudadera unit, and Pennsylvanian, Permian and early Tertiary in the Little San Pascual. Sand and gravel are widespread.
82. Bacon, E.E.
1966 Central Asians under Russian rule: a study in culture change. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 273 p.
An holistic description of oasis culture in this area since 1911. Examines those culture elements the Central Asian peoples have adopted from the Russians and those traditional values they have retained. Bibliography: p. 245-259.
83. Bagdadi, V.K.
1967 Antagonistic properties of fungi isolated from soils in some regions of Syria (translated title). Nauchnyye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly, Biologicheskkiye Nauki 4:108-113.
The antagonistic properties of fungi isolated from different soil types in 15 regions of Syria were studied. Of the 1709 strains isolated, 1194 had antibiotic properties. (English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2, p.139.)

84. Bagley, J.M.
1966 Estimation of Utah's water yield from physiographic data. Utah Farm and Home Science 27(1): 11-17. Maps.
85. Baier, W.
1965 The interrelationship of meteorological factors, soil moisture and plant growth. International Journal of Biometeorology 9(1):5-20. BA49(1)583.
A thorough review of literature pertaining to the role of soil moisture in the interrelationships between meteorological factors and plant growth is presented. In arid and semi-arid areas crop yields are closely related to the supply of soil moisture during the growing season. Moisture budgets computed from standard climatological data to some extent satisfy the need for a time-space-integrating technique.
86. Bailey, A.C.
1967 Yielding of unsaturated soils. Auburn University. 124 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 27(12:1):4352B. ANAG(1968)03576.
87. Baitulin, I.O.
1965 Kornevye sistemy nekotorykh dominantov pustynnykh gruppirovok embenskogo plato. (Root systems of some dominant plants of desert associations.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(8):1135-1143. BA(48) 52777.
88. Baker, C.H., Jr. et al.
1967 Ground-water conditions in Utah, spring of 1967. Utah Division of Water Resources, Cooperative Investigations Report 5. 89 p. ANAG(1968)05808.
The report contains information on well construction, groundwater withdrawals, water-level changes and related changes in precipitation and streamflow.
89. Balakirev, Y.
1967 New procedures at the Weather Bureau (translated title). Turkmenskaya Iskra Feb. 16, 1967, p. 4, col. 6-7. CBE 16:186.
Includes installation of anemorumbometer at Chardzhou station (among others), as well as equipment for measuring cloud ceilings, remote registration of soil temperature, etc. Current plans call for the immediate installation of the most modern instruments at 25 meteorological stations in the

Republic and for the erection next year of a zonal hydro-meteorological observatory.

90. Baltz, E.H.

1967 Stratigraphy and regional tectonic implications of part of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks, eastcentral San Juan Basin, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 552. 101 p., map. ANAG (1968)03241.

The San Juan Basin is a large structural and drainage basin in the east-central part of the Colorado Plateau. The stratigraphy of the mapped area consists of: Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, Fruitland Formation, and Kirtland Shale; Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone, Nacimiento Formation, San Jose Formation, and igneous rocks; Tertiary or Quaternary terrace gravels; and Quaternary terrace gravel, colluvium, stream-channel gravel, and alluvium.

91. Baltz, E.H. and S.W. West

1967 Groundwater resources of the southern part of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation and adjacent areas, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1576-H:1-89. Map. ANAG (1968)04410.

The area, in the central San Juan Basin, is bounded on the east by the French Mesa-Gallina and Nacimiento uplifts. Of Cretaceous rocks, the Mesaverde Group might yield potable water at shallow depth along the east side, but most rocks are deeply buried and contain saline water; other formations either do not yield potable water to wells or contain saline water and natural gas. Sandstone beds in all members of the Eocene San Jose Formation yield water to wells and some have considerable potential. Small amounts of water are obtainable from Tertiary or Quaternary gravel and alluvium. Quality of water varies widely.

92. Banks, R.C.

1967 Recent records of water birds in the desert (Branta). Southern California Academy of Science, Bulletin 66(2):125-128. BA49(7)37809.

93. Bannister, P.

1966 The use of subjective estimates of cover-abundance as the basis for ordination. Journal of Ecology 54(3):665-674. HA(37)927.

The method described involves the transformation of data recorded on the Domin scale.

94. Banta, B.H.
1965 An annotated chronological bibliography of the herpetology of the state of Nevada. Wasmann Journal of Biology 23(1/2):1-224. BA(48)41767.
Covers amphibians and reptiles in a chronological list of 300 annotated references, with systematic index. Includes western Great Basin and adjacent areas.
95. Barber, W.
1965 Pressure water in the Chad Formation of Bornu and Dikwa Emirates, north-eastern Nigeria. Nigeria Geological Survey, Lagos, Bulletin 35. 138 p., maps. BIGENA 31(7) E67-05543.
Hydrologic studies conducted in the Chad basin of the central Sahara resulted in the drilling of 186 flowing wells. The water is from aquifers in the Pliocene - Pleistocene Chad formation.
96. Barcilon, A.
1967 Theoretical and experimental model for a dust devil. Journal of Atmospheric Sciences 24(5):453-466. MGA 18.12-261.
Using a model of a dust devil, predictions of features of a dust devil are made.
97. Barkov, V.N. and Yu. A. Dubrovskii
1967 Epidemiologiya zoonoznogo kozhnogo leishmanioza. III: O. sluchayakh zoonoznogo Koshzhnogo leishmanioza sredi naseleniya peschano-putynnykh mexhxdurechii yugo-vostochnykh Karakumov. (Epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis. III: Cases of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis among the population in the Sand-desert watersheds of southeastern Kara-Kum Desert) Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni 36(3):262-267. BA49(11)57859.
The risk of human infection is considerably lower in Turkmenia than in the valley of the Murgab river. The character of epidemic manifestations of Turkmenia may be typical because the intensity of epizootics among the main host reservoir, Rhombomys opimus, Licht., remained constant from 1961-1965. Natural foci of leishmaniasis in sand-desert watersheds are classified among active permanent ones with low risk of infections.
98. Barnes, I.
1965 Geochemistry of Birch Creek, Inyo County, California, a travertine depositing creek in an arid

climate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 29(2):
85-112. MGA 17(9)-717.

A small stream in eastern California was studied in detail to determine the causes of travertine deposition from the stream.

99. Barsegyan, A.M.
1965 Materialy po efemernoi rastitel'nosti solyankovykh i solonchakovykh pustyn' Armenii. (Data on the ephemeral vegetation found in the saltwort and solonchak deserts of Armenia.) *Akademiia Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, Izvestiya, Biologicheskie Nauki* 18(11):67-75. BA(48)5758.
100. Bartholic, J.F., J.R. Runkles, and E.B. Stenmark
1967 Effects of monolayer on reservoir temperature and evaporation. *Water Resources Research* 3(1):173-179. BA(48)52766.
Data collected specifically to evaluate the increase in the water temperature in a reservoir due to the presence of a monolayer showed an increase in temperature not only at the surface but also at greater depths.
101. Barton, L.V.
1967 Bibliography of seeds. Columbia University Press, New York. 858 p. MA(37)2080.
This bibliography was prepared from the files of the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., and comprises references to the world literature published up to 1 June 1964. The main part of the book consists of 20,140 literature references, arranged alphabetically by authors; 6320 co-author entries are included. In the plant index, the entries are cross-indexed according to the common and scientific names given by the authors; entries with many references are subclassified. There is a subject index comprising 548 subject entries.
102. Bassols Batalla, A.
1965 A new map of economic zones and regions of Mexico. *Geographia Polonica* 8:47-52. Map.
103. Basu, S. et al.
1966 Geology and groundwater conditions of parts of Rajasthan. *India Geological Survey, Bulletin, ser. B, Engineering Geology and Groundwater* 20. 82 p., map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01620.
Exploratory drilling in northwestern Rajasthan (India) encountered abundant groundwater in thick aquifers in the

Jurassic Lathi sandstones of the Chandhan area.

104. Batisse, M.
1965 Launching the hydrological decade (translated title). Agriculture in Israel 10(10):3-5. BAg(30) 94094. (English summary, p. 59.)

105. Batyrshin, M.M.
1967 Podzemnyye vody yuzhnogo Ustyurta i Tuarkyra i vozmozhnosti ikh ispol'zovaniya. (Subsurface waters of the southern Ustyurt plateau and Tuarkyr, and possibilities of their utilization) Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Fiziko-Technicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk 1:66-71. BIGENA 32(8) E68-09372.

The major aquifers in the sedimentary cover of the Tuarkyr uplift, a part of the epi-Hercynian platform of Turkmenia (Asiatic USSR) include: an upper zone consisting of Quaternary alluvial-proluvial deposits, upper Pliocene lacustrine deposits, and Sarmatian and Tortonian sediments; and a lower zone of Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments, only the top (Cretaceous) part of which is exposed. There is practically no drinking water in the region.

106. Baum, G.L. and D. Artis
1966 Isolation of fungi from Judean Desert soil. Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata 29(3/4): 350-354. BA(48)45474.

Results of culture of 30 soil samples obtained are from caves found in the walls of the cliff leading to the plateau Masada, the level of the caves varying from sea level to 300 feet below sea level. Two strains of Cryptococcus neoformans were recovered from soil obtained from a bat cave 300 feet below the top of the plateau. No evidence of Histoplasma capsulatum or Coccidioides immitis was found. This evidence, coupled with negative skin test data reported previously, implies that H. capsulatum and Coccidioides immitis are probably not inhabitants of soil in this part of Israel.

107. Baumer, M.
1965 Some vernacular names of Saudi Arabia useful in ecology (translated title). Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée 12(1/3):5-22.
An annotated list is given of Arabic names of plants, with their scientific equivalents, of vegetation types and soil types.

108. Baumer, M. and O.M. Hackett
1965 The development of natural resources in Jordan.
Nature and Resources 1(3):16-29. BA(48)88583.
109. Bawden, M.G.
1965a A reconnaissance of the land resources of eastern
Bechuanaland. Journal of Applied Ecology 2(2):
357-365. HA(36)824. BA(47)50077.
Describes topography, soils, and vegetation to provide a
basis for the assessment of its potential for agricultural
development. Various types, tabulated under land system
characteristics, are expressed on aerial photographs by
distinctive patterns. By recognizing these patterns on
the photographs, the different landscapes can be mapped.
110. --- ---
1965b Some soils of northern Bechuanaland with a des-
cription of the main vegetation zones. Directorate
of Overseas Surveys, Tolworth, Surrey, Land Re-
sources Division. 46 p. HA(37)1327.
111. Bazilevich, N.I. and L.E. Rodin
1967 Kartoskhemy produktivnosti i biologicheskogo
krugovorota glavneyshikh tipov rastitel'nosti
sushi zemli. (Schematic maps of productivity
of vegetative cover of the earth) Vsesoyuznogo
Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, Izvestiya 99(3):
190-194.
112. Bear, J., D. Zaslavsky, and S. Irmay
1968 Physical principles of water percolation and seep-
age. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 29. 465 p.
Results of studies on water losses through percolation and
seepage are set forth. Emphasis is on unsaturated flow, in
which the complexity results from the major effect of inter-
actions between water, air and the porous medium, owing to
tensions at the different interfaces.
113. Beard, J.S.
1967 Some vegetation types of tropical Australia in
relation to those of Africa and America. Journal
of Ecology 55(2):271-290. Maps, photos.
A brief general description of the physiography and climate
of tropical northwestern Australia, with data on the plant
formations of which 12 are recognized. Comparisons are
drawn with formations of tropical Africa, and an endeavor is
made to equate with the standardized types of the Scientific
Council for Africa South of the Sahara (1956) and to adapt

their terminology. Comparisons with tropical America are discussed in conclusion.

114. Beatley, J.C.

1965 1: Geographic and ecologic distribution of the vascular flora; annotated checklist. In Ecology of the Nevada Test Site. University of California, Los Angeles, Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, contract AT(04-1)-Gen-12. 67 p.

115. --- ---

1966a Ecological status of introduced brome grasses (Bromus spp.) in desert vegetation of southern Nevada. Ecology 47(4):548-554. BA(48)47442.
Of the plant species introduced on the Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada, Bromus rubens and B. tectorum are well established in the present vegetation mosaic. B. rubens is frequently the dominant winter annual species in Coleogyne (blackbrush) communities at 4,000-5,000 ft. It occurs in higher densities on disturbed sites of areas where it is already established in the undisturbed vegetation. Fire is promoted by both species, but the contribution of B. rubens is much greater, either directly or indirectly, because it is identified with Coleogyne vegetation, the shrub type in the region most susceptible to fire.

116. --- ---

1966b Winter annual vegetation following a nuclear detonation in the northern Mojave Desert (Nevada test site). Radiation Botany 6(1):69-82.
Winter annual vegetation and environmental phenomena were observed and measured through the growing seasons of 1962-65, on 3 sites in northeastern Yucca Flat within 2 miles of the "Sedan" underground thermonuclear detonation in July 1962. Cumulative y-radiation recorded was of the magnitude of 4000-13,000 R. There were no winter annuals present in the Sedan area, or in most other parts of the Test Site, during the growing season 1962-63. Seedlings of the first post Sedan populations which appeared following September 1963 rains, were the largest and most vigorous of populations observed in any region of the Test Site. The unusual vigour of the winter annual populations in the 1963-64 season is inferred to have been in part a "stimulatory" effect of the ionizing radiation to which the embryos in the seeds were exposed from July 1962 until time of germination in September 1963. (French and German summaries).

117. Beaty, C.B.
1968 Sequential study of desert flooding in the White Mountains of California and Nevada. U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Technical Report 68-31-ES, series ES-37. 106 p. Also cited as AD-667 978.
118. Beau, A., E. Bourhis, and R. Berges
1965 Climatologie en altitude au sud de la Mer Rouge et climatologie aéronautique de Djibouti-Aérodrome. (Upper-air climatology to the south of the Red Sea and aeronautical climatology at Djibouti Airport) Météorologie Nationale (France), Monographie 48. 44 p.
Chapter 1 is devoted to the meteorological investigation of spatial distributions of the south of the Red Sea and a geographical survey of the French Somali Coast, including the distribution of upper air temperatures, winds at the upper levels, the distribution of the geopotential at the upper levels and the wind in the lower layers. Chapters 2 and 3 give a descriptive account of aeronautical climatology at Djibouti Airport and tabulated data covering the climatological aspects of weather at Djibouti Airport important to aeronautics.
119. Beckett, P.H.T. and E.D. Gordon
1966 Land use and settlement round Kerman in southern Iran. Geographical Journal 132(4):476-490. Maps. A marginal area in a dry climate (5.9" annual precipitation), where the delicate balance of the economy is governed by the high cost of water. The dependence of this settlement on its water supply is decisive, surrounded as it is by large areas of mobile sand dunes created by the ruthless removal of vegetation for fuel.
120. Beebe, B.F.
1966 American desert animals. David McKay Co., Inc. New York. 181 p. BA(48)36533.
Armadillos, javelinas, coatis, kangaroo rats, prairie dogs, ringtails, pack rats, and bighorn sheep are included. Environment, food habits, breeding habits, sociability and other items are discussed. There is a bibliography and a subject index.
121. Beheiry, S.A.
1967 Sand forms in the Coachella Valley, southern California. Association of American Geographers, Annals 57(1):25-48. ANAG 1967:00175.

Coachella Valley in southern California is in places mantled by sand deposits. From the source of the sand, alluvial deposits in the north end of the valley, prevailing winds sift cut finer materials and move them southward, creating knob dunes, wave dunes which are barchan-like in form, mesquite-hill dunes, sand drifts, sand undulations, and sand veneers. The sequential development of sand forms starts with sand veneer which thickens into a field of knob dunes, and may become a moving field of undulating form, ending in the barchan-like form in terminal downwind locations.

122. Beloborodova, G.G. and G.D. Gerasimenko
1965 Ob effektivnosti ispol'zovaniia letnikh osadkov pastbishchnoi rastitel'nost'iu polupustynnykh i pustynnykh raionov Kazakhstana. (Effective use of summer rainfall by pasture vegetation of Kazakhstan's semidesert and desert regions) Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, Alma-Ata, Trudy 24:12-19. MGA 17.6-66.
Tables and graphs are given for about 1000 cases from agro-meteorological stations to investigate the amount of summer rainfall which is effective for certain vegetation and pastures of semidesert and desert regions. Russian summary p. 12.
123. Bel'skaya, G.S.
1965 Ekologiya kamenki-plyasun'i v Turkmenii. (Ecology of the isabelline wheatear in Turkmenia) Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 2:64-73. BA49(1)774.
124. Bemben, S.M.
1966 The influence of controlled strain restraints on the strength and behavior during shear of a sand tested with a constant volume. Cornell University. 330 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(1):167B. ANAG(1968) 04636.
125. Bembridge, T.J.
1966 Eradication of thorn trees. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 63(4):86-87. HA(37)789.
Describes the results of treatment with 2,4,5-T butyl ester in diesel oil with and without burning on Acacia karroo and A. nilotica. Diesel oil alone killed 92% of A. karroo.
126. Ben-Arieh, Y.
1965 Fluctuations in the level of Lake Tiberias. Israel Exploration Journal 15(3):160-168.

127. Bene, R. and S. Baldo
1965 Etude microbiologique des sols halomorphes Afghans.
(Microbiological study of halomorphic soils of
Afghanistan.) Association des Diplômes de
Microbiologie, Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy,
Bulletin 98(2):3-7. BA(47)18863.
Afghanistan, which is located at the level of the 30th
parallel, shares with other localities in similar geogra-
phical situations (Tibet, the Arizona desert, and Algeria)
a dry desert character. It supports only moderate micro-
biological activity. A table is presented which outlines
the proteolytic activities, as well as ammonification,
denitrification and starch hydrolysis of the representa-
tive species from various areas.
128. Bennett, I.
1966 The Yuma Test Station, Arizona, hourly and daily
insolation record. 1951-1962. U.S. Army Natick
Laboratories, Earth Sciences Division, Natick,
Mass., Technical Report ES-15. 49 p. MGA 18(3)-
358.
Approximately 10 yrs of hourly and daily insolation data for
the U.S. Army Yuma Test Station, Ariz. are summarized in
tabular and graphical form. Frequency distributions, total
and means of hourly and daily insolation, are given for each
month of the year.
129. Benninghoff, W.S.
1966 The relevé method for describing vegetation.
Michigan Botanist 5(3):109-114.
130. Bentley, P.J.
1966 Adaptations of Amphibia to arid environments.
Science 152(3722):619-623.
Amphibia utilize the skin to collect water from damp sur-
faces and to assist rapid rehydration. Extra water can be
stored in and subsequently reabsorbed from a large urinary
bladder. The mechanisms and processes are discussed.
131. Bentor, Y.K.
1968 Salt deposits of the Dead Sea region. Geological
Society of America, Special Paper 88:157-181.
Maps. BIGENA 32(5)E68-05944.
The most important salt deposits of the Middle East are
reviewed.

132. Berger-Landerfeldt, U.
 1965 Measurement of variations of temperature and vapor pressure caused by turbulence. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:87-98. BA(47)75601.
 Temperature and vapor pressure were plotted in various circumstances using a high-speed remote-control temperature and partial-pressure recorder.
133. Bernard, E.A.
 1965a Agrometeorology in Africa: seminar in Cairo. World Meteorological Organization, Bulletin 14(2): 98-102. MGA 17.5-21.
 Presents highlights of papers on practical exercises concerning the variability of the thermal microclimate at ground level, psychrometric measurements and their reduction, and evapotranspiration tanks.
134. --- ---
 1965b Théorie et mesure de l'évapotranspiration. (Theory and measurement of evapotranspiration.) In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, proceedings of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:431-441. MGA 17.8-396.
 Analyzes the causes of evapotranspiration in nature, from the theoretical angle, by studying the phenomenon successively for the three scales of magnitude: microphysical, micrometeorological, and hydrometeorological.
135. Bernus, E.
 1966 Les Touareg du Sahel nigérien. Cahiers d'Outre-Mer 19(73):5-34. Map.
136. Berque, J.
 1967 French North Africa; the Maghrib between two world wars. Tr. by J. Stewart. Praeger, New York. 422 p., map.
 A comprehensive treatment of the events leading toward the end of colonialism.
137. Berry, L. and A. J. Whiteman
 1968 The Nile in the Sudan. Geographical Journal 134(1):1-37. Map. BIGENA 32(7)E68-08687.
 In this synthesis of the geology and geomorphology of the upper Nile, data are given which refute the concept that the Nile is a very young river.

138. Meuf, S., et al.
 1966 Ampleur des glaciations "siluriennes" au Sahara; leurs influences et leurs conséquences sur la sédimentation. Institut Française du Pétrole, Revue, et Annales de Combustibles Liquides 21(3): 363-381. Map. BIGENA 31(6) E67-C3741.
 Recent geological, geochemical, mineralogical, and field studies in the Sahara show the influence of glaciation at the top of the Cambro-Ordovician formations.
139. Bharucha, F.R. and V.M. Meher-Homji
 1965 On the floral elements of the semi-arid zones of India and their ecological significance. New Phytologist 64(2):330-342. BA(47)45564.
 Two zones of semi-arid climate are recognized in India, one in the north contiguous with the desert of Thar, extending into Rajasthan, the Punjab and North Gujarat and the other in parts of the Deccan and Madras State in the south.
140. Bhimaya, C.P. and R.N. Kaul
 1966 Role of seedling root habit on initial seedling survival in some desert tree species. Science and Culture 32(4):204-206. BA(43)52780.
141. Bibikova, V.A. and N.G. Gerasimova
 1967 The biology of Xenopsylla skrjabini ioff, 1928. Report 2: Feeding habits of fleas in experimental conditions (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(5): 730-736.
 A 3-year study of the feeding habits of Xenopsylla skrjabini fleas under experimental conditions showed the high level of alimentary activity of this species. Fleas fed both on their specific host, the great gerbil (Rhombomys opimus), and also on the little suslik (Citellus pygmaeus), and the small five-toed jerboa (Allactaga elater).
142. Bidner-BarHava, N. and B. Ramati
 1967a The tolerance of some species of Eucalyptus, Pinus and other forest trees to soil salinity and low soil moisture in the Negev. Israel Journal of Agricultural Research 17(2):65-76. BA49(2)10165.
 9 species and varieties of Eucalyptus, 2 species of pine, and 3 species of other forest trees, were studied in an experimental plantation in the central Negev during a 3-year period. Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. var. subcinerea Blakely, and Pinus halepensis Mill., were found to be highly tolerant to the adverse conditions of soil salinity and water deficiency. Three other varieties of E. camaldulensis and 5 other eucalyptus species were found to be partly tolerant.

143. --- ---

1967b Tolerance of three olive varieties to soil salinity in Israel. *Experimental Agriculture* 3(4):295-305. BA49(6)31411.

The relative tolerance to salinity was determined for three varieties of 11-year-old olive trees, grown under irrigation with sewage water on saline and non-saline soils in an experimental grove of the Jewish National Fund in the arid zone of Israel (Negev). The "Sigoise" was most tolerant, "Souri" was intermediate, but in spite of the higher susceptibility to salinity, the variety "Manzanillo" was preferred because of higher yields.

144. Birkenmayer, S.S., comp.

1967 An accented dictionary of place names in the Soviet Union. Pennsylvania State University, Department of Slavic Languages, Publication 9. 97 p.

Nearly 3000 entries for place names with accent marks for pronunciation are arranged according to the order of the Russian alphabet, each accompanied by an English transliteration or English equivalent. A useful index of transliterated place names follows.

145. Birkhead, G.S.

1967 Water in West Pakistan. *Water Resources Research* 3(2):307-318. BA(48)93790.

The separation of India and Pakistan in 1947 divided the Indus Basin, leaving 3 major tributaries in India and most of the irrigated lands in Pakistan. The 1960 Indus Waters Treaty provides for a series of waterworks, financed primarily by Western countries, that will reroute much of the surface water in the Basin. Severe waterlogging and salinity conditions have been growing rapidly, and other water problems abound. Since 1958 a semi-autonomous government corporation has managed these water programs, which includes generating and wholesaling most of the electric power.

146. Biswas, A.B.

1965 Studies on the seasonal fluctuations of waterlevels and seasonal changes in chemical quality of groundwater in the Delhi-Gurgaon region, Delhi and Punjab states. *India Geological Survey, Bulletin, ser. B, Engineering Geology and Groundwater* 17:23-54. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01599.

Groundwater in the Delhi-Gurgaon region (India) exhibits great differences in chemical composition. The chloride content of shallow well waters in one set of wells increases during the summer, and that of another group decreases during the same period.

147. Bjorklund, L.J. and G.B. Robinson, Jr.
 1968 Groundwater resources of the Sevier River basin between Yuba Dam and Leamington Canyon, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1848. 79 p., map. ANAG(1968)00073.
148. Blackwell, M.J. and J.B. Tyldesley
 1965 Measurement of natural evaporation: comparison of gravimetric and aerodynamic methods. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier Symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:141-148. MGA 17.8-397.
 The energy balance, the aerodynamic method or the eddy fluctuations technique can be used to measure natural evaporation from land surfaces. The first 2 methods are suitable in arid regions only when the effects of buoyancy forces are considered. In this paper the authors discuss the various methods and techniques used in these methods.
149. Blanc, M.L. and P.C. Cohen
 1967 Climate and soil moisture extraction, Gilat, Israel. Agricultural Meteorology 4(5):367-371. BA49(3)15253.
 For a 2-year period, daily measurements of soil moisture change and attendant meteorological conditions were measured. Soil moisture measured daily with neutron probes by 1.5 cm increments to a depth of 3 m and by 50 cm increments from 3 to 5 m under two irrigation treatments in alfalfa (lucerne) and 2 on bare soil.
150. Blanco Macias, G. and G. Ramirez Cervantes
 1966 La conservación del suelo y el agua en México. Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables, México. 113 p., maps.
151. Bochantsev, V.P.
 1965 Ocherk rastitel' nosti Ob''edinennoi Arabskoi Respubliki (Egipta). (A survey of the vegetation of the United Arab Republic (Egypt).) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(2):281-290. BA(47)18989.
152. Bogdanov, O.P. and M.P. Zinyakova
 1965 O sutochnoi aktivnosti gyurzy na khrebte Nuratau. (Diurnal activity of Vipera lebetina turanica found in the Nuratau mountain range) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(11):1733-1734. BA(47)115071.

During Sept.-Oct. 1960 and in May-Sept. 1961, V. I. turnaica were dwelling on the surface during the whole day choosing different plots with the favorable microclimate at different times of the day. (English summary)

153. Bokil, K.K., G.T. Gadre, and D.S. Datar
1967 Possibilities of manufacture of potassium schoenite and crystalline magnesium chloride from sub-soil brines in the Great Rann of Kutch, India. *Salic Research and Industry* 4(2):45-48. Maps. BA49(9) 43352.
The Great Rann of Kutch, which covers an area of about 16,780 sq. km., abounds in concentrated sub-soil brines rich in K and Mg salts. A preliminary survey has shown that the composition of this sub-soil brine is suitable for the recovery of K and Mg in the form of potassium schoenite and crystalline magnesium chloride.
154. Bollen, W.B. and S. Nishikawa
1968 Systematic description and key to streptomyces isolants from Chile-Atacama Desert, Hawaii and Oregon soils. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Jet Propulsion Laboratory/ Oregon State University, Corvallis. (NASA-CR-94759; Contracts NAS7-100, JPL-950783) 79 p. STAR 06 14:N68-24772.
The characteristics used to differentiate Streptomyces are defined as the morphology of the spore surface, the color of matured aerial mycelia, the morphology of the aerial mycelia, and the ability to produce melanin. The key to the identification of the Streptomyces isolants is listed, and descriptive charts on the laboratory cultures are presented.
155. Borisova, I.V.
1965 Vliyanie pozdnevesennikh zamorozkov na razvitie nekotorykh rastenii pustynnykh stepei tsentral' nogo Kazakhstana. (The effect of late-spring ground frosts on the development of some plants in the desert-steppes of Central Kazakhstan) *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 50(5):694-697. BA(48)42150.
156. Borovskii, V.M.
1965 Soil resources in deserts and mountains of Kazakhstan and their use (translated title). *Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Izvestiya, ser. Biologicheskaya* 4:3-12. BAg(30)18315.

157. Botha, D.H.
1967 Some phase characteristics of the southern African form of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)). South African Journal of Agricultural Science 10(1):61-76. BA49(6)32187.
- The southern African form of the desert locust referred to by Dirsh (1965) as Schistocerca gregaria flaviventris (Burmeister 1838) is compared with the well known North African and Asian form, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk. 1775), in respect to morphometric characters of the adult and the coloration and general behavior of the nymph and adult.
158. Boulanger, R.
1966a The Middle East: Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Iraq, Iran. Tr. by J.S. Hardman. Hachette, Paris. 1060 p., maps.
159. --- ---
1966b Morocco. Tr. by J.S. Hardman. Hachette, Paris. 460 p., maps.
160. Boulos, L.
1966 Flora of the Nile Region in Egyptian Nubia. Feddes Repertorium Zeitschrift für Botanische Taxonomie und Geobotanik 73(3):184-215. BA(48) 92645.
- A documentary floristic study was carried out on Egyptian Nubia before the formation of the artificial lake south of the Aswan High Dam. Three excursions were made from Nov. 1963 to April 1964 to the villages of Afia, Geneina, Aniba, Ballana, Abu Simbel, and Adendan which were richest in agricultural land.
161. Bower, H.
1967 Field measurement of saturated hydraulic conductivity in initially unsaturated soil. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication 72:243-251. ANAG(1968)06130.
- Recent developments for measuring vertical hydraulic conductivity, K_v , in the zone between soil surface and water table are discussed.
162. Bowman, R.I., ed.
1966 The Galápagos. Proceedings of the symposia of the Galápagos International Scientific project. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. 318 p. BA(48)63127.

This volume brings together the papers of the Galápagos International Scientific Project, a concerted attempt to study the islands which took an international group of eminent scientists to the islands in 1964. The book is intended for the scientific community at large, not only as an introduction to the widely scattered technical literature, but also as providing guidelines for future research. Each article carries its own reference list, and there is a subject index.

163. Boyd, J.M.

1966 International Jordan Expedition 1966. Nature 212 (5063):663-665. BA(48)31257.

In 1963 and 1965 British expeditions visited the Azraq oasis and surrounding desert in Jordan and reported on the favorability of the area as a Desert National Park and site for an International Biological Station dealing with oasis and desert investigations. In 1966 the section on Conservation of Terrestrial Communities (C/T) of the International Biological Programme (IBP) and the Government of Jordan sponsored a 3rd expedition as a final reconnaissance at Azraq for the proposed biological station.

164. Boyko, H.

1966 Ancient and present climatic features in southwest Asia and the problem of the antique mounds of grapes ("Teleilat el-, Anab") in the Negev. International Journal of Biometeorology 10(3): 223-231. BA49(5)22190.

165. --- ---

1967a Salt-water agriculture. Scientific American 216(3): 89-96. Maps.

New developments in the irrigation of plants with salty water.

166. --- ---

1967b Some new methods in ecological climatology and ecological hydrology. International Biometeorological Congress, 3rd, Pau, France, Sept. 1963, Biometeorology, Proceedings 2:924-930. MGA 18.8-492.

A number of new methods are presented for carrying out research work in the fields named in the title, as well as examples of practical applications.

167. Bradley, W.G.

1967 A geographical analysis of the flora of Clark County, Nevada. Arizona Academy of Sciences, Journal 4(3): 151-162. BA49(9)43796.

The position of Clark County is unique in that 3 of the 4 recognized North American deserts, the Mohave, Sonoran, and Great Basin come into proximity to each other. Also 2 isolated mountain ranges, the Spring Mountain Range (Charleston Mountains) and the Sheep Mountains rise to elevations of 10,000 feet or above and have sizable forests suggestive of those in the southern Rocky Mountains.

168. Bradley, W.G. and J.E. Deacon
1966 Distribution of the Gila monster in the northern Mojave Desert. *Copeia* 1966(2):365-366.
Documentation of nine specimens of Heloderma suspectum along the Colorado River and its tributaries in southern Nevada, the first record for California.
169. Branson, F.A., R.F. Miller, and I.S. McQueen
1967 Geographic distribution and factors affecting the distribution of salt desert shrubs in the United States. *Journal of Range Management* 20(5):287-296.
Map. BA49(5)22220.
Four previously published classifications of intermountain shrub vegetation and a new classification based on maximum salt tolerances and water relationships are presented.
170. Brennan, J.P.N.
1965 The geographical relationships of the genera of Leguminosae in tropical Africa. *Webbia* 19(2): 545-578. HA(36)2080.
There are 229 genera of Leguminosae in tropical Africa (96 being endemic). Their distribution in tropical Africa and the rest of the world is shown.
171. Brice, W.C.
1966 South-west Asia. University of London Press, London. 448 p., maps.
Covers the Near East and Middle East. Includes a systematic geography section dealing with physical, biological and historical aspects and a regional geography section covering Asia Minor, the Armenian and Iranian Plateaus, Arabia, Mesopotamia and the Levant. The final part is devoted to the social and economic geography of the separate states.
172. Brokaw, A.L.
1967 Geologic map and sections of the Ely quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-697. ANAG(1968)03857.
Scale 1:24,000.

173. Brown, S.G. et al.
 1966 Water resources of Fort Huachuca Military Reservation, southeastern Arizona. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1819-D:l-57. ANAG 1967:8980.
 A discussion of the main water resources of the Huachuca Military Reservation, and ways to conserve groundwater supplies.
174. Budyko, M.I., O.A. Drozdov, and M.I. Iudin
 1966 Vliianie khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti na klimat. (The effect of economic activity on climate) pp. 435-448. In M.I. Budyko, Sovremennye problemy klimatologii. Leningrad. MGA 18.12-397.
 Effects of human activity of irrigation, deforestation, construction of reservoirs, urbanization, shelter belts and land drainage on microclimate are discussed by three leading USSR climatologists.
175. Budyko, M.I. and L.S. Gandin
 1966 Vliyaniye klimaticheskikh faktorov na rastitel'nyy pokrov. (Influence of climatic factors on vegetation.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, ser. Geograficheskaya 1:3-10.
176. Bücherl, W., E.E. Buckley, and V. Deulofeu, eds.
 1968 Venomous animals and their venoms. I: Venomous vertebrates. Academic Press, N.Y. 707 p.
 A compilation from 24 contributors includes animals that inject venom, mostly snakes. Material covers classification structure, chemistry of venoms and symptomology and treatment.
177. Buffington, L.C. and C.H. Herbel
 1965 Vegetational changes on a semidesert grassland range from 1858 to 1963 (New Mexico). Ecological Monographs 35(2):139-164. Maps.
178. Bunker, A.F.
 1965 A low level jet produced by air, sea, and land interactions. U.S. Weather Bureau, Technical Note 9-SAIL-1:225-238. MGA 17.1-328.
 An explanation of the existence, general shape, magnitude and geographical position of low-level jet . . . 600-1000m that develops over the Arabian Sea and culminates off the coast of Somalia.

179. Bunting, B.R.

1967 The geography of soil. Rev. ed. Aldine Press,
Chicago. 213 p.

A very good concise discussion of soils, their formation,
development, and characteristics. Various classification
schemes are compared including the seventh approximation.

180. Burbidge, N.T.

1966 Australian grasses. Vol. 1: Australian Capital
Territory and southern tablelands of New South
Wales. Angus and Robertson, Ltd., Sydney. 158
p. BA(48)71809; HA(37)521.

This book, intended for people interested in identifying
grasses, deals with 62 native and introduced species. The
main part of the book is devoted to black and white illus-
trations of each species and its spikelets, together with
short descriptive notes on the occurrence of the grass and
its importance as a pasture plant.

181. Bureau, D.

1967 Description d'un chevauchement sur le flanc mérid-
ional du Djebel Tuggurt (monts du Belezma, Algérie).
(Description of an overthrust on the southern
flank of Tuggurt mountain, Belezma mountains,
Algeria) Société Géologique de France, Compte
Rendu Sommaire des Séances 6:237-239. BIGENA
32(1)E68-00882.

182. Burger, W.C.

1967 Families of flowering plants in Ethiopia. Haile
Selassie I University, College of Agriculture,
Experiment Station Bulletin 45. 236 p. BA49(5)
25688.

This publication is intended to help identify the family to
which a particular seed plant (including gymnosperms) belongs.
A total of 237 ssp. are described. There are 73 pages of
illustrations, a glossary of botanical terms, a short
bibliography, and a subject index included. The volume is
available from the Oklahoma State University Press,
Stillwater, Oklahoma.

183. Burgess, R.L., A. Mokhtarzadeh, and L. Cornwallis

1966 A preliminary bibliography of the natural history of
Iran. Pahlavi University, Science Bulletin 1. 220,
143 p.

1719 references, repeated in Farsi. Arrangement is by
categories: bibliographies and dictionaries; geography,
travel, and exploration; environment; floristics; fauna;
miscellaneous. It includes author, geographical and chrono-
logical indices.

184. Buringh, P.
1965 Differences in salinization between the Mesopotamian Plain and the Nile Delta (soil parent material, hydrology, climate, agriculture). In Symposium on sodic soils, Budapest, 1964. *Agrokemia es Talajtan* 14 (Suppl.):107-110. BA(48)40707.
185. Bushnell, K.
1967 Geology of the Rowland quadrangle, Elko County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 67. 38 p., map. ANAG(1968)02886.
186. Bustard, H.R.
1967 Gekkonid lizards adapt fat storage to desert environments. *Science* 158(3805):1197-1198. BA(49)55249.
Coleonyx v. variegatus is adapted to feed voraciously after deprivation of food and to withstand long periods without food.
187. Butzer, K. W.
1965 Desert landforms at the Kurkur oasis, Egypt. Association of American Geographers, *Annals* 55(4):578-591.
Desert landforms are described. The author states that these differ in degree rather than kind from humid land forms, probably conditioned by absence of soil mantle and a vegetative cover.
188. Byers, F.M., Jr. and D. Cummings
1967 Geologic map of the Scrugham Peak quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-695. ANAG(1968) 03958. Scale 1:24,000.
189. Bykov, B.A. and A.G. Golovina
1965 K metodike opredeleniya produktivnosti-pustynnykh polukustarnichkovykh pastbishch. (A method for determining the productivity of desert semi-shrub pastures.) *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 50(1):85-89. BA(47)19102.

190. Calvet, C.

- 1966 Le quotient pluviothermique de L. Emberger et l'évaporation. (Emberger's pluviothermal ratio and evaporation.) *Météorologie*, sér. 4, 77:53-57. MGA 18(5)-317.

It is suggested that in some cases (computation of monthly values) it would be profitable to modify Emberger's ratio by replacing, in his formula, the mean extreme temperature amplitude by the saturation deficit ($e_M - e_m$). It is concluded that the Emberger ratio between rainfall and potential evaporation gradually decreases in significance when coming closer to the coast.

191. Cameron, R. E.

- 1966 Properties of desert soils. p. 164-186. In C. S. Pittendrigh, ed., *Biology and the exploration of Mars; report of a study*. National Academy of Science-National Research Council, Washington, D. C., Publication 1296. 516 p. ANAG(1967)8818;BA(47)98931.

Proceedings of the exobiology study initiated by the Space Sciences Board, National Academy of Science, at the request of NASA. This article discusses various physical, chemical aspects of desert soil including: moisture, surface and sub-surface temperature, solar radiation received and emitted by soil surface; gas exchange and gas composition; essential elements, toxic elements, salts; organic matter (including microflora and -fauna); soil pH; soil Eh; porosity; texture; structure; bulk density; mineralogy (especially clay); and color. Numerous charts, photographs, and a list of references are included.

192. Camp, B. J. and M. J. Norvell

- 1966 The phenyl-ethylamine alkaloids of native range plants. *Economic Botany* 20(3):274-278. HA(37)754
Data are given for several species of *Acacia* and other Leguminosae browsed by sheep and goats. *A. berlanderi*, which occurs in the Rio Grande Plains, causes an incoordination disease ("limberleg" or "Guajillo wobbles") in sheep and goats.

193. Campo, M. V. et al

- 1967 Contribution à l'étude du peuplement végétal quaternaire des montagnes sahariennes. III: Flore de l'Oued Outoul (Hoggar). (Contribution to the study of the Quaternary plant population of the Sahara mountains. III: Flora of Oued Autoul (Hoggar).) *Pollen et Spores* 9(1):107-120. BA49(2)9336.

Pollen analysis of 2 deposits from the Hoggar confirmed the occurrence, during the Quaternary, of floristic elements (Mediterranean, Irano-Caucasian, Saharo-Sindian, Tropical), but Tropical elements (alt. 1430 m) are better represented. The Sahara has always constituted an effective barrier during the Quaternary. The presence of large valleys and mountain ranges has permitted the migration of both Mediterranean and Tropical elements into the area.

194. Carlisle, D.B., P.E. Ellis, and E. Betts

1965 The influence of aromatic shrubs on sexual maturation in the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Journal of Insect Physiology 11(12):1541-1558. BA(47)49904.

In well-fed desert locusts (Schistocerca gregaria Forskal) in the laboratory a single contact with any of the terpenoids derived from Commiphora myrrhae hastens and synchronizes the attainment of reproductive activity. Field evidence shows that in the Somali Peninsula when Commiphora spp. come into leaf and flower, desert locusts initiate color changes associated with maturity just before the autumnal rains begin. It is suggested that bud-burst of the aromatic desert shrubs provides the environmental cue by which desert locusts gear their breeding seasons to the rains.

195. Carrière, P.

1966 Les progrès de l'irrigation des terres dans la vallée moyenne du Syr-Daria (Plaine de Ferghana, Steppe de la Faim). Association de Géographes Français, Bulletin 348-349:15-33. Maps.

196. Carrodus, B.B. and R.L. Specht

1965 Factors affecting the relative distribution of Atriplex vesicaria and Kochia sedifolia (Chenopodiaceae) in the arid zone of South Australia. Australian Journal of Botany 13(3):419-433. BA(47)65639.

A survey of the soils on which A. vesicaria and K. sedifolia are species is usually correlated with the depth to which the soil is wetted by the normal rainfall. K. sedifolia, a deep-rooted species, is frequently found on soils which can be wetted to a depth of 2 ft or more. A. vesicaria, a shallow-rooted species, is found on soils in which a heavy clay subsoil or hardpan impedes penetration of water beyond 12 in.

197. Carrodus, B.B., R.L. Specht, and M.E. Jackman
1965 The vegetation of Koonamore station, South Australia. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 89:41-57. Map. BAg(30)51858.
198. Castro, J. de
1966 Death in the Northeast. Random House, New York. 206 p.
A study of poverty and social conditions in Brazil's Northeast.
199. Cater, F.W.
1967 Salt anticlines of the Paradox basin. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map I-450:44-47. ANAG(1968)03911.
Salt anticlines in the Paradox basin of southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado form a northwest-trending belt about 110 miles long and 25-30 miles wide along the southwest front of the present Uncompahgre Plateau. The major salt anticlines are elongate, having salt cores 2-6 miles wide and 30-70 miles long.
200. Cater, F.W. and T.L. Wright
1967 Geologic map of the Lucerne quadrangle, Chelan County, Washington. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-647. ANAG(1968)03363.
201. Chabot, G.
1967 Les conceptions françaises de la région géographique. Finisterra 2(3):5-16.
202. Chadwick, H.W. and P.D. Dalke
1965 Plant succession on dune sands in Fremont County, Idaho. Ecology 46(6):765-780. Map. BAg(30)83122. BA(47)50493.
Under precipitation of about 14 inches, active sand dunes in Fremont County, Idaho, move north eastward at an average rate of 3 m/year. Dense shrub stands on dunes sheltered by the wind, but not on migrating dunes, indicate that establishment of a species on sand depends on relative site stability rather than on soil nutrient build-up.
203. Chakrabarti, A.
1965 Selective removal of sand in dune sediments. Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India, Quarterly Journal 37(4):189-190. BIGENA 31 (9) E67-57767.

Of the three possible explanations for the bimodal character of the sediments of sand dunes of the desert region of Rajasthan and coastal dunes of the Bay of Bengal (India) - deficiency in the source area of material of a certain grain size, selective wind action, differential abrasion - the last is considered the most likely.

204. Chatterjee, S.P.

1966 Regions of India. In Aspects of the study of regional geographical structure. Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae, Geographica 6:11-37.

205. Chatterji, P.C.

1965 Classification of the groundwater exploitation zones. National Institute of Sciences of India, Proceedings, ser. B, 34(4):402-418. Maps. BA(48)66826.

With a view to delineate the water exploitation zones in the arid parts of Western Rajasthan surveys were conducted in the Central Luni Basin (Lat. 25° - 26°N; Long. 70° - 73°E). The potential of water exploitation zones and the quality and quantity of water available is directly related to the lithology and structure of the region. The primary rock formations of volcanics and granites are very poor hosts for water accumulation. The high water potential zones exist in the sand and alluvial tracts.

206. Chatterji, U. N. and K. Mohnot

1967 Thermo-physiological investigations of the imbibition and germination of seeds of certain arid zone plants. Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Acta Agronomica 16(1/2):7-16. BA49(5)22222.

Mimosa hamata Willd is one of those typical arid zone species which inhabit Rajasthan Desert. The plants flower in Sept. and fruit in Oct. to Dec.; the seeds must pass through extreme cold as well as heat. Attempts were made to furnish information regarding thermophysiological aspects, as to how the seeds react and respond to the various temperatures, and how temperatures influence the imbibition and germination and regulate these processes.

207. Chaudhri, I. I.

1965 Future of arid regions of West Pakistan. Sind University Research Journal, Science Series 1:33-50. Map. BA(48)52118.

As population is continuously increasing, the arid region of West Pakistan has acquired a new significance. Specialized coordinated research in various fields is essential to cover the desert. This type of specialized work about the desert region can only be conducted in a research laboratory exclusively devoted to the problems of arid regions.

208. Chen, A.T.F.

1967 Plane strain and axisymmetric primary consolidation of saturated clays. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. 180 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(4):1489B. ANAG(1968) 05191.

209. Chew, R.M. and A.E. Chew

1965 The primary productivity of a desert-shrub (Larrea tridentata) community. Ecological Monographs 35(4): 355-375. BA(47)50495. BAg(30)8500.

A community in the San Simon Valley of southeastern Arizona near Portal, was studied from June 1958 through August 1959. This region has a semiarid mesothermal climate with water deficits in all seasons. In areas of shallow soil (24 cm over dense caliche) Larrea forms 84% and Flourensia cernua 5% of the shrub cover, which equals 8.7% of ground surface; where the soil is deeper (60 cm) Flourensia makes up 44% and Larrea 0% of the shrub cover, which equals 8.7% of ground surface. Growth and production of Larrea are discussed in detail.

210. Chikishev, A.G., ed.

1965 Plant indicators of soils, rocks, and subsurface waters. Authorized translation from the Russian. Consultants Bureau, New York. 210 p. (Originally published, 1964, by Nauka, Moscow, as Proceedings of the Conference on Indicational Geobotany, 1961, in Moscow Society of Naturalists, Trudy, Geological-Geographical Series, 8).

This is a collection of 41 papers dealing with theoretical problems of indicator geobotany, indicator work with soils, parental soil-forming rocks, subsurface waters, useful fossils, the results of studies on the biology and ecology of plant indicators, and some special methodological problems, such as the procedure for the compilation of indicator reference books for geological and hydrogeological purposes and the procedure for interpreting geobotanical maps for the agricultural evaluation of a territory. Most of the papers are pertinent to desert conditions.

211. Chippendale, G.M.
1965 Desert plants and their use (grazing, natural interest). Australian Natural History 15(4): 115-118. BA(47)95125.
212. Christensen, E.M.
1966 Vegetational change in Grass Valley, Sevier county, Utah, 1884 to 1965. Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Proceedings 42(2): 178-179. BA(48)21402.
213. Ch'ung-Hsiung, F. and D.E. Genis
1965 Ekologicheskie osobennosti prirodnogo ochaga trikhinelleza v polupustynno-stepnoi zone Kazakhstana. (Specific ecological features of a natural focus of trichinellosis (trichinosis) in the semidesert-steppe zone of Kazakhstan.) Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni 34(4):447-452. BA(47)49563.
The authors present an analysis of a newly discovered natural focus of trichinellosis in a semidesert-steppe zone of Kazakhstan. Synanthropic foci of trichinellosis are actually reflected, secondary, existing on account of regular introduction of infection from natural foci. Infestation of swine cannot be considered as a uniform universal evaluation of synanthropic foci, because under certain conditions dogs serve the only indicator of the presence of a natural focus and its potential danger for synanthropic biocoenosis. (English summary).
214. Clark, R.J., E. Clark, and S.C. Anderson
1966 Report on two small collections of reptiles from Iran. California Academy of Sciences, Occasional Papers 55. 9 p.
215. Clements, F.W.
1967 The geography of hunger. Australian Journal of Science 29(7):206-213.
216. Clos-Arceuduc, A.
1965 Les fleuves de sable entre le Maroc et la Mauritanie, et la théorie des barkhanes. (The sand streams between Morocco and Mauritania, and the theory of barchans) Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus 261(18):3637-3639. MGA17.6-430.

Aerial photographs reveal that sand issuing from the sea progresses southward inland in the form of barchans. Sand streams are generally strings of barchans, isolated or in groups. Their mean velocity ranges about 3 km per century.

217. Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L.
1965 Desert life. Pergamon Press, Oxford. 86 p., map.
MGA 17.11-42.
A fairly simple book about different types of animals which survive desert conditions. Definitions of desert and semi-desert in terms of average annual rainfall, where deserts are located, brief climatic and microclimatic conditions, etc. are discussed besides animal life and ecology.
218. Coash, J.R.
1967 Geology of the Mount Velma quadrangle, Elko County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 68.
20 p., map. ANAG(1968)02973.
219. Cochrane, G.R.
1967 The description and mapping of vegetation in Australia; contribution to the International Biological Programme. Victorian Naturalist 84(10):299-316. BA49(10)49229.
A detailed consideration is given to the problems of vegetation description in Australia.
220. Cogger, H.G.
1965 Reptiles and frogs of Australia's arid regions. Australian Natural History 15(4):128-131. BA(47) 105021.
221. Cohen, M.I. and L. Hahn
1966 Morocco, old land, new nation. Praeger, New York. 309 p.
222. Cohen, O.P. et al.
1968 "Runoff farming" in the desert. II: Moisture use by young apricot and peach trees. Agronomy Journal 60(1):33-38. BA49(9)47917.
Soil moisture and trunk growth of young apricot and peach trees were measured under flood water spreading conditions in the desert. Rates of moisture depletion and trunk growth were different for each species and did not appear to be related to available soil moisture.

223. Cohen, P. et al.
 1965 Water resources of the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1795. 143 p.
224. Cohn, T.J.
 1965 The arid-land katydids of the North American genus Neobarrettia (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae), their systematics and a reconstruction of their history. University of Michigan, Museum of Zoology, Miscellaneous Publication 126:5-179. BA(47)49783.
 Full redescrptions or descriptions are given of the genus Neobarrettia Rehn and 9 recognized spp. The spp. range from Chilpancingo in Mexico to southern Kansas, and from the northwestern to the northeastern coastal plain of Mexico, but are absent from the intervening mountains and from the highest part of the plateau. The preferred habitat is thorn-scrub-thorn forest, while adaptation to the desert is probably a secondary and recent development.
225. Cole, G.A., M.C. Whiteside, and R.J. Brown
 1967 Unusual monomixis in two saline Arizona ponds. Limnology and Oceanography 12(4):584-591. BA 49(10)49323.
226. Collins, R.O. and R.L. Tignor
 1967 Egypt and the Sudan. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 180 p.
 An introduction to modern history of Egypt and the Sudan with emphasis on emergence from alien rule.
227. Collinson, J.W.
 1966 Permian and Triassic biostratigraphy of the Medicine Range, Elko County, Nevada. Stanford University. 156 p. (Ph. D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 27(10):3561B-3562B. ANAG(1968)02602.
228. Colton, R.B. and D.C. Noble
 1967 Geologic map of the Groom Mine SW quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-719. ANAG (1968)04754.
229. Colwell, R.N.
 1968 Remote sensing of natural resources. Scientific American 218:54-69.
 Colored photographs of Alice Springs area, Australia, taken from Gemini V spacecraft (1965) included in this popular review of the subject.

230. Compere, P.
1967 Algae from the Sahara and the Lake Chad area
(translated title). Jardin Botanique National
de Belgique, Bulletin 37(2):109-267. BA49(3)
11334.
231. Conaway, J. and C.H.M. Van Bavel
1967 Radiometric surface temperature measurements and
fluctuations in sky radiant emittance in the 600
to 1300 cm waveband. Agronomy Journal 59(5):389-
390. MGA 18.12-282.
Diurnal fluctuations of soil surface temperatures at
Phoenix, Arizona.
232. Conway, J.T.
1968 Extraterrestrial soil science. Progressive Agri-
culture in Arizona 20(3):18-19.
Brief account of soil sampling for the Jet Propulsion
Laboratory, including Atacama.
233. Cook, K.L. and R.B. Smith
1967 Seismicity in Utah, 1850 through June 1965.
Seismological Society of America, Bulletin
57(4):689-718. ANAG(1968)03004.
234. Cooke, R.
1965 Desert pavement. California Division of Mines
and Geology, Mineral Information Service 18(11):
197-200. ANAG(1966)2300.
The chief mechanism for origin of desert pavement is the
upward migration of coarse fragments, aided by splitting
after arrival at the surface. The wind removes finer
particles, but is not an essential agent.
235. Cooper, W.S.
1967 Coastal dunes of California. Geological Society
of America, Memoirs 104. 131 p. ANAG(1968)
06582.
In the geomorphic history of these dunes, the final glacio-
eustatic rise of sea level, the Flandrian transgression, is
most significant. Post-Flandrian stability has been almost
continuous, with dune formation influenced by climatic fac-
tors.
236. Coque, R. and A. Jauzein
1967 The geomorphology and Quaternary geology of
Tunisia. Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya,
Annual Field Conference, 9th, Guidebook (to the

Geology and History of Tunisia), p. 227-257.
Maps. BIGENA 32(4)E68-03805.

237. Cordova, R.M. and S. Subitzky
1965 Groundwater in northern Utah Valley, Utah, a progress report for the period 1948-63. Utah State Engineer, Technical Publication 11. 38 p. ANAG (1966)0273.

The valley is part of an elongated basin that is flanked on either side by the Wasatch Range, and contains Upper Tertiary and Quaternary unconsolidated deposits. Three artesian aquifers are found in the Tertiary and the Pleistocene pre-Lake Bonneville deposits while unconfined groundwater occupies the Lake Bonneville Group and post-Provo deposits.

238. Cote, A. and J. Legras
1966 La variabilité pluviométrique interannuelle au Maroc. Revue de Géographie du Maroc 10:19-30.
Maps.

239. Coulter, J.W.
1967 Libya's black gold. Journal of Geography 66(6): 294-305. Maps.

A general description of the history, population, oil, natural environment, climate, flora and fauna, and agriculture of Libya.

240. Cox, E.R.
1967 Geology and hydrology between Lake McMillan and Carlsbad Springs, Eddy County, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1828. 48 p., maps.

241. Cronin, E.H.
1965 Ecological and physiological factors influencing chemical control of Halogeton glomeratus. Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D.C. U.S.D.A. Technical Bulletin 1325. 65 p. HA(36) 268. WA(15)1662.

The life cycle, anatomy and toxic principles of H. glomeratus are reviewed in relation to its adaptation to a salt-desert scrub range environment. H. glomeratus is susceptible to 2,4-D at the vegetative growth stage, but becomes increasingly resistant at the onset of reproductive growth towards the beginning of July. Seedlings becoming established thereafter rapidly enter the reproductive phase and also become resistant.

242. Cruff, R.W. and T.H. Thompson

1967 A comparison of methods of estimating potential evapotranspiration from climatological data in arid and subhumid environments. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1839-M.

This study compared potential evapotranspiration at 25 sites computed from climatological data by each of 6 empirical methods, with pan evaporation adjusted to equivalent lake evaporation by regional coefficients. The 6 methods tested were the Thornthwaite, U.S. Weather Bureau (a modification of the Penman method), Lawry-Johnson, Blaney-Criddle, Lane and Hamon methods.

243. Dane, C.H. and G.O. Bachman
 1965 Geological map of New Mexico. 1:500,000. Prepared with the cooperation of the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Division and the University of New Mexico, Department of Geology. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.
244. Danin, A., G. Orshan, and M. Zohary
 1965 Vegetation of the Neogene sandy areas of the northern Negev. Israel Journal of Botany 13(2/4): 206-233. BA(47)15537; BAg(30)52650.
 The Neogene sandy areas of the northern Negev of Israel are a meeting place of the Irano-Turanian and Saharo-Arabian regions and a penetration area of Mediterranean and Sudanian species. Leading species of various plant communities and various vegetation classes dominating the adjacent areas from different combinations according to the depth of the loose sand layer derived from the weathered sandstone, the nature of the substrate underlying it and the amount of rainfall and temperature.
245. Darlington, P.J.
 1965 Biogeography of the southern end of the world: distribution and history of far-southern life and land, with an assessment of continental drift. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. 236 p., maps.
246. Daveau, S.
 1965a Bibliographie pratique pour l'étude du relief en Afrique Occidentale. Revue de Géographie de l'Afrique Occidentale 1/2:229-233.
247. --- ---
 1965b Dunes ravinées et dépôts du Quaternaire récent dans le Sahel mauritanien. Revue de Géographie de l'Afrique Occidentale 1/2:7-47. Maps.
248. Daveau-Ribeiro, S., M.R. Mousinho, and C. Toupet
 1967 Les grandes dépressions fermées de l'Adrar mauritanien: sebkha de Chemchane et Richât. (The vast closed depressions of the Adrar of Mauritania: the sebkhas of Chemchane and Richat) Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, sér. A, Sciences Naturelles, Bulletin 29(2): 413-446. Maps. BIGENA 32(7)E68-07937.

The Richat depression in the mountainous desert region of the Adrar and the Chemchane sebkha at the foot of the Grand Dhar escarpment were thought to have been carved out by wind erosion in the Quaternary, the formation of the Richat depression probably began early in the Quaternary, whereas formation of the Chemchane basin began after the Acheulian terrace had been established. The 2 basins represent 2 different periods of intense aridity.

249. Davidson, E.S.

1967 Geology of the Circle Cliffs area, Garfield and Kane Counties, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1229. 140 p., map. ANAG(1968)03385.

The Circle Cliffs area, on the west edge of the Colorado Plateau, exhibits rugged canyons, mesas, benches, and hogbacks carved in gently arched colorful sandstone and mudstone of Paleozoic to Mesozoic age. The Mesozoic sedimentary rocks contain small deposits of uranium; large ones seem unlikely. Most deposits are in the Moenkopi Formation, but also occur in the Salt Wash Sandstone Member of the Morrison Formation; one deposit contains significant selenium.

250. Davies, J.A.

1966 The assessment of evapotranspiration for Nigeria. Geografiska Annaler 48A(3):139-156. Maps.

251. Davis, D.H.S.

1965 Latitude-longitude grid maps of Africa. CCTA climatological atlas of Africa gridded base maps. In Proceedings of a symposium on African mammals, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 26-28 September, 1963. Zoologica Africana 1(1):260. (Abstr.) BA(47)115629.

252. Davis, R.W.

1967 A geophysical investigation of hydrologic boundaries in the Tucson Basin, Pima County, Arizona. University of Arizona. 99 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(4):1586B. ANAG(1968)05190.

253. Davletshina, A.G. and M.A. Radzivilovskaya

1966 O massovom razmnozhении vrednykh cheshuekrylykh v yugo-zapadnykh Kyzylkumakh. (Outbreak of harmful lepidoptera in the southwestern part of the Kyzyl Kum Desert.) Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal 10(1):65-66. BA(48)25318.

254. Dawood, I.K. et al.
 1965 Herbicide trials in the snail habitats of the Egypt 49 project. World Health Organization, Bulletin 32(2):269-287. BA(30)1902.
 The efficacy of acrolein in killing Potamogeton crispus has been previously established. The present paper deals with field trials of different herbicides, alone or combined, against the other predominant types of floating and emergent weeds. Some of the herbicides have economic advantages over the manual removal of weeds, besides eliminating the health hazard involved in manual removal.
255. Dawson, E.Y.
 1966 The cacti of California. University of California Press, Berkeley. 64 p. (California Natural History Guides, 18.) BA(47)105167.
 The cacti of California provide an interesting and comprehensive assortment of members of this unique plant family. There is a section on cactus books and clubs, a glossary, and an index to genera, species, and common names.
256. Dawson, T. and K. Schmidt-Nielsen
 1966 Effect of thermal conductance on water economy in the antelope jack rabbit, Lepus alleni. Journal of Cellular Physiology 67(3:1):463-471. BA(47)107748.
 The heat and water balance of the antelope jack rabbit, Lepus alleni was studied at various ambient temperatures. At high ambient temperature the animal primarily depends on evaporation for dissipation of the heat load. The use of water was, however, less than could be expected if only body size is considered.
257. De Graaf, M.
 1967 The manufacture of spinifex gum by (Australian) desert aborigines. Western Australian Naturalist 10(5):117-119. BA49(2)5779.
 The method of extracting spinifex gum from dry native plants is described in detail. Cakes made from this gum are used in ceremonials by Australian aborigine males.
258. Dekker, G.
 1965 Climate and water resources in Africa, p. 30-64. In G.E.W. Wolstenholme and M. O'Connor, eds., Man and Africa; a Ciba Foundation symposium jointly with the Hail Selassie I Prize Trust. J. and A. Churchill, London. BA(48)22.

The rainfall regime of various parts of Africa is discussed. The role played by the natural lakes and swamps and by groundwater is discussed. There are physical limits to the possibilities of interannual regularization by the construction of dams and reservoirs. Land-use planning should take into account the natural or potential role of the land in the hydrological cycle. Planning of the use of water resources should be basin-wide. The large number of rivers in Africa which cross international borders shows the need for international cooperation.

259. Del Duca, M.G. and J.M. Fuscoe

1966 Application of advances in space technology to water resources management. Water Pollution Control Federation, Journal 38(6):976-989. BA(48) 46908.

Advances in space technology can be applied to saline water conversion, pollution control, and development of closed-cycle systems. A remotely controlled water-management system incorporating such advances may be envisioned for future application of river-basin systems. French, Ger., Port., and Spanish summaries.

260. Delsi, M.

1967 The relationship of dust to cold fronts over the Sudan during the dry season. Meteorological Magazine 96(1135):50-57. MGA 18.7-359.

The traditional theory relating dust to cold fronts during the dry season (winter) over north and northern central Sudan limits the occurrence of dust to the rear of the front and therefore has the effect that fronts mark the southern limit of dust, during the early part of the season. Late in the season a dust belt 60-200 miles wide develops ahead of cold fronts and the leading edge need not be taken as the real cold front position. Causes are discussed.

261. De Meester, T. and J. Bouma

1967 The collection of natural soil profiles from arid regions: A field method and manual. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science 15(1):63-74. BA (48)71869.

As a result of experience gained in central Turkey, successful field methods are described for: the preparation of soil peels of dry, calcareous soils, in particular of clayey soils, and the preparation of soil peels from vertical walls instead of from sloping ones, especially with regard to dry soils. Advice is given on how to transport ready soil peels without damage.

262. Denevan, W.M.

- 1967 Livestock numbers in nineteenth-century New Mexico, and the problem of gully lying in the southwest. Association of American Geographers, Annals 57(4):691-703. ANAG(1968)04692.

In the 1880's, accelerated erosion produced large gullies throughout southwestern United States. This arroyo cutting was originally attributed to deterioration of the protective vegetation cover because of below normal rainfall and overgrazing. Recent studies have stressed the greater importance of increased high intensity rainfall. An examination of livestock numbers in the upper Rio Grande region of New Mexico during the 19th century, particularly during the Mexican period when, with little or no gully lying, ranges were heavily stocked with sheep.

263. Dennis, A.S.

- 1967 New look at weather modification. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 22(1):4-6. MGA 18.8-199.

A 1957 to 1965 summary of cloud seeding reported from Australia, Israel, Mexico, and Switzerland. Optimism is expressed for future studies of weather modification.

264. Denny, C.S.

- 1967 Fans and pediments. American Journal of Science 265(2):81-105. ANAG(1968)05957.

Washes in desert areas probably increase in discharge downstream only in mountains; on piedmonts, discharge may decrease rapidly downfan. A piedmont may be considered as approaching a steady state when the rate of movement of detritus from mountain to piedmont is nearly the same as the rate at which material moves from piedmont to playa or flood plain. To maintain such a steady state requires broad areas of piedmont where erosion is the dominant process.

265. Dépagne, J.

- 1967 Etude hydrogéologique dans la région d'Idini en vue de l'alimentation en eau de Nouakchott (République Islamique de Mauritanie). (Hydrogeologic study of the Idini area in connection with the water supply for Nouakchott, Islamic Republic of Mauritania) Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Paris, Mémoire 49. 79 p., maps. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00400.

A detailed study of hydrogeologic resources between Hassi el Bagra and Idini has been undertaken to eliminate the acute water shortage in the town of Nouakchott (Mauritania).

266. Despois, J. and R. Raynal
1967 Géographie de l'Afrique du Nord-ouest. Payot, Paris. 570 p., maps. (Bibliothèque Scientifique)
267. Dettwiller, J.
1965 Vent en altitude à Colomb-Béchar: statistiques 1959-1964. (Upper air winds at Colomb-Bechar: statistics, 1959-1964.) Météorologie Nationale, France, Monographie 51. 20 p.
Summarizes the methods and results of upper air measurements using a COTAL radar. The characteristics of circulation, principal wind regimes, variability and mean velocities, mean level of maximum winds and the influence of the subtropical jet are all investigated. Monthly tables summarizing the mean values of the main statistical parameters at 18 levels between heights of 1.5 and 25 km are included.
268. DeWitt, C.B.
1967 Precision of thermoregulation and its relation to environmental factors in the desert iguana, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Physiological Zoology 40(1):49-66. BA(48)54582.
Desert iguanas exercise control over their body temperature by appropriate adjustment of their position in gradients of temperature. Under natural conditions of the desert in Riverside County, California, temperatures quickly reach levels too high to permit regulation of body temperatures at the preferred level on or above the surface of the ground. Desert iguanas do not immediately retreat to burrows under these conditions, but stay above ground until they become heated to 43-44°C. On the hottest summer days, this tolerance of temperatures above the preferred range may increase the time suitable for activity above ground from 0.5 to about 3 hr.
269. Dibblee, T.W., Jr.
1967a Areal geology of the western Mojave Desert, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 522. 153 p., map. ANAG(1968)03485.
Rocks of the desert region and bordering mountains are divided into 3 groups: (1) pre-Tertiary crystalline rocks, metamorphic rocks, metasedimentary rocks, hypabyssal and metavolcanic rocks, and (2) Tertiary sedimentary and

volcanic rocks and (3) Quaternary sediments and local basalt flows, mainly alluvial deposits that rest unconformably on Tertiary and pre-Tertiary rocks. The western Mojave Desert region is a tectonic block - the Mojave Block - which is bounded by the San Andreas fault and the Garlock fault zone, and is broken by several major high-angle faults.

270. --- ---

1967b Geologic map of the Joshua Tree quadrangle, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map 1-516. ANAG(1968)03361.

Map units described in the text are Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks, Mesozoic plutonic and hypabyssal igneous rocks, and Precambrian (?) metamorphic rocks.

271. --- ---

1967c Geologic map of the Morongo Valley quadrangle, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map 1-517. ANAG(1968)03362.

Map units described in the text are: Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks, Mesozoic plutonic and hypabyssal igneous rocks, Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks, and Precambrian(?) metamorphic rocks.

272. --- ---

1967d Geologic map of the Old Woman Springs quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map 1-518. ANAG(1968)03944.

Map units described in the text are: Cenozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks - surficial sediments, basalt, Old Woman Sandstone; igneous rocks, Paleozoic metasedimentary rocks and Precambrian(?) metamorphic rocks.

273. Dietz, R.S.

1967 Shatter cone orientation at Gosses Bluff astrobleme. Nature 216(5120):1082-1084. BIGENA 32 (2)E68-01796.

Shatter cones caused by shock fracturing are widely developed at the Gosses Bluff cryptoexplosion ring structure in central Australia. The force field can be reconstructed whereby the applied shock arrived centrally and from above, which is consistent with a cosmic impact. For this and other reasons, Gosses Bluff is an astrobleme.

274. Dill, D.B. et al.
 1967a Sweat electrolytes in desert walks. Journal of Applied Physiology 23(5):746-751. BA49(7)33792.
 The rate of sweating in desert walks at 80 or 100 m/min. and the concentrations of Na, K, and chloride in sweat were studied in 31 school boys, the same number of school girls, in several men, and in 2 women. The rate of sweating under such conditions even up to an ambient temperature of 42°C depends on body surface, metabolic rate, and ambient temperature, not on sex nor age. The sweat produced is all evaporated; there is equal water economy irrespective of age and sex. An individual exhibits a wide range in composition of sweat depending on the internal and external environment. Also there is a wide intra-individual range in the same external environment and at the same metabolic rate.
275. — — —
 1967b Work capacity to chronic exposures to altitude. Journal of Applied Physiology 23(4):555-560. BA49(3)11864.
 Three men aged 20, 29, and 75, and 2 women aged 29 were subjects in Balke tests on the von Döbeln bicycle ergometer 4 or 5 times during 3 weeks in desert heat, several times during 3 weeks at high altitudes, and during a second period in the desert.
276. Dillon, R.H.
 1967 Stephen Long's Great American Desert. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings 111(2):93-108. Map.
277. Dingman, R.J.
 1967 Geology and groundwater resources of the northern part of the Salar de Atacama, Antofagasta Province, Chile. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1219. 49 p. Maps.
278. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, Tolworth, Surrey
 1967 Botswana, base map. Misc. 448. Scale: 1/3,000,000.
279. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, Tolworth, Surrey
 1967 Photogeological map of Western Aden Protectorate, incorporating data from reconnaissance field traverses. DOS(Geol.) 1159A. Approx. scale 1:250,000.

280. Disney, H.J. de S.

1965 Desert birds (Australia, ecology). Australian Natural History 15(4):124-127. BA(47)99851.

281. Djavadi, C.

1966 Climats de l'Iran. Météorologie Nationale (France), Monographie 54. 103 p. MGA 18.7-550.

A well documented and thorough study of the various climates of Iran with reference to Koppen's climatic classification. Sixty weather stations were used. A bibliography of 79 references is appended.

282. Dmitrienko, N.K. and E.T. Prikhodko

1967 Ochagi kleshshevogo encephalita zony stepei (polupustyni). (Tick-borne encephalitis foci in the steppe zone (semi-deserts)) Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni 36(3):276-279. BA49(11)57942.

In the zone of dry steppes of the Central Kazakhstan, foci of tick-borne encephalitis were found characterized by a dry continental climate. Steppe bushes constitute the main habitats of vector ticks. Low incidence of the disease in dry steppe foci may be explained by poor contacts of the population with ticks which depends on peculiar distribution of ticks in the territory and limited everyday contact of the population with tick habitats.

283. Dodd, A.V.

1965 Areal distribution and diurnal variation of water vapor near the ground in the contiguous United States. U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass., Technical report ES-17. 63 p., maps. MGA 17.10-371.

Four types of diurnal variation of dew point are defined based on time of occurrence of the average minimum dew point. Type 4 is found in dry areas and has the lowest dew points during the day. Maps showing distribution of average monthly dew point and its standard deviation, average monthly vapor pressure, and types of diurnal variation and range of dew point are included.

284. Dolan, R.

1967 Photographic beach measurements. *Sedimentology* 8(1):77-80. ANAG(1968)06408.

An automated photographic method is described for recording short-interval changes in sand levels on a natural beach. Lapse-time photography offers a wide range of possibilities for accurate and efficient beach measurement when information in large amounts is required.

285. Donaldson, C.H.

1966 Control of blackthorn in the Molopo area with special reference to fire. *Grassland Society of South Africa, proceedings* 1:57-62. HA(37) 788.

In the Molopo area of S. Africa, over 1 million ac of natural grassland is under blackthorn (Acacia mellifera ssp. detinens). Blackthorn can be eradicated by fenuron, Tordon (picloram) or monuron, but neither chemical nor mechanical methods of clearance are economical. In the Molopo area, grass under bush is scarce and cannot produce a fire sufficiently hot to damage the bush. Trials were made to obtain hotter fires by adding combustible materials of various kinds.

286. Dorfman, E.J., R. Revelle, and H. Thomas

1965 Waterlogging and salinity in the Indus Plain: some basic considerations. *Pakistan Development Review* 5(3):331-407. BAg(30)18546.

287. Dourojeanni, M.J.

1967 El "Taladro de los eucaliptos," Phorecantha semipunctata (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), nuevo registro en el Perú. *Revista Forestal del Perú* 1(1):3-11.

This insect, of Australian origin, is causing considerable damage to weakened Eucalyptus. First noticed in the province of Lima, Peru, no economic damages are apparent thus far, but losses might occur in areas of periodic and/or extraordinary water deficiencies.

288. Dowling, J.W.F.

1966 The mode of occurrence of laterites in northern Nigeria and their appearance in aerial photography. *Engineering Geology* 1(3):221-233. Map. BIGENA 31(3) E67-02358.

Widespread laterite gravels in northern Nigeria are utilized as sources of construction material for road making. They are in a terrain developed by the dissection of a laterite-covered peneplain over horizontally bedded sandstone. The presence or absence of a foot-slope laterite appears to be a function of the availability of sufficient iron in solution, and the necessary groundwater conditions for its immobilization. Permeable, iron-poor sandstones do not develop foot-slope laterites. Aerial photographs can be used to locate laterites. Diagnostic features include relief, landform, drainage pattern and vegetation.

289. Dresch, J.

1966 Utilization and human geography of the deserts. *Institute of British Geographers, Transactions* 40:1-10.

290. --- ---

1967 Questions de géomorphologie en Israël. *Association de Géographes Français, Bulletin* 350-351:2-14. Maps. BIGENA 31(9) E67-08323.

Present day Israel presents two contrasting geomorphological features. In the Galilee highland with an elevation of 1000 m or more and a humid climate with a rainfall of 600-700 mm a year, there has been slope erosion of marls and limestones which overlies limestones. The arid Negev has a precipitation of less than 200 mm at Be'er Sheva and 30 mm at Eilat, as it is characterized by plateaus with faulting and asymmetrical folding of Paleozoic rocks. Abrupt transitions in climate are evident between the humid Mediterranean slope area and that of the arid Jordan graben.

291. Dresnay, R. du

1966 La géomorphologie du Haut Atlas oriental (Maroc). *Quaternaria* 8:155-165. Map. BIGENA 31(10) E67-08882.

The High Atlas, stretching from Agadir (Morocco) to Tunisia, contains a broad saddle-back. This large internal catchment area, the Tamlelt plain - a dissected basin - reveals a Paleozoic basement rimmed by a mantle of folded or tabular Jurassic sediments. In its morphological features, drainage system, desert climate (extremely hot during the summer,

moderately cold with occasional snow during the winter), and still active tectonic phenomena, this area resembles internal basin-plains in desert zones of North American mountain ranges.

292. Drewes, H.

1967 Geology of the Connors Pass quadrangle, Schell Creek Range, east-central Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Paper 557. 93 p. ANAG(1968)02766.
The stratigraphic column of the area, about 5 miles thick, includes late Precambrian clastic rocks, Paleozoic carbonate and clastic rocks, and volcanic and terrestrial clastic rocks. Low-angle faults are abundant and commonly bring younger rocks onto older ones.

293. Drysdale, J.

1966 The problem of French Somaliland. Africa Report 11(8):10-17. Map.

294. Dubief, J.

1966 Le problème de l'eau superficielle au Sahara. (Problem of surface water in the Sahara) Météorologie, sér. 4, 77:3-32. MGA 18(2)-333.
The unusual consequences of rain is attributed to an important streaming that takes place in all areas of this desert; the existence of dunes enhances the efficiency of precipitations.

295. Dubuis, A. and L. Faurel

1965 Notes on the flora of North Africa, IV (translated title). Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, Bulletin 55:40-68. BAG(30) 91817.

296. Duncan, K.D.

1966 Effects of an artificial acclimatization technique on infantry performance in a hot climate. Ergonomics 9(3):229-244.
The experimental group was subjected to an artificial acclimatization routine consisting of physical exercises in an improvised hot chamber. The control group performed the same exercises in a room of similar proportions at ambient temperatures. After approximately 2 weeks of these training regimes, the company was immediately flown to Aden where its performance under considerable stress was assessed during a 7 day exercise in the desert. Of 8 performance tests only 3 indicated

beneficial effects of artificial acclimatization. The most impressive difference between the 2 groups was in the number of casualties. Casualty incidence was 3 times greater in the control group, both for heat casualties and for all casualties regardless of the disorder diagnosed. There are indications that the marching speed of the subjects who continued may also have been improved by artificial acclimatization. Differences in favor of the artificially acclimatized group were also observed on crossing obstacles and carrying water jerrycans at the run.

297. Du Preez, J.W. and W. Barber
1965 The distribution and chemical quality of ground-water in Northern Nigeria. Nigeria Geological Survey, Lagos, Bulletin 36. 93 p., maps.
298. Durum, W.H. and J.D. Hem
1967 Geochemistry of water. American Geophysical Union, Transactions 48(2):741-744. ANAG(1968) 05268.
Major advances on many fronts in geochemistry of water have occurred since 1963 through accelerated interest of earth scientists in solubility studies in aqueous solutions. Various aspects of research are commented on, and a bibliography of pertinent works is given.
299. Dury, G.H.
1966 Duricrusted residuals on the Barrier and Cobar pediplains of New South Wales. Geological Society of Australia, Journal 13(1):299-307. Maps. BIGENA 31(7) E67-05490.
The Barrier and Cobar pediplains are cut below, and post-date, residual surfaces capped with silcrete crusts and bearing deep weathering-profiles.
300. Dutcher, L.C. and H.E. Thomas
1967 Surface water and related climate features of the Sahil Sūsah area, Tunisia. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1757-F. 40 p. Maps. MGA18.12-334.
301. Dzhalilov, U.D. and N.G. Gavrilova
1967 Zoogeograficheskii analiz parazitov ryb Turkestanskoi provintsii Sredizemnomorskoi podoblasti. (Zoogeographical analysis of fish parasites in the Turkestan province of the Mediterranean subregion) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal

46(2):274-276. BA49(11)59299.

On the basis of the study of 203 spp. of parasites, the parasitofauna of the province is very peculiar: 35 species are known for the Turkestan province only. There are many typical and endemic species, as well as endemic genera (e.g. Stentoropsis).

302. Dzhordzhio, V.ⁿ. et al.

1966 O rezhime vetra nad pustynei v raione Gazli.
(Wind regime over deserts in the Gazli region)
Glavnaia Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya,
Leningrad, Trudy 189:181-187. MGA 18.7-460.

Ten daily, 2-hour series of pilot-balloon base wind measurements were evaluated. Wind characteristics at various altitudes for synoptic processes typical of late summer and the diurnal variation of vertical wind shear in the troposphere's surface layer are established.

English abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2, p. 213-214.

303. Eakin, T.E.

1966 A regional interbasin groundwater system in the White River area, southeastern Nevada. Water Resources Research 2(2):251-271. ANAG 1966:6866; BAg(30)76037.

A groundwater system including 13 valleys in this area is identified on the basis of preliminary appraisals of recharge and discharge, hydrogeology, and chemical character of the spring water.

304. Eakin, T.E., J.L. Hughes, and D.O. Moore

1967 Water-resources appraisal of Steptoe Valley, White Pine and Elko Counties, Nevada. Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources-Reconnaissance Series Report 42. 48 p. ANAG(1968)04395.

Steptoe Valley has a drainage area of 1,975 sq. mi, and slopes to the north with mountain ranges on both sides ranging from 3,000 to 4,000 feet above the valley axis. Most of the runoff from the mountains above 7,000 feet is from snowmelt in the spring months. A large quantity of groundwater is stored in the valley-fill reservoir, and additional is stored in consolidated rocks. Chemical quality of the water is generally good. The effect of pumping on the groundwater system is shown by hypothetical examples.

305. Eardley, A.J.

1967 Bonneville chronology, correlation between the exposed stratigraphic record and the subsurface succession. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 78(7):907-909. ANAG(1968)02498.

The Pleistocene chronology of the Bonneville Basin, Utah, based on a stratigraphic study of exposed sediments, together with radiometric dates, correlates with a 650 ft core from the southeast margin of the Great Salt Lake. Basin sediments show a more definitive record for pre-Wisconsin stages.

306. Ebert, C.H.V.

1965 Water resources and land use in the Qatif oasis of Saudi Arabia. Geographical Review 55(4):496-509. HA(36)290, BAg(30)18549.

The Qatif oasis covers about 20 sq. miles. About 10,000 ac (90% dates and 9% lucerne) are irrigated from over 100 wells. Casing, capping and even sealing-off of certain wells to reduce the estimated 75% wastage by seepage, evaporation and needless use, and the installation of

efficient subsoil drainage to prevent loss of agricultural land by salinization are recommended.

307. Edholm, O.G.
1965 Does man in a hot climate adapt to water deprivation? Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 5(1): 1045-1047. BA(47)51871.
308. — —
1966 Problems of acclimatization in man. Weather 21 (10):340-350.
Man can acclimatize to changes of environmental temperature and reduced barometric pressure.
309. Edholm, O.G. and A.L. Bacharach, eds.
1965 Exploration medicine, being a practical guide for those going on expeditions. John Wright, Bristol. 410 p.
Includes material on vaccinations, care of the injured, medical emergencies, dental problems, special conditions of hot and cold climates and high altitudes, underwater hazards, safety at sea, and insects and reptiles.
310. Edney, E.B.
1965 Some aspects of adaptation in desert mammals. In Proceedings of a symposium on African mammals, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 26-28 September, 1963. Zoologica Africana 1(1):1-8. BA(47)100656.
311. Egorov, V.P. and L.A. Krivonos
1966 Questions of soil-geographical regionalization of the dry steppe zone of Kazakhstan (translated title.) Pochvovedenie 7:27-37. SF(29)3996.
Average values for various soil properties show that there are essential differences between the soils of the different regions. The whole of the southeast part of the Syrt trans-Volga in Kazakhstan belongs to the trans-Volga province of non-solonchic heavy dark chestnut soils. The rest of the dry-steppe zone of Kazakhstan east of the Ural River forms the Kazakhstan dry-steppe province. Soil-formation processes in various geomorphological areas in this dry-steppe province vary widely.
312. Elbashan (earlier, Prushansky), D.
1966 Monthly rainfall isomers in Israel, 1931-1960. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 15(1):1-7. MGA 18.7-501.

9 maps show rainfall patterns of monthly and annual rainfall for 9 months of the rainy season throughout Israel and western Palestine based on 55 stations.

313. Elton, C.S.
1966a The ecology of animals. Methuen and Co., Ltd., London. 97 p. BA(48)84118.
Attention is focused on the need for coordinating principles in animal ecology. The discussion includes the relations of animals to their environment, the structure of animal communities, the population problems of wild animals, including census work, fluctuations in numbers, migrations, and limiting factors in distribution. There is a bibliography and a subject index.
314. Emmel, J.F. and T.C. Emmel
1966 A new Papilio from the Mojave Desert of California (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Entomological News 77(3):57-63. BA(47)104820.
315. English, P.W.
1967 Urbanites, peasants, and nomads: the Middle Eastern ecological trilogy. Journal of Geography 66(2):54-59.
316. Ergashev, A.E.
1966 Kizucheniye ekologicheskikh grupp rastenii v vodoemakh Uzbekistana. (A study of the ecological groups of plants in bodies of water in Uzbekistan) Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal 9(2):35-37. BA(48)37067.
317. Ergenzinger, P.Z.
1968 Vorläufiger Bericht über geomorphologische Untersuchungen in süden des Tibestigebirges. (Preliminary report on geomorphic investigations in the southern part of the Tibesti mountains) Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 12(1): 98-104. BIGENA 32(8)E68-10120.
The area in the southern Tibesti mountains (Chad) is characterized by the development of an extensive peneplain (Sudanese type) on flat-lying Cambro-Ordovician sandstones. The high level of the Pleistocene Lake Chad is marked by a beach ridge more than 200 km long and at an altitude of 340 m. Three terraces were formed during the rise of Lake Chad. Climatic changes from the late Tertiary to the present are mentioned.

318. Estorges, P.
1965 La bordure saharienne du Djebel Amour; étude morphologique. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux 24(1-2):31-46. Map. English summary, p. 31.
319. Ettershank, G.
1966 Hemiptera from saline waters in inland Australia. Australian Journal of Science 29(5):144-145. BA(48)109110.
320. Evans, J.G.
1966 Structural analysis and movements of the San Andreas fault zone near Palmdale, southern California. University of California, Los Angeles, 222 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 27(11):3991B. ANAG(1968)02565.
321. Eyre, S.R. and G.R.J. Jones, eds.
1966 Geography as human ecology; methodology by example. St. Martin's Press, New York. 308 p., maps. Generally covers more humid areas, but includes a discussion of the very arid Colorado Delta (See Aschmann, 1966).

322. Faure, H.
 1966 Evolution des grands lacs sahariens à l'holocène. Quaternaria 8:167-175. BIGENA 31(11) E67-08883.
 Observations and carbon-14 dates from lacustrine deposits in the arid regions in the north and the Sahel region in the south of the Niger Sahara indicate that large lakes were present in the Niger desert 22,000 years ago, but toward 7000 B.P. drought and rapid evaporation resulted in salt deposition in the basins with limestones and soluble salts deposited on diatomites.
323. Felton, E.L.
 1965 California's many climates. Pacific Books, Palo Alto, California. 169 p., maps.
 A semi-technical discussion of California climates. Desert conditions are recognized to occur in the upper San Joaquin Valley; and desert regions described include the Antelope, Death, Colorado River, Coachella, Imperial, Borrego, and Palo Verde Valleys, and the Mojave Desert. Typical temperatures and precipitation are listed for each.
324. Ferreira, H.A.
 1965 Climatologia dinâmica da Africa meridional. (Dynamic climatology of southern Africa) Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, Lisbon. 207 p. MGA 18(3)-16.
 A thorough treatment of the climate of Angola and Mozambique particularly, and of Africa south of the equator in general and with respect to air routes between SE and SW Africa. Detailed information is given on the monthly values for several weather elements at 35 airports including upper wind rose charts, tables and cross sections. Streamline charts are also presented for mean winds at different levels.
325. Ferriday, A.
 1965 North America; a regional geography. Macmillan, London; St. Martin's Press, New York. 306 p., maps.
326. Feth, J.H., et al.
 1965 Preliminary map of the conterminous United States showing depth to and quality of shallowest ground water containing more than 1000 parts per million dissolved solids. U.S. Geological Survey, Hydrologic Investigations, Atlas HA-199, 2 sheets. Scale 1:3,168,000. Sheet 1: depth and distribution of mineralized water; fresh-water aquifers overlie mineralized groundwater in most areas. Sheet 2: chemical types of water.

327. Feth, J.H.
1966 Reconnaissance survey of groundwater quality in the Great Basin. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 550-D:237-241. ANAG1967:8854.
Virtually all valleys in the region produce some potable groundwater. More than 80 percent of 2,731 analyses of groundwater show less than 1,000 ppm of dissolved-solids, although some contain as much as 325,000 ppm, mostly sodium chloride. There is a wide diversity of chemical types; at the lower ranges of concentration the waters are typically of calcium or sodium bicarbonate types. whereas sodium or calcium sulfate or chloride types dominate the higher ranges. Some supplies are renewable, but in other basins all pumpage seemingly is from storage alone.
328. Fidalgo, F. and J.C. Riggi
1965 Los rodados Patagónicos en la Meseta del Guenguel y alrededores (Santa Cruz). Asociación Geológica Argentina, Revista 20(3):273-325. Map. BIGENA 31(5) E67-03826.
An extensive body of literature has been produced in relation to the Patagonian clay-balls found in sediments on the pediments of Santa Cruz, Argentina. This study has resulted in detailed descriptions of such clay-balls, their shape and measures of their sphericity. Theories of earlier workers are considered and discussed.
329. Fischer, H.
1967 "The White Sands," die gipswüste in New Mexico USA. Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau 20(10): 426-432. ANAG(1968)04199.
Briefly described are the erosional landforms and surface deposits of the White Sands National Monument area, a gypsum desert near Alamogordo, New Mexico. Precipitation and mountain runoff disappear rapidly in a sea of wind-rippled dunes of fine gypsiferous sand, leaving only a salty swamp, Lake Lucero.
330. Fisher, J.
1966 Zoos of the world. Ed. by M.H. Chandler and V. Reynolds. Aldus, London. 253 p.
Includes list of zoos of the world in unnumbered appendix.
331. Fitzpatrick, E.A. and A. Krishnan
1967 A first-order Markov model for assessing rainfall discontinuity in Central Australia. Archiv für Meteorologie Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, ser. B, Allgemeine und Biologische Klimatologie 15(3): 242-259. BA49(1)589. MGA 1E.10-480.

For 6 stations in central Australia daily rainfalls were combined over 5-day intervals. The resulting pentads were classed as either wet or dry according to whether a total of at least 0.1 inch of rain had occurred. A χ^2 test showed that a random model gives a poor fit to the observed frequencies. With the Markov model, however, good agreement was obtained with the exception of a few cases. The Markov model could seem to be a practical statistical tool for assessing the long-term incidence of runs of wet or dry weather in central Australia.

332. Fitzpatrick, E.A., R.O. Slatyer, and A.I. Krishnan
1967 Incidence and duration of periods of plant growth in central Australia as estimated from climatic data. *Agricultural Meteorology* 4(6): 389-404. BA49(17)87340.
The incidence and duration of periods of plant growth in an arid region was estimated using central Australia as a type locality. There are important seasonal trends in growth period expectancy which differ markedly from the trends in rainfall expectancy.
333. Fitzsimons, V.
1966 A check-list, with synoptic keys, to the snakes of southern Africa. *Transvaal Museum, Annals* 25(3):35-79. BA(48)206E9.
The last systematic list of South African snakes was published in 1910. Recent additions and changes include 138 spp. and sspp. falling under 46 genera and 7 families.
334. Fletcher, H.O.
1965 The desert areas of Australia (characteristics, comparisons). *Australian Natural History* 15(4): 98-103. BA(47)95179.
335. Fletcher, J.E. and G.L. Bender, eds.
1965 Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States. AAAS Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Contribution 5. 74 p. ANAG(1966)5917.
Five chapters by separate authors give a perspective of groundwater in the southwest, its natural recharge, analog computing in arid-zone hydrology, geophysical studies, and artificial recharge which, except for the latter, are cited separately.
336. Flohn, H.
1965 Contributions to a synoptic climatology of north-east Africa. *World Meteorological Organization, Technical Note* 69:236-244. MGA 17.9-395.

Circulation and radiation control climate. Examples throughout the Somali-Chalbi desert are given. There is a marked aridity during the whole northern summer on all northern, eastern and southern flanks of the highlands from the Red Sea lowlands and the Danakil Desert to Somali, Ogaden and northern Kenya to the area of Lake Rudolph, which strongly indicates divergent low-level flow.

337. --- ---

1966 Warum ist die Sahara trocken? (Why is the Sahara dry?) Zeitschrift für Meteorologie 17(9/12):316-320. MGA 18(3)-514.

A comparison of all subtropical dry areas reveals the uniqueness of the absence of summer rains in Lat. 18-30, in the Sahara and the Arabian peninsula. This coincides with the asymmetry of the wind pattern near the Inter-tropical Convergence Zone.

338. Flohn, H., D. Henning, and H.C. Korff

1965 Studies on the water-vapor transport over northern Africa. Bonner Meteorologische Abhandlungen 6. 36 p. MGA 17.8-392.

Values of atmospheric moisture content and of water-vapor transport are given for 10 aerological stations of northern Africa during summer (July and August) of the years 1957-63; as far as available, with some comparisons for winter. New maps of resultant winds and stream lines are given for the area between Lat. 20°N and the Equator and for the levels of 600, 1200, 1800 and 3000m.

339. Fogel, M.

1966 Harvesting water. Progressive Agriculture in Arizona 18(1):8-9. BAG(30)67489.

A discussion of catchment area and storage tanks.

340. Foglino, F.

1967 Analisi di dati climatici della regione di Ousseltia (Tunisia centrale) e formulazione di principi agronomici. Istituto Agronomico per l'Oltremare, Firenze. 47 p., map. (Relazioni e Monografie Agrarie Subtropicale et Tropicale, n.s. 87).

341. Fomin, V.M. et al.

1967 Itogi gidrogeologicheskikh i inzhenernogeologicheskikh rabot. (Results of hydrogeologic and engineering geologic work) Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr 10-11:101-107. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01634.

The development of hydrogeology and engineering geology in the USSR over the last 50 years is reviewed. A sketch map locates more than 100 hydrogeologic and engineering geologic stations.

342. Fomina, M.I.

1965 O pitanii stepnoi gadyuki v vesenne-letnii period.
(Feeding habits of the steppe viper in spring and summer.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(7):1100-1103.
BA(47)59927.

In the watershed of the Chu and Ili Rivers the main food of the steppe viper in spring is variegated lizards (the genus Eremias). In summer the food is much more diverse, consisting of insects.

343. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

1965 Survey of land and water resources, Afghanistan.
Rome. (FAO/SF:9/AFG).

Prepared jointly with the United Nations Special Fund.
Partial contents: v. 3, hydrology; v. 4, soils; v. 5, water control; v. 6, irrigation development, Hari Rud and Kabul Basins, 125 p.

344. --- ---

1966a Agricultural development in Nigeria, 1965-1980.
Rome. 512 p., maps.

345. --- ---

1966b World crop statistics: area, production and yield, 1948-1964. Rome, 458 p.

346. Forbes, B.G.

1966 The geology of the Marree 1:250,000 map area.
South Australia Geological Survey, Report of Investigations 28. 47 p., maps. BIGENA 32(2)
E68-01975.

The Marree area, South Australia, covered mainly by flatlying Mesozoic and younger rocks of the Great Australian Artesian Basin is described and major geologic features discussed.

347. Forest, H.S. and C.R. Weston

1966 Blue-green algae from the Atacama Desert of northern Chile. Journal of Phycology 2(4):163-164. BA(48)82118.

348. Fosberg, M.A., C.A. O'Dell and M.J. Schroeder

1966 Some characteristics of the three-dimensional structure of Santa Ana winds. U.S. Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, Calif., Forest Service Research Paper PSW-30. MGA 18(3)-423.

The 3-dimensional structure of the Santa Ana was investigated in 2 case studies.

349. Foulk, J.D.

1966 Drainage of a desert spring creek for control of Leptoconops kerteszi (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mosquito News 26(2):230-235. BA(48)56748.

This anthropophilic gnat has been found breeding in damp sandy soils in many areas of Southern California, especially in Eastern Riverside County near the Salton Sea. Natural moisture of the breeding ground was 10-13%, and gnats were eliminated when soil moisture was reduced to 5% or less.

350. Fournier, F.

1965 The salt-affected soils of the African Continent (translated title). Agrochemia es Talajtan 14(sup.): 243-244. BAG(30)18325.

351. Frank, A.L.

1966 Gamma-radiation characteristics, angular distribution over a desert terrain fallout field. Health Physics 12(12):1715-1731. BA(48)31620.

Report of gamma-radiation spectroscopy experiment carried out at the Nevada Test Site near Mercury, Nevada in the summer of 1962.

352. Frank, M. and A. de Vries

1966 Prevention of urolithiasis; education to adequate fluid intake in a new town situated in the Judean desert mountains. Archives of Environmental Health 13(5):625-630. BA(48)45134.

Preliminary results, summarizing a 3-year period of study, suggest that education is capable of raising urine output and of preventing urolithiasis in a hot, dry climate.

353. Frankel, R.J.

1967 Economics of artificial recharge for municipal water supply. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication 72:289-302. ANAG(1968) 06133.

Waste-water renovation through groundwater recharge proved to be the most feasible solution to reclamation of the effluent of any type treatment plant today. The economics of a case-study in the arid West, and a proposed scheme for converting Washington, D.C., from surface water use to artificial recharge of undeveloped aquifers are discussed.

354. Frear, D.E.H., ed.
 1967 Pesticide handbook—Entoma, 1967. 19th ed. College Science Publishers, State College, Pa. 314 p. HA (37)2087.
 All that anyone needs to know about pesticides, their use and safety precautions. A joint product of the Entomological Society of America and National Pest Control Association.
355. Freile, A.J. and T.A. Leavy
 1967 A simplified method for determining Thornthwaite climatic classifications. Professional Geographer 19(5):244-246.
 One of the most rational climatic classification systems available was developed by Thornthwaite, but many geographers are reluctant to use it because of the apparent mathematical complexities which it involves. The purpose of this paper is to outline a method of classification whereby one needs to use almost no mathematics. In place of complex formulas, the authors have substituted simplified graphs, tables, and charts (available from Leavy, c/o Department of Geography, California State College, California, Pennsylvania).
356. French, N.R., B.G. Maza, and A.F. Aschwarden
 1966 Periodicity of desert rodent activity. Science 154(3753):1194-1195. BA(48)69999.
 The radiation dose detected by microthermoluminescent dosimeters attached to pocket mice, Perognathus formosus, indicated the rodents are almost entirely inactive in mid-winter but spend 30 to 40% of their time above ground in the summer months. Periods of activity increase gradually through the spring.
357. --- ---
 1967 Life spans of Dipodomys and Perognathus in the Mojave Desert. Journal of Mammalogy 48(4):537-548. BA49(7)33137.
 Recent populations were studied by live-trapping in four 20-acre plots for a 2½ year period. Three of the plots were fenced to prevent dispersal. One of the fenced areas was irradiated at a low level; the rodents received an average of 1 r/day.
358. French, N.R., T.Y. Tagami and P. Hayden
 1968 Dispersal in a population of desert rodents. Journal of Mammalogy 49(2):272-280. BA49(16)86670.

Dispersal of 2 species of kangaroo rats and 2 species of pocket mice in the Mojave Desert was examined by live-trapping. Dispersal of Perognathus formosus appears to be nonrandom. The results support the hypothesis that some members of the population have an instinct to disperse, and that their moves are long distance ones. Kangaroo rats wander during the non-breeding season, but sampling was not adequate to evaluate dispersal of these rodents.

359. Friedmann, I. and R. Ocampo-Paus

1965 A new Chlorosarcinopsis from the Negev Desert. Journal of Phycology 1(4):185-191.

Chlorosarcinopsis negevensis n. sp. f. negevensis and C. negevensis f. ferruginea n. f. have been isolated in culture from a desert locality in the Negev.

360. Fürst, M.

1966 Bau und entstehung der Serir Tibesti. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie - Annals of Geomorphology 10 (4):387-418. BIGENA 31(6) E67-05139.

The Serir Tibesti-the pebble-strewn desert of south-central Libya-is a plane dipping gently to the northeast. Its flanks to the west and south are of steeper dip and represent the hamada, or desert developed on bedrock. To the northeast the servir grades into the erg, or dune desert, of Rebiana. Thus the genetic relationship of hamada, servir, and erg becomes apparent. In the northern servir, an average of 45 percent of the grains are eolian, and the rest are fluviatiles. In the southern part, the average of eolian grains is 30 percent.

361. Funk, R.S.

1965 Food of Crotalus cerastes laterorepens in Yuma County, Arizona. Herpetologica 21(1):15-17. BA (48)25943.

362. Furtick, W.R.

1965 Weed control for efficient production for newly developing nations. National Research Council, Agricultural Research Institute, 14th Annual meeting, Proceedings, p. 195-200. BAg(30)35818.

363. El-Gabaly, M.M. and N.M. Naguib
 1965 Effect of depth and salt concentration of ground water on salinization of soil (Egypt). *Agrokemia es Talajtan* 14(sup.):369-376. BA(30)18217.
364. Gair, G.M. et al.
 1966 Water and wastewater engineering. I: Water supply and wastewater removal. John Wiley and Sons. 516 p.
 This book is the first of a two-volume set based upon treatise Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal written by Fair and Geyer and published in 1954. The primary emphasis in this volume is on the quantitative aspects of water supply and wastewater disposal.
365. Galli-Olivier, C.
 1967 Pediplain in northern Chile and the Andean uplift. *Science* 158(3801):653-655. Map. BIGENA 32(1)E68-0039.
 A pediplain in the Chilean Atacama Desert formed during Oligocene and Miocene time when the aridity of the region started and was later displaced by north trending faults associated with the Andean uplift. Block basins and some horsts were later concealed by upper Tertiary and Quaternary orogenic sediments and ignimbrites.
366. Gans, C., R.F. Laurent, and H. Pandit
 1965 Notes on a herpetological collection from the Somali Republic. *Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Annales, sér. Sciences Zoologiques* 134:3-93. BA(47)44938.
 The introduction and description of itinerary are by C. Gans. The purpose of the reports is to comment on new information regarding biology, ranges and variation of the amphibians and reptiles of the Somali Republic, and to furnish a record of localities for the recipients of collections of other kinds of animals.
367. Ganss, O.
 1965 Geosynklinalbecken, tektonik, granite und junger vulkanismus in Afghanistan. (Geosynclinal basins, tectonics, granites, and younger volcanism in Afghanistan) *Geologische Rundschau* 54(2):668-698. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-02058.
 Sedimentation has predominated in Afghanistan from Paleozoic to upper Tertiary time interrupted at times in various regions by orogenic and epeirogenic activities. The ancient crystalline rocks are so little known that evidence of pre-Caledonian movements is uncertain.

368. --- ---
 1967 Zur geologie südost-Afghanistans. (Geology of southeastern Afghanistan) Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 116(3):974-975. Abstr.
369. Ganssen, R.
 1965 Bodenversalzung und fruchtbarkeit. (Soil salinity and fertility.) Bild der Wissenschaft 2(5):368-378. BA(47)119004.
 Subtropical semiarid and arid zones with sparse or little vegetation have a semiarid soil, characterized by poor weathering, by ample reserves of undecomposed minerals, and by flat topography. Fertility is limited by a general shortage and irregularity of rainfall. After a few years or a few decades of irrigation, vegetation causes a secondary soil salinization which can partly or completely destroy soil fertility.
370. Garbuzov, V.K.
 1965 Raspredelenie poselenii i rasselenie bol'shikh peschanok v peskakh Bol'shie Barsuki. (Distribution of settlements and dispersal of the gerbil Rhombomys opimus Light, in the Bolshiye barsuki sands.) Moskovskogo Obhchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii, Byulleten' 70(5):16-23. Map. BA(48)37080.
 A map is drawn of Rhombomys opimus settlements in sand massives at Bolshiye Barsuki (Kazakhstan). Dependence of the gerbil settlements upon the landscape, peculiarities of the distribution of the species at the range border, and changes in time are analyzed.
371. Gardezi, H.N.
 1966 Urbanization in Pakistan. Pakistan Quarterly 14(1):35-40.
372. Gardner, J.L., ed.
 1965 Native plants and animals as resources in arid lands of the southwestern United States, a symposium..., May 4, 1965, Flagstaff, Ariz. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Committee on Desert and Arid Zones Research, Contribution 8. 80 p. BA49(11)54219.
 Eleven papers were presented in this symposium. Introductory remarks by Gordon L. Bender. Abstracts of papers are listed under name of author.

373. Garfunkel, Z. and A. Horowitz
 1966 The upper Tertiary and Quaternary morphology of the Negev, Israel. Israel Journal of Earth Sciences 15(3):101-117. Maps. HIGENA 31(8) E67-06524.
 The hydrography and morphology of the Negev(southern Israel) and its erosional and depositional history since upper Eocene time are discussed. Several successive hydrographic systems are recognized, their development depending mostly on tectonic movements, such as the Jordan-Arava rift faulting, and the accentuation of the northern Negev folding.
374. Garnier, B.J.
 1967 Weather conditions in Nigeria. Indiana University Foundation, Bloomington, Research Division. 163 p. Maps. Also cited as McGill University, Montreal, Department of Geography, Climatological Research Series 2. 163 p.
 Final report under Contract Nonr-908(21), Project NR 389-145, Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Geography Branch, Washington, D.C.
375. Gary, H.L. and C.J. Campbell
 1965 Water table characteristics under tamarisk (Tamarix pentandra) in Arizona. U.S. Forest Service, Research Note RM-58. 7 p. BA(30)53222.
 Evapotranspiration under a common phreatophyte.
376. Gasperetti, J.
 1967 Survey of the reptiles of the sheikhdom of Abu Dhabi, Arabian Peninsula. I: A geographical sketch of the sheikhdom of Abu Dhabi. California Academy of Sciences, Proceedings 35(8):141-155. Map. BA49(11)54723.
 Little descriptive information is available in the literature for the Trucial States. Data in this geographical sketch covers the geography, climate, physiography, vegetation, fauna, history and boundaries, and government and economy. Notes on herpetological collecting and native lore concerning reptiles are included.
377. Gast, M.
 1965 Evolution de la vie économique et structures sociales en Ahaggar de 1660 à 1965. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux 24(1-2):129-143.

378. Gates, C.T. and W. Muirhead

- 1967 Studies of the tolerance of Atriplex species. 1:
Environmental characteristics and plant response
of A. vesicaria, A. nummularia and A. semibaccata.
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Animal Husbandry 7(24):39-49. HA(37)1752.

The effects of soil and climatic factors on growth of
Atriplex visicaria, A. nummularia, A. semibaccata and
Kochia georgii in the Riverine plain area, New South Wales,
were well adapted and had a generally high leaf/stem ratio.
They were summer growers. A. semibaccata was dormant in
winter, but the other Atriplex spp. remained green in
winter, although growing very little.

379. Gauthier, R.

- 1965 Presence au Sahara nord-occidental du lézard
Eremias pasteuri Bons. Eléments d'éco-éthologie
et reproduction. (Presence in the northwestern
Sahara of the lizard Eremias pasteuri Bons.
Eco-ethology and reproduction elements.) Museum
National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Bulletin
37(6):926-930. BA(47)115074.

380. Gay, C.W.

- n.d. Control cholla cactus by mechanical and chemical
methods. New Mexico State University Coopera-
tive Extension Service, Livestock Guide 400B-804.
2 p. WA(15)1515.

Cholla cactus (Opuntia spinosior) is a particular problem
on rangeland where the grass cover is depleted by drought
and over-utilization. Grubbing gives effective control,
during winter or under conditions of drought. Chemical
treatments are also recommended for the control of O.
spinosior. Plants should be sprayed as soon as growth be-
comes visible in May.

381. Gehlbach, F.R.

- 1967 Vegetation of the Guadalupe Escarpment, New
Mexico-Texas. Ecology 48(3):404-419. BA49
(16)81771.

The Guadalupe Escarpment, a Permian limestone reef, is the
eastern face of a semiarid-mesothermal mountain mass that
rises 1,000-4,000 ft above the southwestern edge of the
Great Plains. Plant communities range from xerophytic
(Larrea, Flourensia, Acacia dominance types) or the silty

to gravelly plains, through less xerophytic (Agave, Dasyliirion, Juniperus dominance types) on gravelly to bouldery lower slopes, to comparatively mesophytic (Juniperus, Quercus, Pinus dominance types on rocky upper slopes and the escarpment peneplain. Microphyllous vs. succulent-semisucculent shrubs and half-shrubs distinguish the 2 desert formations. Comparisons with other southwestern desert regions reveal that dominance types vary considerably; but the same formations recur, although in differing patterns based largely on regional edaphic differences. Formations are shifted toward the xerophytic end of an environmental gradient in the igneous-based Chisos Mountains, Texas; and succulent desert is not well developed in the north side of these mountains. Succulent desert of the Chihuahuan Desert region may not be classifiable with that of the Sonoran Desert region, because a tree stratum is added in the latter region.

382. Geiger, R.

1965

The climate near the ground. Translated from the 4th German ed., *Das Klima der bodennahen Luftschicht*, 1961, by Scripta Technica, Inc. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. 611 p. BA (47)630.

This translation has been completely rewritten and updated. It is designed to serve both as text for the beginner in microclimatology and as a reference work for those familiar with the subject. The focus is on the climate prevailing within approximately 2 meters of the Earth's surface where most plant and animal life exists. This climate is analyzed and the influence of topography, vegetation and man discussed.

383. Gerasimov, I.P.

1966

A world soil map and associated scientific problems. *Soviet Soil Science* 1966(4):369-380.

Largely a history of soil mapping by Russian scientists and a comparison of the FAO system with that of the V.V. Dokuchayev Soil Institute system.

384. Gerteiny, A.G.

1967

Mauritania. Praeger, New York. 243 p. Map.

Includes chapters on early European contacts, Moorish society, and political and economic conditions.

385. Ghobrial, M.G.

1967 The structural geology of the Kharga oasis.
United Arab Republic Geological Survey, Paper
43. 39 p., maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12061.

The structural geology of the Kharga oasis was found to be represented by a group of double plunging anticlines arranged en échelon in a general north-south direction. The area was also found to be cut by a group of faults, the most important of which extends from the western side of Gebel Teir in a southerly direction. The middle part of the depression is cut by a group of parallel faults which form two horsts separated by graben. It is probable that one of the predominant factors which affect the re-charging of the underground reservoir is the possible influences of the structural trends which plunge in a north-easterly direction from the Republic of Chad.

386. Ghobrial, M.G. and M. Lotfi

1967 The geology of Gebel Gattar and Gebel Dokhan areas. United Arab Republic Geological Survey, Paper 40. 26 p., map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01829.

387. Ghose, B.

1965 The genesis of the desert plains in the central Luni basin of western Rajasthan. Indian Society of Soil Science, Journal 13:123-126. SF(29)3200. BA(48)71872.

Aerial photographs show that a well-integrated drainage system once existed and was responsible for development of the extensive alluvial plains of the region. The climate during the recent past was humid but as it became arid the drainage system was disorganized, obliterated or buried under sand. Certain inland depressions resembling playas are the disconnected segments of old stream beds.

388. Ghose, B. et al.

1967 Quantitative geomorphology of the drainage basins in the central Luni basin in western Rajasthan. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 11(2):146-160. Maps. BIGENA 32(8)E68-09944.

Geomorphic characteristics of 12 randomly selected drainage basins of the central Luni basin in the arid land of western Rajasthan India, were studied with the use of aerial photographs at the scale of 1:40,000. Quantitative data were determined on basin and stream lengths, basin areas and relief, drainage density, stream frequency, bifurcation ratios, and basin order.

389. Ghosh, P.K. and B.S. Gaur
 1966 a comparative study of salt tolerance and water requirements in desert rodents, Meriones hurrianus and Cerbillus glandowii. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 4(4):228-230. BA(48)58940.
390. Gierloff-Linden, H.G.
 1965 Baja California. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Geographentages (1963) 34:206-228. Map.
391. Gile, L.H.
 1966a Cambic and certain noncambic horizons in desert soils of southern New Mexico. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(6):773-781. BA(48)45988.
 In a study area of southern New Mexico, horizons in the B position may be ordered in degrees of increasing development, and form an essentially continuous series closely related to age. The present climate of this desert region is arid, but evidence of former glaciation and lakes indicates a climatic change. The present climate is apparently warmer and drier than the climates of Pleistocene pluvials. Soils formed mainly in the Pleistocene tend to have thicker, stronger horizons than do soils formed in the Recent; this is apparently caused in part by the Pleistocene pluvial climates.
392. --- ---
 1966b Coppice dunes and the Rotura soil. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(5):657-660. ANAG 1967(10357).
 Certain coppice dunes near Las Cruces, New Mexico, appear to have formed since 1885. The Rotura soil, formed in mid-Pleistocene sediments, is exposed between dunes but buried beneath them. The dunes overlies and preserve the pre-dune surficial horizons.
393. Gile, L.H., F.F. Peterson, and R.B. Crossman
 1966 Morphological and genetic sequences of carbonate accumulation in desert soils. Soil Science 101: 347-360. SF(29)4116.
 The authigenic CO₂ horizons of desert soils formed in thick well-drained alluvium in New Mexico show characteristic morphologies depending on texture of the parent material, age of soil, and geomorphic history. The Carbonate horizons formed in gravelly sediments display a different morphological sequence, with continuous accumulation of CO₂ as compared with horizons formed in non-gravelly sediments.

394. Gillet, H.
1965 L'oryx Algazelle et l'addax au Tchad. (The Algazelle oryx and the addax of Tchad.) Terre et la Vie 112(3):257-272.
The dietary habits of the oryx and addax are discussed. In view of the dry habitat water acquisition is a problem and is theoretically solved by eating water-storing plants and restricting activity.
395. Gilli, A.
1966 Beiträge zur flora Afghanistans. V: Rosales und Geraniales. (Contributions to the flora of Afghanistan. V: Rosales and Geraniales.) Feddes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis 72(2/3):49-68. BA(48)50855.
Collection notes, with some notes on habitat, are given for 8 spp. of Crassulaceae; 3 of Saxifragaceae; 47 of Rosaceae, about 115 of Leguminosae, 1 of Linaceae; 2 cf Oxalidaceae; 10 of Geraniaceae; 2 of Balsaminaceae; and 9 of Zygophyllaceae.
396. Gilluly, J.
1967 Geologic map of the Winnemucca quadrangle, Pershing and Humboldt Counties, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-656. ANAG(1968)02554.
397. Gindel, I.
1965 Irrigation of plants with atmospheric water within the desert. Nature 207(5002):1173-1175. MGA 17.2-282. BA(47)14279. HA(36)300
A series of experiments is described in which the feasibility of collecting dew and rainfall in desert areas and concentrating the collected water into the root areas of plants was investigated. Description of polyethylene sheets on slanting frames used for collecting dew and piping to seedlings in Israel where up to 140 dew might mg occur per year.
398. Ginzburg, A. and E. Rosenthal
1967 Water resources and subsurface structure of the Bet Shean valley. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1):49. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(5)E68-04968.

399. Gladkina, T.S.

1966 The distribution of some rodents in Northern Kazakhstan (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 45(6):947-949. CBE(15)114.

Significant changes in the distribution of rodents in Northern Kazakhstan were discovered during collections in 1957-1962.

400. Gladstones, J.S.

1965 The climate and soils of South-Western Australia in relation to vine growing. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Journal 31(4):275-288. BA(47)104210.

Following a discussion of the role of rainfall, spring frosts, winter temperatures, sunshine and relative humidity and soils in determining adaptability to vine culture, specific areas of Southwestern Australia are considered in detail and climatic factors for 20 areas are listed.

401. Glazovskaya, M.A.

1967 General patterns in the world geography of soils. Soviet geography: Review and Translation 8(4): 208-227. Maps. Translated from Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya Geografiya, (1966) 4:11-27.

Traditional zonal concept based on heat belts of the earth no longer accounts satisfactorily for the world distribution of soils. She proposes a typology of geographic soil units based on soil characteristics rather than soil-formation factors.

402. Glennie, K.W. and E.D. Evamy

1968 Dikaka; plants and plant-root structures associated with aeolian sand. Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 4(2):77-87. BIGENA 32(5) E68-05865.

Plant-root structures, which are normally associated with low-lying swamp-like environments, have locally been found in the dune sands of arid deserts. The Arabic word "dikaka," meaning scrub-covered dune sand, has been chosen to designate the latter type of plant structure.

403. Glover, P.E., J. Stewart, and M.D. Gwynne

1966 Masai and Kipsigis notes on East African plants. I: Grazing, browse, animal-associated and poisonous plants. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2):184-191. HA(37)1128.

Information was collected from local inhabitants in the Narok district of Kenya Masailand (the Masai and the Kipsigis) on plants eaten by animals. Botanical, and occasionally also local, names are given for 214 species browsed or grazed by all types of domestic livestock. 46 species of poisonous plants are also listed.

404. Gnosh, P.K. and R.S. Gaur

1966 Effect of water deprivation on organ weights in the Indian Desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianæ. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 4(2):126-127. BA(48)22398.

Water deprivation for 2 months does not affect the weight of kidneys, liver, heart, spleen, lungs, pancreas, reproductive tract and alimentary tract, but significantly increases the weight of adrenals and brain in adult, male desert gerbils, M. hurrianæ.

405. Gold, D.B.

1965a Las cactáceas del Estado de Baja California. (The Cactaceae of the state of Baja California.) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 10(1):16-19. BA(47)18993.

This is the 2nd article on the cacti of the Mexican states. It includes the five zones of vegetation in Baja California: the chaparral zone of the northwest, the pine-oak zone of the higher mountains, the extension of the Colorado desert east of the divide, the Central Gulf vegetation from Bahia de Los Angeles south, and the Vizcaino desert from Rosario south.

406. --- ---

1965b Las cactáceas del Territorio Sur de Baja California. (The Cactaceae of the southern territory of Baja California, Mexico.) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 10(2):34-36. BA(47)18994.

This is the 3rd article on cacti of the Mexican states. This half of the peninsula is much like the northern part, but is essentially tropical. Four vegetation zones are distinguished: The Vizcaino desert, the Gulf coast, the Magdalena region, and the tropical zone extending from the Sierra de la Giganta to most of the Cape region. The cacti are listed.

407. --- ---

1965c Las cactáceas del Estado de Coahuila. (The Cactaceae of the state of Coahuila, Mexico.) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 10(4):102-104. BA(47)68894.

408. --- ---
 1966 Las Cactáceas del Estado de Chihuahua. (The Cactaceae of the state of Chihuahua, Mexico) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 11(3):65-67. Illus. BA(48)87496.
 Species of cacti listed are: Peniocereus, Thelocactus, Mammillopsis, Coryphantha. Besides the cacti there are numerous species of Agave, Dasylirion, Yucca, and several Echeveria, Pachyphytum, and Sedum.
409. --- ---
 1967 Geografía de las zonas cactológicas mexicanas. (The geography of the Mexican cactus zones) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 12(2):27-30. Map. BA49(11)58505.
410. Gomez-Pompa, A.
 1965 La vegetación de Mexico. Sociedad Botánica de México, Boletín 29:76-120. BA(47)40699.
 Miranda and Hernández paper (1963) was the main source for describing the types of vegetation. Three main climatic types are distinguished: temperate or cold; arid or sub-arid; and hot.
411. Goodin, J.H., L.R. Green, and V.W. Brown
 1966 Picloram, a promising new herbicide for control of woody plants. California Agriculture 20(2): 10-12. HA(36)1353.
 In this progress report on the use of picloram for controlling brush on California rangeland its advantages include: ready absorption from the soil; relatively long residual effect which helps to control re-growth; relative tolerance of grasses.
412. Gorbunova, I.G.
 1966 Differences in air temperature and humidity between oases and deserts (translated title). Glavnaya Geogizicheskaya Observatoriya, Leningrad, Trudy 194. CBE(19)242. MGA 18.10-374.
 Results of a comparative study of air temperatures and humidities in areas of natural deserts and in oases or irrigated desert lands are reported.
413. Gordon, A.H.
 1966 Mean wind structure over Bahrein and Aden in 1962. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences 23(6):712-719. MGA 18.2-307.

Mean upper-air structure is calculated, examined and explained.

414. Gorodetskiy, R.D. et al.

1965 Some information on the nosogeography of Central Asia (translated title). Geograficheskoye Obshchestvo SSSR, Otdeleniye Meditsinskoy Geografii, Doklady po Meditsinskoy Geografii 2(3):107-116. CHE(21)103-104.

The natural plague focus in Central Asia occupies more than 250 million hectares and in some regions exists on a background of a constant, active epizooty among rodents. This large, active natural plague focus consists of a large desert focus, comprising 200 million hectares in the lowland desert from eastern Balkash to the Volga-rual sands and south to Afghanistan and Iran, and a smaller mountain focus in central Tyan-Shan.

415. Gravelle, M.

1967 Sur quelques caractères du volcanisme précambrien dans la région de Silet (Ahaggar occidental, Sahara central). (Some characteristics of the Precambrian volcanism in the region of Silet, western Ahaggar central Sahara) Société Géologique de France, Bulletin, sér. 7, 8(2):218-222. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00971.

In the region of Silet (western Ahaggar, central Sahara) 2 major volcanic episodes predating the deposition of the Cambro-Ordovician Tassilis sandstone are identified.

416. Greathead, D.J.

1966 A brief survey of the effects of biotic factors on populations of the desert locust. Journal of Applied Ecology 3(2):239-250. BA49(1)5109.

The different types of natural enemies affecting the desert locust are listed. The losses of eggs and post-embryonic stages are discussed separately; techniques of study as well as results are noted. Dempster's (1963) conclusion that weather is the ultimate controlling factor of acridid populations is criticized because biotic factors may be more important in tropical areas than he believes. It is shown that quite acceptable rates of parasitism and predation are capable of preventing increases in locust populations.

417. Grebenshchikov, O.S.

1965 Geobotanicheskii slovar'. (Geobotanic dictionary.) Nauka, Moscow. 227 p. HA(36)1589. BAG(30)82471.

2663 Russian terms are given their English, German, and French equivalents. There are also alphabetic indexes in each of the last 3 languages. In addition to purely ecological terms, geomorphology, pedology, climatology, plant biology, forestry, grassland management and crop-husbandry are covered.

418. Green, C.R. and S.C. Martin

1967 An evaluation of precipitation, vegetation and related factors on the Santa Rita Experimental Range. University of Arizona Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Technical Reports on the Meteorology and Climatology of Arid Regions 17. 82 p.

Monthly and annual precipitation data for 45 rain gages over the Santa Rita Experimental Range are presented. A common 26-year period for 22 of the gages is used in statistical analyses. The results are tabulated and presented graphically. The effectiveness of precipitation on vegetation and soil moisture in the area is discussed. Tables and graphs depict the typical effects to be found within the Experimental Range.

419. Green, D.

1966 The Karoo system in Bechuanaland. Bechuanaland Geological Survey Department, Lobatsi, Bulletin 2. 74 p., maps.

420. Greenleaf, J.E., W.G. Averkin, and F. Sargent, II

1966 Water consumption by man in a warm environment, statistical analysis. Journal of Applied Physiology 21(1):93-98. BA(47)42062.

Twenty-two metabolic variables were examined using step-wise linear regression analysis for their possible relationship to voluntary water consumption in 87 young men. The anions, particularly Cl, might be of greater importance in influencing drinking than has been previously realized. The data suggest that some combination of body osmolarity and body fluid volume is associated with voluntary water intake in man.

421. Greenwood, E.W. and H. Sánchez-Mejorada

1965 Zonas de vegetación al norte de la Barranca de Metztitlán, Hidalgo. (Vegetation zones north of Barranca de Metztitlan, Hidalgo, Mexico) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicana 10(4):92-98. BA(47)70604.

In a short distance of about 20 km, the following 9 vegetation zones are noted: 1) dry subtropical scrub, with altitude and exposure variations; 2) somewhat mcister scrub; 3) cold grassy plateau; 4) thorn-agave-cactus; 5) dry pine forest; 6) lichen covered pine forest; 7) mossy mixed forest; 8) tall cloud forest; and 9) open mixed montane forest.

422. Gregorcuk, M. and K. Cena

1967 Distribution of effective temperature over the surface of the earth. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 11(2):145-149. BA49(7)33065.

World charts of the distribution of the mean effective temperature index (ET) for Jan. and July are presented. The ET-index values have been computed using Missenard's formula $ET = T - 0.4(T - 10)(1 - RH/100)$. Mapped isolines (isoestes) illustrate the combined effect of the air temperature and humidity on the thermal sensations of man. The world distribution of ET index is described and compared with the distribution of air temperature.

423. Griffin, R.J.

1967 Water and our thirsty earth (water pollution, resources, water cycle). *Australian Natural History* 15(9):285-288. BA(48)72967.

424. Grigoreva, A.S.

1967 The possible influence of additional evaporation from reservoirs and irrigated tracts on precipitation (translated title). *Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, Leningrad, Trudy* 211. 5p. Translation (by S.M. Olenicoff) available as AD-668 008.

It is shown that measures for the creation of reservoirs, and the irrigation and watering of lands, which are projected through 1980, will only slightly affect precipitation over large territories.

425. Grove, A.T.

1967 Africa south of the Sahara. Oxford, London. 275 p., maps.

A regional geography that includes 32 pages of maps taken from the Oxford regional economic atlas of Africa.

426. Grove, A.T. and A. Warren

1968 Quaternary landforms and climate on the south side of the Sahara. *Geographical Journal* 134(2): 194-208. Maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12388.

Information derived from the landforms and the carbon-14 dates of shelly material from coastal, lacustrine and river deposits indicates that in late Quaternary times the pluvial period was well marked about 10,000 B.P. and came to an end about 7000 B.P. or somewhat later.

427. Grzimek, B.

1967 Four-legged Australians: Adventures with animals and men in Australia. Hill and Wang, New York. 312 p. BA(48)67764.

This American edition has been translated by J. Maxwell Brownjohn from the German "Vierfussige Australier", published in 1966. The author describes kangaroos, the journeys of the early Australian explorers who first penetrated the interior and crossed the continent; earthworms over 6 ft. long; and a host of strange and wonderful creatures. Bibliography and an index.

428. Guiraud, R.

1967 Observations à propos d'un sondage profond réalisé dans la région de Barika, Hodna oriental (Algérie du nord). (Observations on a deep borehole drilled in the Barika region, eastern Hodna, northern Algeria) Société Géologique de France, Compte Rendu 5:184-185. Map. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00485.

The presence of horsts below the Miocene in the Barika region (Algeria) is demonstrated.

429. Gupta, B.R.D.

1966 Frequency of wet and dry spells at five stations in Rajasthan. Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics 17(3):451-456. MGA 18(3)-477.

Frequencies of wet and dry spells based on the daily rainfall data from 1891 to 1919 at 5 stations in Rajasthan (Bikaner, Jodhpur, Ajmer, Jaipur and Udaipur) for the southwest monsoon period were studied.

430. Haacke, W.D.
1965 Additional notes on the herpetology of South West Africa with descriptions of two new subspecies of geckos. *Cimbebasia* 11:1-40. BA(47)59917.
Two new subspecies of geckos are described and 3 species of reptiles, new for South West Africa, are recorded. Additional material on other reptiles is included.
431. Hadley, R.F.
1967 Pediments and pediment-forming processes; short review. *Journal of Geological Education* 15(2):83-89. ANAG(1967)01002.
The wide divergence of opinion among geomorphologists regarding origin of pediments and processes involved is emphasized, and points of general agreement are noted. Climatic factors best suited for pedimentation are considered and hypotheses proposed for their formation are discussed.
432. Hagar, D.J.
1966 Geomorphology of Coyote Valley, San Bernardino County, California. University of Massachusetts. 273 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(4):1576B-1577B. ANAG(1968)05227.
433. Hagedorn, H.
1966 Landforms of the Tibesti region. In *South central Libya and northern Chad*, p. 53-58, *Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya, Annual Field Conference, 8th.* BGENA 31(6) E67-05136.
The Tibesti mountains, composed chiefly of great cones and lava flows, form the highest relief element of the Sahara. A high zone showing periglacial-fluvial features, an intermediate arid zone of fluvial features, and a low zone of eolian features are the three climatic zones described.
434. Haggag, G., K.A. Raheem, and F. Khalil
1966 Hibernation in reptiles. III: Tissue analysis for glycogen and high energy phosphate compounds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 17(1): 341-347. BA(47)52803.
Liver and muscle analyses for glycogen estimations were carried out during activity, hibernation and arousal.
435. Haldane, J.B.S.
1965 Biological research in developing countries. p. 222-238. In G.E.W. Wolstenholme and M. O'Connor, eds., *Man and Africa*; a Ciba Foundation symposium

jointly with the Haile Selassie I Prize Trust. J.
and A. Churchill, London. BA(47)115208.

436. Hallgarth, W.E.
1967 Western Colorado, southern Utah, and northwestern
New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional
Paper 515-I:171-197. ANAG(1968)03715.
The Permian System of western Colorado, southern Utah, and
northwestern New Mexico reflects uplift of ancestral high-
lands at the beginning of the period, followed by tectonic
stability and gradual wasting of the highlands.
437. Hamilton, H.R., D.H. Owens, and T.E. Carroll
1966 Bibliography on socio-economic aspects of water
resources. U.S. Department of the Interior,
Office of Water Resources Research, Washington.
453 p.
Prepared by Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio,
under Contract No. 14-01-0001-822.
438. Hammond, P.C.
1967 Desert waterworks of the ancient Nabataeans.
Natural History 76(6):37-43. Map.
A report on the water supply system of Petra.
439. Hance, W.A.
1967 African economic development. Rev. ed. Published
for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger,
New York. 326 p., maps.
440. Hanstrom, B., P. Brinck, and G. Rudebeck
1955 South African animal life. Results of the Lund
1967 University Expedition in 1950-1951. Distributed
by Swedish Natural Science Research Council,
Stockholm. 13 vols. (through 1967)
Vol. 1 includes general information about the Expedition,
its origins, purpose, itinerary, with localities investi-
gated keyed to maps and briefly described. South West
Africa is included, with extensive coverage of species
found in both the Namib and Kalahari. In English, with
voluminous bibliographical information.
441. Harbour, J.
1966 Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the upper
Safford basin sediments. University of Arizona.
285 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Disserta-
tion Abstracts 27(10)3564B. ANAG(1968)02608.

442. Harding, S.T.
1965 Recent variations in the water supply of the western Great Basin. University of California, Water Resources Center Archives, Berkeley, Archives Series Report 16. 226 p.
443. Harel, M.
1967 Israelite and Roman roads in the Judean Desert. Israel Exploration Journal 17(1):18-25. Maps.
444. Hargreaves, J.D.
1967 West Africa: the former French states. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 183 p. Maps.
(The modern nations in historical perspective)
445. Harpaz, Y. and J. Schwarz
1967 Operating a limestone aquifer as a reservoir for a water supply system. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin 12(1):78-90. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01921.
The case history of a thick upper Cretaceous limestone aquifer overlying impermeable lower Cretaceous strata in central Israel is described. Its natural recharge is principally from winter rains in the outcrops. Supplemental artificial recharge by means of wells during wet spells enables it to supply water in dry periods.
446. Harrington, H.D.
1967 Edible native plants of the Rocky Mountains. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque. 392 p.
Includes a few species found in deserts. A good popular discussion. Bibliography: p. 370-388.
447. Harris, D.R.
1966 Recent plant invasions in the arid and semi-arid Southwest of the United States. Association of American Geographers, Annals 56(3):408-422. Maps.
Several plant communities in the SW have been drastically altered within a century by the rapid spread of a small number of woody species. These invasions have resulted primarily from occupation by settlers. Development of commercial livestock ranching, short-term climatic fluctuations toward greater aridity have tended to accentuate rather than to initiate the processes of invasion.

448. Harrison, R.S.
1966 Libya. Focus 17(3). 6 p., map.
449. Harshbarger, J.W. et al.
1966 Arizona water. U.S. Geological Survey, Water Supply Paper 1648. 84 p., maps.
Arizona's problems of high evaporation, scarcity of surface water, declining groundwater levels, and soil salinity are discussed. The report considers possible methods of water conservation, and suggests ways of better water management to avoid future shortage. This nontechnical report is designed to be read by the general public as well as the professional.
450. Hastenrath, S.L.
1967 The barchans of the Arequipa region, southern Peru. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 11(3):300-331. Map. BIGENA 32(8)E68-09951.
The characteristics of some 60 barchans in an area of desert were mapped as part of a field program to study the aerodynamics and mechanics of dune movement. 3 sets of samples of dune material were studied to determine composition, bulk specific gravity, grain-size distribution, and upwind variation.
451. Hauptert, J.S.
1966 Saudi Arabia. Focus 16(9). 6 p., map.
452. Hawley, C.C., R.C. Robeck, and H.B. Dyer
1968 Geology altered rocks and ore deposits of the San Rafael Swell, Emery County, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1239. 115 p., maps. ANAG (1968) 00941.
Pennsylvanian to Cretaceous rocks exposed in this breached anticline are discussed.
453. Hayden, P.
1966a Food habits of black-tailed jack rabbits in southern Nevada. Journal of Mammology 47(1): 42-46. BA(48)11011.
Forage plants of black-tailed jack rabbits (Lepus californicus deserticola Mearns) at Jackass Flat in southern Nevada were studied by microscopic analysis of stomach contents. From spring through early summer the major forage plants are grasses; in late summer through winter, woody perennials are eaten.

454. --- ---
 1966b Seasonal occurrence of jackrabbits on Jackass Flat, Nevada. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 30(4):835-838. BA(48)16260.
 The numbers of black-tailed jackrabbits (Lepus californicus) on a 40-square-mile portion of the Atomic Energy Commission's Nevada Test Site (in Nye County) were studied monthly from July 1959 to June 1960.
455. Hazzaa, I.B. et al.
 1967 Investigation of groundwater radial flow using radioactive tracers. *International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin* 12(3):55-59. BIGLNA 32(2)E68-01925.
 The effective porosity of a homogeneous sandy aquifer 33 m thick in the Wadi El-Natron area in the Western Desert (Egypt) was investigated by the injection of tracers.
456. Hedrick, D.W. et al.
 1966 Ecological response of sagebrush-grass range in central Oregon to mechanical and chemical removal of Artemisia. *Ecology* 47(3):432-439. BA(48)47453. HA(37)786.
 Big sagebrush was controlled by rotobating and spraying on both fair- and poor-condition ranges; an Artemisia tridentata/Agropyron spicatum association was (a) sprayed with 2,4-D butyl ester, or (b) the sagebrush was reduced to 4-in. stumps by rotobating. On fair-condition range, (a) and (b) killed 98 and 84% of the sagebrush plants, respectively, and herbage production was increased substantially over controls; sagebrush cover was still small after 8 yr. On poor range, (a) and (b) killed 85 and 61% of the sagebrush, respectively; herbage increases were mostly from annuals, especially cheat grass; and reoccupation by sagebrush rapidly followed (b). Soil moisture contents increased after treatment until the deep-rooted herbage species regenerated. Soil temperatures were reduced following (b) on poor-condition plots. 25 references.
457. Heintzelman, O.H. and R.M. Highsmith
 1967 *World regional geography*. 3rd ed. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 468 p., maps.
458. Hemming, C.G.
 1966 The vegetation of the northern region of the Somali Republic. *Linnean Society of London, Proceedings* 177(2):173-250. HA(37)798.

A survey of the climate, soils and vegetation of Northern Somalia, 6 principal vegetation zones between the seashore and the forest on high ground were recognized. Deterioration of vegetation caused by overgrazing is serious.

459. Henderson, M. and J.G. Anderson

1966 Common weeds in South Africa. Botanical Survey of South Africa, Pretoria, Memoir 37. 451 p. HA(37)2083.

This book based on Weeds of South Africa by E.P. Phillips, published in 1938, has been completely revised, the nomenclature brought up to date, some species omitted and new ones added. It includes the more common and troublesome weeds of cultivated lands, gardens, road-sides and waste places.

460. Henin, R.A.

1966 A re-estimation of the nomadic population of the six northern provinces in Sudan. Sudan Notes and Records 47:145-147.

461. Herbert, D.A.

1966 Ecological segregation and Australian phytogeographic elements. Royal Society of Queensland, Proceedings 78(8):101-111. BA49(8)38463.

462. Hidore, J.J.

1966 Introduction to the classification of climates. Journal of Geography 65(2):52-57. MGA 17.7-463.

This article suggests a means of introducing a classification of climates whereby a working classification is provided for the beginning student at any academic level. The system is shown on a map of the world.

463. Hill, L., A.J. Luntz, and P.A. Steele

1968 The relationships between somatic growth, ovarian growth, and feeding activity in the adult desert locust. Journal of Insect Physiology 14(1):1-20. BA49(9)48583.

During the 1st 10 days of adult life the dry weight of the female desert locust increases by 112%. This increase is largely due to growth of cuticle and flight muscles and an increase in the content of the haemolymph. During this period of somatic growth, protein, lipid, and carbohydrate accumulate in the fat body and proteins accumulate in the haemolymph. Ovarian growth only begins towards the end of somatic growth.

464. Hills, E.S.

1965 Underground water. Water Research Foundation of Australia, Report 19:7-10. BAg(30)2391.

465. Hills, E.S., ed.

1966 Arid lands, a geographical appraisal. Methuen and Co., Ltd., London; Unesco, Paris. 479 p. HA(37)1015.

This book by 17 authors from 8 countries describes the range of research undertaken within the Arid Zone Programme, launched in 1951 by UNESCO, and provides a general conspectus of arid-zone geography. The main arid zones are dealt with comprehensively but not in detail. Subjects covered include: arid lands and human problems; the world's arid areas; arid-zone meteorology; geomorphology; water supply, use and management; soils of arid lands; deserts in the past; plant life in deserts; animals of the desert; man in arid lands; irrigation of arid lands; small-scale industry and crafts in arid regions; industrialization; the use of arid and semi-arid land; the improvement of animals through introduction and breeding; the individual in the desert; social life in the arid zones; deserts as producing areas today; research and the future of arid lands. There are over 140 illustrations. Chapter bibliographies.

466. Hinrichs, E.N. et al.

1967 Geologic map of the northwest quarter of the Hatch Point quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map I-513. ANAG(1968)G3800.

467. --- ---

1968 Geologic map of the northeast quarter of the Hatch Point quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map I-526. ANAG(1968)00333.

468. Hodges, E.B. et al.

1967 Annual report on groundwater in Arizona, spring 1965 to spring 1966. Arizona Land Department, Water-Resources Report 32. 61 p. ANAG(1968)04837.

Nearly two-thirds of the water supply for the State of Arizona is obtained from groundwater, the chief use of which is for irrigation of crops, especially in the highly developed lowlands of southern Arizona. The largest agricultural areas - the Salt River Valley and the lower Santa Cruz basin - account for more than 60% of the total withdrawn and have the greatest water-level declines.

Large water-level declines also occur in the San Simon basin, and the Avra Valley west of Tucson.

469. Hoffman, G.O. and R.A. Darrow
n.d. Pricklypear -- good or bad? Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Bulletin 806. 8 p. WA(15)1656.
This revised edition contains illustrated descriptions of various pricklypear species, together with notes on their distribution in Texas, forage value and their control by mechanical means and with 2,4,5-T, fenoprop and dinitro compounds.
470. Hoffman, G. O. and B. J. Ragsdale
n.d. Noxious and poisonous range plant control. Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Leaflet 598. 1 p.
(Also in Cattlemen 51(10):76. 1965). WA(15)1664.
Brief recommendations are given for the control of noxious and poisonous range plants.
471. Holden, D.
1966 Farewell to Arabia. Walker, New York. 268 p., maps.
A study of the Arabian Peninsula since 1956.
472. Hollingworth, S.E. and J.E. Guest
1967 Pleistocene glaciation in the Atacama desert, northern Chile. Journal of Glaciology 6(47)749-751. BIGENA 31(8) E67-07481.
Morainic deposits in the High Andes of the Atacama desert provide evidence of a Pleistocene glaciation.
473. Holmes, R.M. and A.N. Dingle
1965 The relationship between the macro- and micro-climate. Agricultural Meteorology (Amsterdam) 2(2):127-133.
A review, with a bibliography of 32 references.
474. Hoofien, J.H.
1965 On some herpetological records from Sinai and Transjordan. Israel Journal of Zoology 14(1/4):122-127. BA(48)46835.
Corrects errors resulting from misidentification of species and of localities of reptiles, collected in the Near East by the American Expedition in 1914.

475. Hooke, R.L.
 1967 Processes on arid-region alluvial fans.
Journal of Geology 75(4):438-460. ANAG(1968)
 02933.
 Discusses development of fans and erosion of fans to produce channels and deposition of materials on lower fan.
476. Hooson, D.J.M.
 1966 The Soviet Union: people and regions. Wadsworth, Belmont, Cal. 376 p., maps.
 Includes a chapter on the regional geography of Middle Asia covering economy, resources, and people in relation to the Soviet Union and other nations. Bibliography: p. 356-363.
477. Horowitz, A.
 1967 The geology of Museri Island (Dahlak archipelago, southern Red Sea). *Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences* 16(2):74-83. Map. BIGENA 32(6)E68-06912.
 A geological study of the island of Museri showed that this island, as well as almost the whole archipelago, is built of the upper Pleistocene Entedebir formation, covered in places by a thin coat of younger sediments.
478. Houghton, F.E.
 1965 Geographic and climatic characteristics of the Pecos River Basin in New Mexico. New Mexico Water Conference, 10th, New Mexico State University, 1965, Proceedings pp. 29-35. MGA 17.7-447.
 The general semi-arid continental climate of the Pecos River Basin is described. The annual march of climate from cool, dry winter, through changeable, windy spring, hot, rainy summer, and cooling, drying fall is outlined. Average annual sunshine, cloudiness, wind, evaporation and relative humidity are described and deviations noted.
479. Houghton, S.G.
 1967 Pyramid Lake, an ancient remnant. Nevada Highways and Parks 27(4):24-33, 38-39. ANAG(1968)
 03247.
 During the Pleistocene when western and central North America were covered by the Cordilleran and Keewatin ice sheets, no ice sheet existed in the Great Basin, but the lower temperatures and heavier rainfall produced an elaborate pattern of lakes. At this time Lake Lahontan, covered an area of about 8,665 sq. mi. in west-central Nevada and part of California. Its maximum depth was about 4,380

ft. above present sea level. The lake has no outlet, and as time passed, the lake level gradually disappeared, leaving only the "permanent" Pyramid and Walker Lakes.

480. Hounam, C.E.

1967 Meteorological factors affecting physical comfort (with special reference to Alice Springs, Australia). International Journal of Biometeorology 11(2):151-162. BA49(7)33068.

Average values of effective temperature for the hottest hour of the day compared with those for certain Australian and overseas locations show that, although Alice Springs is uncomfortable for a substantial part of the warm season, the climate is more comfortable than the tropical north of Australia and some overseas arid areas. The larger diurnal range at Alice Springs means more comfortable nights than in areas near the tropical coast. Mean values can be misleading, and for adequate treatment it is necessary to examine the distribution of daily values.

481. Houston, J.M.

1967 The western Mediterranean world; an introduction to its regional landscapes. Praeger, New York. 800 p., maps.

482. Hoyt, J.H.

1966 Air and sand movements to the lee of dunes. Sedimentology 7(2):137-143. ANAG 1967:11034.

Large and extensive barchan dunes of coastal South West Africa are oriented by predominantly southerly winds. Deposition on the lee slope is from sand blown over the crest, rapid deposition near the crest resulting in slumps and slides down the lee slope, and eddy currents to the lee of the dune which transport sand from the downwind surface.

483. Hudson, J.P.

1965 Gauges for the study of evapotranspiration rates. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, proceedings of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:443-451. BA(48)98165. MGA 17.8-404.

Evapotranspiration gauges have now reached a stage where they can be used with reasonable reliability to measure evapotranspiration rates from the sample of soil and plants they contain. In arid regions, irrigation-experiment plots should all be at least 60 m. inside the leading edge of a cropped area if a hot dry wind is blowing in from an uncropped area, since there is a marked gradient of evaporating conditions within the first 60 m. French summary.

484. Hughes, E.U.
1965 Basal and stump sprays for control of saltcedar.
Weeds 13:338-340. WA(15)501.
In trials near Albuquerque and Fort Stanton, New Mexico,
during 1961-64, the most effective treatment for the control
of saltcedar (Tamarix pentandra) was the butoxyethanol
ester of fenoprop at 12 lb a.e./100 gal applied to the cut
stump surfaces either in December or April.
485. Humphries, A.W. and F.J. Roberts
1965 The effect of wind on plant growth and soil moisture
relations: A reassessment. New Phytologist
64(2):315-318.
It is shown that the data presented by Whitehead, suggesting
that wind and soil moisture stress induce anatomical
changes in plant leaves, can be explained satisfactorily in
terms of induced changes in root distribution and leaf
area, without invoking any specialized adaptations for the
reduction of water loss.
486. Hundley, N.
1966 Dividing the waters: a century of controversy
between the United States and Mexico. University
of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.
266 p., maps.
An analysis and history of the controversies over the
Colorado, Rio Grande, and Tijuana rivers.
487. Hunt, C.B.
1966 Plant ecology of Death Valley, California. With
a section on distribution of fungi and algae, by
C.B. Hunt and L.W. Durrell. U.S. Geological
Survey, Professional Paper 509. 68 p., maps.
A description of the composition and environment of plants
in Death Valley. The plants were mapped in connection with
the general geologic mapping.
488. Hunt, J.M. et al.
1967 Red Sea; detailed survey of hot-brine areas.
Science 156(3774):515-516. Map. BIGENA 31(10)
E67-09368.
489. Hurst, H.E., R.P. Black, and Y.M. Simaika
1966 The major Nile projects. UAR Ministry of
Irrigation, Nile Control Department, Cairo,
Paper 23. 253 p., maps. (The Nile Basin, 10)

A supplement to vol. 7 of The Nile Basin, "The future Conservation of the Nile," published 1946. Emphasis is on the Sadd el Aali or High Aswan Dam.

490. Hutchins, R.E.

1966 Plants without leaves. Dodd, Mead and Company:
New York. 152 p., illus. BA(48)B.P. 451.

Algae (the mushrooms and toadstools), slime-molds, lichens, mosses, horsetails and club-mosses are described with an explanation of their reproduction, uses and life histories. Photographs, bibl., index.

491. Hyatt, S.W.

1966 Sagebrush control-costs, results, and benefits to the rancher. Journal of Range Management 19(1): 42-43. WA(15)423.

492. Ibrahim Al-Hamed, M.
 1967 Limnological studies on the inland waters of Iraq. Iraq Natural History Museum, Bulletin 3(5):1-22. Maps. BA49(4)16996.
 The various types of inland waters of Iraq which cover an area of about 20,000 sq. km of lakes, reservoirs and marshes and about 4,000 km of rivers and streams are described.
493. Il'inskaya, V.L.
 1967 Temperature and humidity conditions governing the existence of Xenopsylla fleas in the upper portions of great-gerbil (Rhombomys opimus) burrows (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(6):902-908.
 The microclimate in the upper portions of great-gerbil burrows (40-60cm in depth) was studied in the Sary-Ishik-Otrau desert and in the Bakanas and Chu plain areas. The variations in microclimatic conditions in the upper portions of great-gerbil burrows explain the existence of species of fleas with different temperature and humidity requirements in the same area or even in the same burrow. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-49-50-4. p. 110.
494. Ingle, J.C., Jr.
 1966 Movement of beach sand: an analysis using fluorescent grains. Elsevier, Amsterdam. 221 p. MGA 17.9-5.
 Field tests using fluorescent-dyed grains to trace the movement of sand in the foreshore zone were performed at two beaches in Southern California. Bibliography: p. 201-209.
495. Inman, D.L., G.C. Ewing, and J.B. Corliss
 1966 Coastal sand dunes of Guerrero Negro, Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 77(8):787-802. ANAG 1967:7385.
 Barchan ridges in a dune field of about 40 sq km have moved inland from a barrier beach to form a sand partition across large lagoons. The dunes moved with a mean velocity of 18 m per year, a rate sufficient to build the dune field across the lagoons during the 1,800 year existence of the barrier beach.
496. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Rabat
 1965 Bibliography of studies and investigations on arid zones, particularly in Morocco. Cahiers de la Recherche Agronomique 19:71-130. HA(1966)1548.
 571 references grouped by subjects: meteorology and climatology; agricultural botany, phytogeography, and ecology; pastures, lucerne, and other forage plants; various cultivated plants.

497. Ionesco, T.
1966 Considérations bioclimatiques et phyto-écologiques sur les zones arides du Maroc. (Bioclimatic and phyto-ecologic considerations of the arid zones in Morocco) Cahiers de la Recherche Agronomique 19:1-69. Maps. BA49(1)660. BA(30)83138.
498. See 497.
499. Ionides, C.J.P. and C. Orme-Smith
1965 A trip to Al Aber, Quati State, Hadramaut, Eastern Aden Protectorate. East African Natural History Society, Journal 25(2):125-128. BA(48) 31259.
The objective of the trip was to collect specimens of Cerastes cerastes, the Desert Horned Viper, and Echis coloratus, the Arabian Scaled Viper.
500. Iran. Ministry of Roads, Planning and Programming Division
1966 Highway map. Tehran.
Scale 1:2,500,000.
501. Israel. Hydrological Service
1966 Hydrological year-book of Israel, 1963/64. Jerusalem. 133 p., maps.
502. --- ---
1967 Hydrological year-book of Israel, 1964/65. Jerusalem. 131 p. Maps.
503. Issar, A.
1967 Hydrogeology of the central plateau of Iran. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1):38-39. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(5)E68-04952.
504. Itow, S.
1965 Preliminary note on the vegetation of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador. Hikobia (Hiroshima Botanical Club) 4(4):318-324. BA(48)68267.
505. Ivanhoe, L.F.
1967 Crustal movements in the Arabian region. Geotimes 12(10):12-13. Maps. BIGENA 32(2) E68-01639.
The structural results of displacement in Arabian region are discussed. It is believed to be one of the largest of the earth's single crustal blocks and good evidence exists to believe that it has moved many kilometers since the late Cretaceous.

506. Jackson, R.D. and C.H.M. Van Bavel
 1965 Solar distillation of water from soil and plant materials: A simple desert survival technique. Science 149(3690):1377-1379.
 Water obtained from soil and plant materials by a simple distillation technique can provide a means for survival under desert conditions. A yield of 1.5 liters per day of potable water was obtained from a single "survival still". The still makes use of plastic film lining a hole in the ground. Water collecting on the underside of the cone drops into a container.
507. Jacobs, M. and M. Gukowsky
 1965 Regulating groundwater recharge (translated title). Agriculture in Israel 10(10):13-16. BAg(30)94147. English summary, p. 58.
508. Jaeger, E.C.
 1968 Desert wildlife. Rev. ed. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California. 308 p. BA49(10)BP434.
509. Jalu, R.
 1965 Note sur le déclenchement des dépressions tropicales sahariennes. (Formation of tropical depressions in the Sahara.) Météorologie (sér. 4) 78:113-128. MGA 18.2-240.
 The birth of "Saharian Tropical lows" is shown to result from successive phases in the synoptic process.
510. Jalu, R., C. Docquillon, and Bonnefous
 1965 Tempête de sable sur le Sahara. (Sandstorm in the Sahara.) Météorologie (sér. 4) 78:105-112. MGA 18.2-302.
 Remarks on the origins of sandstorms are based on a spring cold front crossing the Sahara resulting in an exceptional sandstorm lasting 65 hours.
511. James, J.W.
 1966 A modified Koeppen classification of California's climates according to recent data. California Geographer 7:1-12. Map.
512. James, P.E. and H.V. Kline
 1966 A geography of man. 3rd ed. Blaisdell Publishing Company, Waltham, Mass., Toronto and London. 581 p. BA(48)BP187.
 Includes a brief description of the "Dry Lands" of the world, together with a discussion of those aspects of geography that are concerned with man and his works.

513. Jennings, J.H. and S.O. Oduah
1966 A geography of the eastern provinces of Nigeria.
Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
208 p., maps.
514. Jennings, J.N.
1967 Some karst areas of Australia. pp. 256-292.
In J.N. Jennings and J.A. Mabbutt, eds.,
Landform studies from Australia and New Guinea.
Cambridge University Press. Maps. BIGENA 32
(4)E68-04504.
A series of descriptions and discussions of karst morphology
in five localities of Australia: Wee Jasper and Cooleman
plain in New South Wales; Mole creek, Tasmania; Nullarbor
plain in southwestern Australia; and Limestone Ranges of the
Fitzroy basin, Western Australia.
515. Jennings, J.N. and J.A. Mabbutt, eds.
1967 Landform studies from Australia and New Guinea.
Cambridge University Press. 434 p. Maps.
BIGENA 32(5)E68-04492.
This volume contains a foreward by E.S. Hills and 17 essays
on landscapes in Australia and New Guinea by geologists,
geographers, and soil scientists. Quantitative analysis of
landforms and correlation between landforms and soils are
considered. Special features treated include karst, coastal
lagoons and coral reefs.
516. Jensen, J.G.
1965 Notes on ejido development (in Mexico) during the
presidency of López Mateos. Association of Pacific
Coast Geographers, Yearbook 27:59-66. Maps.
517. Jentsch, C.
1967 Erste ergebnisse geographischer forschungen in
Afghanistan im herbst 1965. (Preliminary results
of geographical research in Afghanistan during
autumn 1965.) Geographische Zeitschrift 55(1):
52-61. Map.
518. Jetton, E.V. and C.E. Woods
1967 Heavy Rains in southeastern New Mexico and south-
western Texas, August 21-23, 1966. Monthly
Weather Review 95(4):21-226. Maps.
A sharp break in the westward zonal flow near the Strato-
pause occurred just prior to the onset of the heaviest
rainfall. Concurrent with this was a lowering and cooling
of the tropopause.

519. Jhingran, A.G.
 1967 General report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1964-1965. India Geological Survey, Records 99(1). 406 p. BIGENA 32(8)E68-09804.
520. Joesting, H.R., J.E. Case, and D. Plouff
 1966 Regional geophysical investigations of the Moab-Needles area, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 516-C. 21 p. Maps.
521. Joffe, A.Z.
 1967 Espèces de la mycoflore de quelques sols israéliens n'ayant pas encore été décrites comme champignons de sol. (Species of the mycoflora of some Israel soils not described previously as soil fungi) Fruits (Paris) 22(4):194-195. BA49(2)9399.
 Of 537 spp. of soil fungi recovered on different Israeli terrains and identified by various authors, 26 have not been previously described. These 26 spp. are presented in a table in which the conditions of recovery of each are noted.
522. Johns, R.K.
 1968a Geology and mineral resources of the Andamooka-Torrens area. South Australia Geological Survey, Bulletin 41. 103 p. Maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-10823.
 In the Andamooka-Torrens sheet areas in southern Australia, the main topographic feature is the Torrens lake playa bordered on the west by the high, barren Arcoona plateau. The plateau, which constitutes a part of the stable Cambrian foreland, together with its dissected remnants now occurring as buttes and mesas, is capped by resistant quartzite.
523. ---
 1968b Investigation of Lake Gairdner. South Australia Geological Survey, Report of Investigations 31: 63-89. Maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-11792.
 Lake Gairdner is largely covered by a crust of salt which overlies gypseous muds, silts and sands. The lake brines do not reflect a markedly higher potash content than those of other inland lakes of South Australia.
524. ---
 1968c Investigation of Lake Torrens. South Australia Geological Survey, Report of Investigations 31:1-62. Map. BIGENA 32(9)E68-11791.
 Lake Torrens (South Australia), a normally-dry salina whose surface is 112 feet above sea level, has been the site of accumulation of some 1,000 feet of continental lacustrine

sediments since Eocene times.

525. Johnson, A.I.

1967 Groundwater. American Geophysical Union,
Transactions 48(2):711-724. ANAG(1968)05261.

Much has been accomplished during 1963-66 in the field of groundwater in data collection and investigative programs, research, and training of manpower. A 9 page list of references represents a cross section of papers and reports on groundwater since 1963.

526. Johnson, P.W. and R.B. Sanderson

1968 Spring flow into the Colorado River, Lees Ferry to Lake Mead, Arizona. Arizona State Land Department, Water Resources Report 34. 26 p.
ANAG(1968)00915.

Four main tributaries and their associated springs, and many small springs and seeps contribute inflow to the river in the 300-mile reach from Lees Ferry to Lake Mead. A generalized section shows relation of springs to water bearing rocks in the Grand Canyon; tabulated information includes chemical analyses of water from inflow sources.

527. Johnson, R.B.

1967 The great sand dunes of southern Colorado.
U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper
575-C:177-183. ANAG(1968)02588.

Large areas of climbing dunes, barchans, longitudinal dunes, parabolic dunes of accumulation, and parabolic dunes of deflation occur in and adjacent to the Great Sand Dunes National Monument in the San Luis Valley of southern Colorado. The original source areas of the sand grains were the San Juan and Sangre de Cristo Mountains that border the San Luis Valley; the immediate sources are the ancient natural levees and dry oxbow lakes of the Rio Grande.

528. Johnson, W.C.

1965 Wind in the southwestern Great Plains. U.S.
Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research
Service, Conservation Research Report 6. 65 p.,
maps.

Only touches on the desert region in New Mexico, but does bring out the importance of wind movements as a factor of aridity.

529. Jones, G.N.

1966 An annotated bibliography of Mexican ferns. University of Illinois Press, Urbana. 297 p.
BA(47)115198.

The principal basis of selection of authors / titles was taxonomic, and phytogeographic but many articles on morphology, ecology, exploration, economic botany, bibliography, biography, herbaria, and botanical gardens have been included. At the conclusion of the book is an index of plant names, and an author index.

530. Jooste, J. van der W.

1965 Experiments on the control of Alhagi camelorum
Fish. South African Journal of Agricultural
Science 8(1):287-288. HA(36)817.

This non-indigenous weed with deep, spreading rootstocks occurs in lucerne. Spraying 3% alitrole at the flowering stage in Dec. - Jan. killed it.

531. Kadar, L.
1966 Az eolikus felszíni formák természetes rendszere.
Foldrajzi Ertesítő 15(4):413-448. BIGENA 32(6)E6806713.
A natural system for the classification of eolian landforms is proposed, based on the genesis of landforms and incorporating the results of Bagnold's investigations on fluvial forms.
532. Kadib, A. L.
1966 Mechanism of sand movement on coastal dunes.
American Society of Civil Engineers, Waterways and Harbors Division, Journal 92(2):27-44. MGA 18(3)-425.
A method for calculating the rate of sand transport is developed. The method is applicable for calculating the rate of sand transport under a wide range of wind velocities and for sand sizes ranging from 0.145 to 1.00 mm.
533. Kafri, U.
1968 Facies changes in southwestern Carmel (Israel) and their influence on groundwater regime.
Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1967-4): 206-214. Maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-11850.
534. Kamel, A. A.
1965 The face of the Moslem world. Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 38:129-153. Map.
535. Kamel, W. H., I. Mourad, and M. Hussein
1966a School health survey in the Western Desert coastal area U.A.R. I: Planning and results of skin and scalp examinations. Alexandria Medical Journal 12(1):23-30. BA(48)61056.
The scalp and skin were examined on a random sample of school children of the Western Desert Coast, U.A.R. Ringworm of the scalp was found to be an important health problem.
536. --- ---
1966b School health survey of the Western Desert coastal area. III: Medical, E N.T. and laboratory findings. Alexandria Medical Journal 12(4/5):222-229. BA(48) 102887.
The results of medical and ENT (ear, nose and throat) examinations as well as laboratory findings are presented and compared with Alexandria School health survey of 1959.

537. Kanter, H.
1965 Die Serir Kalanscho in Libyen, eine landschaft der vollwüste. (The Serir Calanscio in Libya, a full desert region.) Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 109(4):265-272. Map.
English summary, p. 265. The Serir Calanscio is one of the extensive areas of little relief which makes up great parts of the Sahara. The region is divided into 5 subregions; these are described in the paper. The role of climatic changes since the late Pleistocene are also discussed.
538. Karamysheva, Z.V. and E.I. Rachkovskaya
1966 O botaniko-geograficheskom raionirovanii stepnoe chasti Tsentral'no-Kazakhstanskogo melkosopochnika. (Phytogeographical regions in the steppe part of the central Kazakhstan "Melkosopochnit" (Hill-plain) (Potentilla caules, Stipa decipiens, Caragana pygmaea) Botanicheski Zhurnal 51(10): 1412-1423. Maps. BA49(4)16810.
A new scheme was elaborated for the establishment of phytogeographical regions with a more precise demarkation of the boundaries of the 1st and 2nd-order altitudinal horizons.
539. Karanth, K.R.
1966 Studies on temperature of shallow groundwater in the upper Luni catchment area, Ajmer district, Rajasthan. Indian Science Congress Association, 53rd Session, Chandigarh, 1966, Proceedings 3: 191-192. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(3)E68-02674.
540. Karmeli, D. and I. Ravina
1968 A study of the Hamra soil association of Israel. Soil Science 105(4):209-215. BA49(15)80480.
The Hamra soils consist of 2 main fractions-sand and clays. Eolian clay is added to the dune sands to form various soil types.
541. Kashina, V.I.
1962 Zapylenost' prizemnogo sloia atmosfernogo vozdukh v pustynnykh i polupustynnykh raionakh Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana. In Soveshchanie po rasseianiui polizarizatsii sveta v atmosfere.

Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Astrofizicheskii Institut, Trudy 3:115-121. Issued in translation as:

- 1965 Dust content of the atmospheric surface layer in desert and semi-desert regions of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. In scattering and polarization of light in the atmosphere. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, p. 105-110. MGA 17.1-169.

Dust contents of the area are measured and methods given for its prevention.

542. Kassas, M. and W.A. Girgis

- 1965 Habitat and plant communities in the Egyptian Desert. VI: The unit of a desert ecosystem. Journal of Ecology 53(3):715-728. BA(47)35545; HA(36)937.

Plant growth of the wadi beds within a 2000 km² area of the limestone desert east of Cairo is described. 12 community types are recognized. Each type is characterized by one dominant species, and is due to the behavior of the species and not necessarily to differences in the floristic composition.

543. Kassas, M. and M.A. Zahran

- 1965 Studies on the ecology of the Red Sea coastal land. II: The district from el-Galala el-Qibliya to Hurghada. Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 38:155-193.

One of a series of excellent ecological publications on the Red Sea coastal area.

544. Kazakova, N.M.

- 1966 Morfostruktura ravnin tsentral'noy Azii. (Morpho-structures of the plains of Central Asia) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, seriya Geograficheskaya 4:25-32. Maps. BIGENA 32(3)E68-02637.

The relief of the plains of Central Asia dates from 4 main periods of formation: the Paleozoic, Mesozoic, Tertiary and Quaternary.

545. Keller, G.

- 1965 Egypte: l'eau, la terre et les hommes. Société Neuchateloise de Géographie, Bulletin, n.s., 53(2:14):93-113. Map..

546. Kenesarin, N.A.
 1965 Some problems of hydro-geology of arid zones of SSSR (translated title). Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Vestnik 9:47-51. BA(30)27293.
 Problems in relation to irrigation.
547. Keraudren, M.
 1966 Types biologique et types de succulence chez quelques végétaux des "fourres" du Sud-Ouest de Madagascar. (Biological types and types of succulence of some plants of the "thickets" of southwest Madagascar) Société Botanique de France, Mémoire. p. 157-163. BA49(12)60183.
 Succulent and spiny plants of the "bush" of Southwest Madagascar are described.
548. Kerr, A.
 1967 Australia's North-West. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands. 439 p., maps.
 Contains chapters on the population, pastoral industries, mining, fishing, agriculture, water conservation transportation, and future development of the region.
549. Kerr, H.D., W.C. Robocker, and T.J. Mizik
 1965 Characteristics and control of camelthorn. Weeds 13(2):156-163. HA(1966)270.
 Camelthorn Alhagi pseudalhagi is spread through bovine manure. It can be controlled with herbicides without injury to downy brome (Bromus tectorum) and saltgrass (Distichlis stricta).
550. Kerr, P.F. and A.M. Langer
 1965 Mineralogical features of Mojave Desert playa crusts. In Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U.S. playas. U.S. Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266):31-72. ANAG(1966)0280.
 Six surface types of playa crusts are found in the Mojave Desert, California. The constituents are essentially clay minerals and other sheet silicates, granular minerals (oxides and silicates), and saline components. Physical properties of crusts depend largely on relative proportions of mineral constituents and presence or absence of moisture.
551. Kharanyan, N.N.
 1965 Vodouderzhivayushchaya sposobnost' list' ev razlichnykh po zasukhoustoichivosti rastenii pri zavyadanii. (Water-retaining capacity of leaves of wilting plants differing with respect to

drought resistance.) Fiziologiya Rastenii

12(1):170-172. BA(47)19004.

When there is wilting the water-retaining powers of plants having a greater degree of drought resistance increase more than those of plants that are less drought-resistant.

552. Kharin, N.G.

1966 Maps of the seasonal development of desert vegetation (translated title). Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 1:12-18. Maps. BA49(1)670.

Maps of the seasonal development of certain desert plants at the start of vegetation and at the start of desiccation were compiled on the basis of V.A. Batmanov's method of macrophenological mapping, and for determining the seasonal periods for aerial photography of plant (Haloxylon) stands.

553. Al-Khasani, P.G.

1965 Osobennosti radiatsionnogo rezhima Iraka. (Characteristics of the radiation regime in Iraq.) Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo SSSR, Izvestiia 97(5):463-469. MGA 17.3-263.

This paper includes: the formulas for computing radiation balance, the total radiation (M.I. Budyko), and the effective radiation (M.E. Berliand); a map showing the landscape climatic zones of Iraq and various tables related to radiation.

554. Kielan-Jaworowska, Z.

1966 Third (1965) Polish-Mongolian Palaeontological Expedition to the Gobi Desert and Western Mongolia (Fossil, Reptilia, Mammalia). Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Série des Science Biologiques, Bulletin 14(4):249-252. Map. BA(48)83347.

555. Kincaid, D.R. and G. Williams

1966 Rainfall effects on soil surface characteristics following range improvement treatments. Journal of Range Management 19(6):346-351. BA(48)109418.

Range improvement treatments--brush clearing, pitting and seeding to grass near Tombstone, Arizona, and the effects of one summer's rainfall are discussed.

556. King, P.B.

1967 Reefs and associated deposits in the Permian of west Texas. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geological Investigations, Map I-450:36-44. ANAG (1968)03916.

Reefs are significant in the depositional history of the Permian of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico, especially in the Leonard and Guadalupe Series. Reef building culminated in late Guadalupe time with the formation of the barrier reef of the Capital Limestone, which nearly encircled the Delaware basin.

557. Kirichenko, N.G.

1966 The dynamics of yields and plant composition in pastures of the Betpak-Dala desert (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Instituta Botaniki, Trudy 23:3-53. HA(37) 1704.

Pastures of the Betpak-Dala desert, Kazakhstan, used for livestock migrating between summer and winter pastures, were studied in 1958-61 under widely differing climatic conditions.

558. Kirkpatrick, T.H. and J.S. McEvoy

1967 Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. V: Effects of drought on reproduction in the grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences 23(3):439-442.

Reproductive activity and survival of pouch young were studied in a population of the grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus Shaw) in the St. George district, southern Queensland, during a drought extending from Sept. 1964 to Dec. 1965.

559. Kirpichnikov, M.E.

1965 Sistema transliteratsii geograficheskikh nazvanii latinskimi bukvami (dlya botanicheskikh tselei). (A system for the transliteration of geographical names by Latin letters (for botanical purposes).) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(1):82-85. BA(47)10013.

560. Kirsanova, R.V.

1966 Izuchenie shtammov Act. griseuskrass., produkt-siruyushchikh heptaenovykh antibiotikov. (A study of Actinomyces griseus-Krass. strains producing a heptaene antibiotic) In Materialy tretei Konferentsii molodykh uchenykh Leningradskogo instituta antibiotikov, 1966. (Information on the Third Conference of Young Scientists of the Leningrad Institute of Antibiotics, 1966.) Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1967, no. 8B602. BA49(11)58199.

561. Kiseleva, V.A.
1966 Pishchevye vzaimootnosheniya ryb v Ust'Kamenogorskom vodokhranilishche. (Feeding relationships of fishes of the Ust-Kamenogorsk Reservoir.) pp. 304-306. In Biologicheskie osnovy rybnogo khozyaistva na vodoemakh Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana. (Biological bases of Central Asian and Kazakhstan fisheries) Nauka, Alma-Ata. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1967, no. 3146. BA49(3)11462.
The feeding of roach, ide, bream, perch, ruff and sturgeon is characterized in detail.
562. Kittleman, L.R. et al.
1967 Geologic map of the Owyhee region, Malheur County, Oregon. University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History, Bulletin 8. ANAG(1968)03959.
563. Klausen, K. et al.
1967 Metabolic reactions to work in the desert (man). Journal of Applied Physiology 22(2):292-296. BA(48)59772.
Oxygen consumption $V(O_2)$ and ventilation (VE) during submaximal and maximal work were measured in comfortable environments and in dry heat.
564. Klitzsch, E.
1967 Bericht über eine ost-westquerung der Zentral-sahara (vom Djebel Auenat an der sudanesisch-libyschen Grenze zum djebel Acacus an der libysch-algerischen grenze). (An east-west traverse of the central Sahara from the Auenat massif on the Sudanese-Libyan border to the Acacus massif on the Libyan-Algerian border) Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 11(1):62-92. Map. BIGENA 32(7) E68-09055.
The geologic and geomorphic features of the Kufra Basin, Tibesti-Sirte uplift, and Murzuk Basin of Libya are described and illustrated. The different geologic formations are very uniform over their areas of distribution and the typical landforms in these areas are dependent mainly on the lithologic character of the formations. Rock carvings and artifacts of different periods indicate that various climatic changes have occurred during the late history of the Sahara.

565. Klitzsch, E.
1966 Bericht über starke niederschläge in der Zentral-Sahara, Herbst 1963. (Report on heavy precipitation in the central Sahara, autumn 1963) Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 10(2):161-168. Map. MGA 18(1)-335.
From Sept. 26 to 27 and from Oct. 13 to 15, 1963 it rained so hard in the area between 10°-20°E, 25°-35°N, Libya, in Tripoli and in the Gefara of Tripolitania that parts of the city were flooded and Wadi Megenin overflowed and formed a considerable delta at its mouth. Results of this storm are discussed.
566. Klots, A.B. and E.B. Klots
1967 The community of living things in the desert. Creative Educational Society, Inc., Mankato, Minn. 126 p. Map. BA49(10)49211.
This introduction to the biology of the deserts intended for the general reader and science students on the high-school level presents background information on the origins of deserts, the conditions of life that prevail there and the whole interrelated activity of the plants and animals of these lands.
567. Klychmuradov, K.
1967 Waterless decontamination of livestock (translated title). Voyennyye Znaniya 2:23. CBE(17)258.
Waterless methods of decontaminating livestock were tested at the experimental base of the Institute of Livestock Breeding in the Turkmen SSR.
568. Kneese, A.V. and S.C. Smith, eds.
1966 Water research: economic analysis, water management, evaluation problems, water reallocation, political and administrative problems, hydrology and engineering, research programs and needs. Papers presented at the Seminars in Water Resources Research, sponsored by Resources for the Future and the Western Resources Conference, Colorado State University, July 1965. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore. 526 p.
569. Knobloch, E.
1966 Oasis city of Khiva. Geographical Magazine 39(3): 175-181. Map.
Notes on the ancient city of Khiva in Korezm Oblast, Uzbekistan.

570. Kogan, S.I.
1966 Azotfiksiruyushchie sinezelenye vodorosli iz vodoemov i pochv Yuzhnoi Turkmenii. (Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae found in water and soil in southern Turkmenia) Akademiia Nauk Turkmen-skoi SSR, Izvestiya 3:15-23. BA(48)109876.
571. Kohler, A.
1968 Pflanzensozioologische untersuchungen in der bluhenden Atacama-Wüste. (Plant-sociological investigations in the blooming Atacama desert) Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik 68(2):59-60. BA49(13)65449.
572. Kokot, D.F.
1967 Is water the limiting factor in the development of South Africa? Optima 17(1):12-17. Map.
573. Korneyev, G.A.
1967 Epizootic contact between great gerbils and midday gerbils. The nature of use of great gerbil colonies by midday gerbils determined by radioactive tagging(translated title). Nauchnyye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly, Biologicheskoye Nauki 1:26-30.
Tagging midday gerbils with radioactive isotopes showed that, in spite of the close proximity of midday gerbils to great gerbil colonies, a close epizootic contact between the two species did not exist.
574. Koshi, P.T.
1966 Soil-moisture measurement by the neutron method in rocky wildland soils. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(2):282-284. BA(47)104144
To accurately interpret moisture readings taken by the neutron-scattering technique in rocky soils, methods of access tube installation, influence of voids and rocks around access tubes, and accuracy of factory calibration curve were evaluated.
575. Kozlov, M.P.
1967 The plague zone today and the history of formation of natural plague foci in the Caucasus (translated title). Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 5:10-17.
The evolution of plague foci in Transcaucasia was studied taking into account the known area of present distribution of a given species, the development of fauna in the area, and other factors affecting the focus. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2, p. 165.

576. Krieger, M.H.
 1968a Geologic map of the Brandenburg Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona. U. S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-668. ANAG(1968)00327.
577. ---
 1968b Geologic map of the Holy Joe Peak quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-669. ANAG(1968)00328.
 Map units are described in the text and include surficial deposits. Scale 1:24,000.
578. ---
 1968c Geologic map of the Lookout Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-670. ANAG(1968)00449.
 Map units ranging from the Precambrian Pinal Schist to Quaternary surficial deposits are described in the text.
579. Krivolutskii, D.A.
 1966 O pantsirynkh kleshchakh (Oribatei, Acariformes) pochv Srednei Azii. (Oribatei (Acariformes) dwelling in the soils of Middle Asia) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 45(11):1628-1639. BA49(1)5234.
580. Kryl'tsov, A.I., K.A. Meneshev, and A.F. Tsygankov
 1967 Methods of combating susliks (translated title). Zashchita rasteniy 1967(4):26-28.
 Various methods for combating susliks including the spreading of bait from aircraft are discussed. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-49-50-4. pp. 116-117.
581. Kubanskaya, Z.V. and L.N. Sobolev
 1966 A system of classification for the vegetation and soil of pastures in the Betpak-Dala desert (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Instituta Botaniki, Trudy 23: 54-80. HA(37)1989.
 The vegetation of pastures of the Betpak-Dala desert, Kazakhstan, is briefly described and classified according to habitats.
582. Kuchler, A.W. ed.
 1965- International bibliography of vegetation maps, v. 1-3,
 1968 1965-68. University of Kansas, Lawrence, Library Series 21, 26, 29.

v. 1, Vegetation maps of North America, 453 p., with J. McCormick; v. 2 (1966), Vegetation maps of Europe, 584 p.; v. 3 (1968), Vegetation maps of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Asia, and Australia. Information for each citation gives map titles, legends (including species), cartographer, scale, color, and source (including journal articles).

583. Kühnelt, W.

1966 Nahrungsbeziehungen innerhalb der tierwelt der Namibwüste (Südwestafrika). (Food relationships among animals of the Namib desert (South West Africa).) Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Sitzungsberichte Abt. I, 174(5/6):185-190. BA49(5)22183.

The food system of the Namib desert is organized in relation to space and time.

584. Kulagin, S.M. et al.

1965 The distribution of endemic rickettsioses in the USSR (translated title). Geograficheskoye Obshchestvo SSSR, Otdeleniye Meditsinskoy Geografii, Doklady po Meditsinskoy Geografii 2(3):101-106. Map.

Map shows geographical distribution of endemic rickettsial diseases in the Soviet Union by provinces. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-48-50-3: 113-115.

585. Kul'mamedov, M., M. Redzhepov, and G. Akgayev

1967 Osobennosti rel'yefa i neotektoniki yugo-vostochnoy Turkmenii. (Characteristics of relief and recent tectonic movements in southeastern Turkmenia) Akademiia Nauk Turjzenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Klimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk 1:76-83. Map. BIGENA 32(8)E68-09374.

The depression of southeastern Turkmenia is surrounded by mountain ranges, and separated from them by active marginal faults. Tectonically it can be divided into 4 east-west-trending belts.

586. Kumar Gupta, R.

1966 Soil conservation in the arid regions of northwest India; an ecological perspective. Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée 13(10-11):544-564.

587. Kumbakarni, C.G. and A. Krishnan
 1965 Eco-toxicology and control of the Indian desert
 gerbille, Meriones hurrianae (Jordon). III:
 Burrow temperature. Bombay Natural History Society,
 Journal 62(2):237-244. BA(47)100628.
 Hourly temperatures inside the burrow of the Indian Desert
 Gerbil, Meriones hurrianae, show that at the time of maximum
 temperature of the soil surface the burrows are cooler than
 the soil surface by 19.2 to 20.9°C in various seasons, except
 in the monsoon when the difference is 11.4°C. Fluctuations
 of temperature inside the burrows are very small.
588. Kurkov, A.A.
 1967 Voprosy stanovleniia zony pustyn' umerennogo
 poiasa severnogo polushariia v kainozoe. (Desert
 zone formation in the temperate belt of the
 Northern Hemisphere in the Cenozoic) Geo-
 graficheskoe Obshchestvo SSSR, Izvestiia 99(2):
 139-141. MGA 18.11-451.
 Dry lands were already dry in Central Asia, the Great Salt
 Lake region, etc., near the end of the Neocene - Pliocene
 period according to this author.
589. Kuroda, T.
 1965 Medicinal plants in Ethiopia, II. Yakugaku
 Kenkyu 36(11):335-338. BA(47)109496.
590. Kuvshinova, K.V.
 1965 O teplovom balanse peschanoi pustyni. p. 136-145.
 In Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Geografii,
 Teplovoi i radiatsionnyi balans estestvennoi
 rastitel'nosti i sel'skokhoziaistvennykh polei.
 Moscow. MGA 17.10-261.
 A summary of preliminary results of continuous heat balance
 observations in the southeastern Kara Kum Desert on a 25x30
 cm plot on a sand ridge in May-Oct. 1958 and mid-April 1959
 to May 1960.

591. Labroue, L., P. Legris, and M. Viart
 1965 Bioclimats du sous-continent Indien. (The bioclimates of the Indian subcontinent) Institut Français de Pondichery, Section Scientifique et Technique, Travaux 3(3):1-33. Maps. BA(48)21397.
 The classification is based on meteorological data from 245 stations and approximately 4000 secondary stations. The bioclimates are represented by 3 principal factors: temperature of the coldest month, annual rainfall, and number of dry months.
592. Lamb, H.H.
 1966 Mapping methods applied to the study of climatic variations and vicissitudes. p. 113-139. In H.H. Lamb, The changing climate: selected papers. Barnes & Noble, New York; Methuen, London. Maps.
593. Lamberth, R.L.
 1965 On the measurement of dust devil parameters. U.S. Army Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, N.J. Technical Report ECOM-5019. 12 p. MGA 17.8-314 and 18.2-246.
 Instruments and techniques in a study of dust devils made with stationary sensors in the desert of southern New Mexico are described. Results of observation of 21 storms including measurements of pressure, wind velocity, wind direction and other parameters are presented in tabular form.
594. La Mer, V. K. and T. W. Healy
 1965 Evaporation of water, its retardation by monolayers. Science 148(3666):36-42. BA(47) 15036.
595. Lange, R.T.
 1966 Vegetation in the Musgrave Ranges, South Australia. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 90: 57-64. Map.
596. Langer, A.M. and P.F. Kerr
 1966 Mojave Playa crusts, physical properties and mineral content. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 36(2):377-396. ANAG 1966:6097.
 Playa surfaces are classified in compact floors, puffy floors, salt pavements, carbonate surfaces, wet surfaces, and mixed types. Size analyses, specific gravity and bulk density data, soluble salts, moisture content, are presented for 20 playas.

597. Lavrenko, E.M.

- 1965a O nekotorykh osnovnykh zadachakh izuchenniya geografii i istorii rastitel'nogo pokrova sub-aridnykh i aridnykh rayonov SSSR i sopredel'nykh stran. (Some of the main problems involved in the study of the history and geography of the plant cover of subarid and arid regions of the USSR and the adjacent countries.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(9):1260-1267. BA(47)100639.

The article includes the lists of those genera and subgenera particularly characteristic (in the phytocenotic respect) of the main types of vegetation of the subarid and arid regions of the U.S.S.R. English summary.

598. ---

- 1965b Provintsial'noe razdeleni Tsentral'noaziatskoi i Irano-Turanskoi podoblastei Afro-Aziatskoi pustynnoi oblasti. (Subdivision into provinces of the Central Asiatic and Iranian-Turanian subregions of the Afro-Asiatic desert region.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(1):3-15. Map. BA(47)10574.

Subdivision into provinces of the Central-Asiatic and Irano-Turanian subregions of the Afro-Asiatic (Sakharo-Gobian) Desert Region is proposed both for the plains and mountainous parts of these subregions.

599. Lawrence, R.F.

- 1966 New dune spiders (Sparassidae) from the Namib Desert, South West Africa. Cimbebasia 17:3-15. BA(48)20373.

Seven new dune spiders are described in this paper. 15 known species with the localities of the types is given at the end of the paper. The distribution of the groups is given.

600. Lawson, G.W.

- 1966 Plant life in West Africa. Oxford University Press, London and New York. 150 p. BA(47)115646.

The author has tried in this volume to provide an ecological and integrative background to plant science in West Africa. The sequence of vegetation zones from the forest on and near the equator to the Sahara desert is given. The significance of ecological studies in such subjects as the "farming" of wild life, the establishment of hydro-electric schemes and the extension of soil and water conservation is also discussed. There is an ecological map of the region under discussion, a botanical index and a general index.

601. Leadabrand, R.
1966 A guidebook to the Mojave Desert of California, including Death Valley, Joshua Tree National Monument, and the Antelope Valley. Ward Ritchie Press, Los Angeles. 180 p.
602. Lebon, J.H.G.
1965 Land use in Sudan. Geographical Publications, Bude, Cornwall, England. 191 p. (World Land Use Survey, Regional Monograph 4)
Accompanied by maps at a scale of 1:1,000,000 (reduced in the above publication to a scale of 1:6,000,000), entitled "Land Use Survey of Sudan," drawn by F. Davis. 9 sheets.
603. Lechleitner, H.
1965 Die Nutzung des Jordanwassers als Problem der politischen Geographie. Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie 9(7):205-210.
604. Lecointre, G.
1965 Le quaternaire marin de l'Afrique du nord-ouest. Quaternaria 7:9-28. Map. BIGENA 31(7) E67-05519.
The Quaternary shorelines of Morocco, Spanish Sahara, Mauritania, Senegal and the Canary and Cape Verde islands are classified according to their paleoecology and correlated with each other.
605. Lee, A.K. and E.H. Mercer
1967 Cocoon surrounding desert-dwelling frogs. Science 157(3784):87-99. BA49(7)34129.
A single-layered cocoon of shed stratum corneum may reduce water loss from the skin of desert-dwelling frogs during estivation in soil-filled burrows. In several Australian examples, the single-layered cocoon differs from the multi-layered structure obtained from an American species, Scaphiopus couchi.
606. Leeds, A. and A.P. Vayda, eds.
1965 Man, culture and animals; the role of animals in human ecological adjustments. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publication 78. 304 p. BA(47)10072.
This volume contains articles pertaining to the relationship between man and animals in different parts of the world, covering the influence of domesticated and non-domesticated animals on a variety of cultures.

607. LeFevre, E.W., Jr.
 1966 Soil plasticity dependency on surface area. Oklahoma State University. 64 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 27(12:1):4384B. ANAG(1968)03579.
608. Leistner, O.A.
 1967 The plant ecology of the southern Kalahari (Africa). Botanical Survey of South Africa, Memoir 38:1-72. BA49(16)81783.
 The geology, geography, pedology, climate, and history of exploration of this sandy semi-desert are discussed. Life forms, biological spectrum and root systems are discussed in relation to habitat. Plants are classified into ecological groups and the flowering period of the majority of species in the region is indicated. The work is illustrated by 51 plates, 10 figures and a map.
609. Lemoine-Sebastian, C.
 1965 Ecologie des genévriers du Maroc. (The ecology of the junipers of Morocco.). Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Bulletin 45(1/2): 49-108. BA(48)9340.
 The distribution of Juniperus communis (rare in Morocco), J. oxycedrus, J. phoenicea, and J. thurifera is discussed in great detail.
610. Leonard, J.
 1966 The 1964-65 Belgian Trans-Saharan Expedition (plant, fossil, rock collections). Nature 209(5019):126-128. Map. BA(47)55034.
 A brief discussion of plants collected between Chad and the Red Sea, with special interest in aquatic algae including an edible alga from dried ponds north of Lake Chad.
611. Leopold, L.B., W.W. Emmett, and R.M. Myrick
 1966 Channel and hillslope processes in a semiarid area (New Mexico). U. S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 352-G:193-253. ANAG(1966)6537.
 Ephemeral washes having drainage areas from a few acres to 5 sq mi are shown by measurement (7 years of annual remeasurement) to be accumulating sediment on the streambed. A similar aggradation was in progress in the same area some 3,000 years ago as evidenced by an alluvial terrace dissected by the present channel system.

612. Lesnyak, A.I.
 1966 Atmospheric precipitation in the Atasu mining region and its chemical composition (translated title). Karagandinskiy Meditsinskiy Institut, Uchenyye Zapiski 3(13):13-15. Referativnyy Zhurnal, Geofizika, 1967, no. 18100,17. CBE(17)212.
 Investigations of the chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation conducted in the Atasu region (Central Kazakhstan).
613. Levy, R. and E. Mor (Muravsky)
 1965 Soluble and exchangeable cation ratios in some soils of Israel. Journal of Soil Science 16(2): 290-295. BA(47)24158.
 Sodium-absorption ratio/exchangeable sodium ratio relationship was tested on some Israeli profiles using two approaches.
614. Lewis, D.J.
 1967 The Phlebotomine sand-flies of West Pakistan (Diptera: Psychodidae). British Museum (Natural History) Bulletin, Entomology 19(1): 3-57. BA(48)56975.
 Keys to the known species are given. The species are described or redescribed, and distribution lists are provided.
615. Li, H.F.
 1965 The genesis and development of stabilized sand-dune soils in the central eastern part of the Moyusu desert of the Ordos plateau (translated title). Acta Pedologica Sinica 13:66-76. SF (29)256.
 Fixed sand dunes are widespread and covered with rich natural vegetation. Well drained stabilized sand dunes have a profile development with A and AB horizons and sometimes an incipient CaCO_3 horizon.
616. Lindsay, G.E.
 1965 Los Ferocacti de Baja California. (The Ferocactus spp. of Baja California, Mexico.) Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 10(4):76-91. BA(47)74027.
 The long narrow peninsula, interrupted by mountain ranges and deserts and surrounded by islands, contains disjunct habitats where there is little exchange of genetic material. This has resulted in the development of many new spp., among them about 120 spp. of cacti, 2/3 of which are endemic. English summary.

617. --- ---
1966 The Gulf Islands Expedition of 1966. California Academy of Sciences, Proceedings, ser. 4, 30(16): 309-355. Map.
Biogeographical studies made by scientists from the California Academy of Sciences, the San Diego Natural History Museum, and the Instituto de Biología of Mexico in the 13 islands in central Gulf of California.
618. Lister, F.C. and R.H. Lister
1966 Chihuahua: storehouse of storms. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, 360 p. Map.
A history of the Mexican state of Chihuahua. The last chapter covers recent social and economic developments.
619. Little, T.
1965 High Dam at Aswan; the subjugation of the Nile. Methuen and Company, Ltd., London. 242 p.
620. Lofgren, B.F.
1968 Analysis of stresses causing land subsidence. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 600-B:219-225. ANAG(1968)00733.
Land subsidence in areas of intensive groundwater withdrawal is attributed to the compaction of deposits caused by increased effective loading stresses. As demonstrated at the Pixley recorder site (San Joaquin Valley, Calif.), subsidence is related directly to effective-stress changes computed from water-level data.
621. Lomas, J.
1965 Note on dew-duration recorders under semiarid conditions. Agricultural Meteorology 2(5):351-359. MGA 17.7-154.
Tests of "Taylor type" duration recorder and the Aminco dew-duration recorder show the first to be sufficiently robust, inexpensive and reasonably accurate when used under semiarid field conditions.
622. Lowe, C.H., W.B. Heed, and E.A. Halpern
1967 Supercooling of the saguaro species Drosophila nigrospiracula in the Sonoran Desert. Ecology 48:984-985. BA(49)91720.
The ability to survive winter nocturnal temperature extremes makes it possible for the species to be active and breed throughout the winter over the geographical distribution of its primary host plant, the saguaro (Cereus giganteus), in Arizona and Sonora, Mexico.

623. Lowe, C.H., D.S. Hinds, and E.A. Halpern
 1967 Experimental catastrophic selection and tolerances to low oxygen concentration in native Arizona fresh water fishes. Ecology 48:1013-1017. BA(49)81830.
 Open and closed-system experimental designs were used to test comparative tolerance, survival, and potential natural selection in 4 spp. subjected to low dissolved oxygen concentration.
624. Lusby, G.C.
 1965 Causes of variations in runoff and sediment yield from small drainage basins in western Colorado. In Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, Jackson, Miss., 28 January - 1 February 1963. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970:94-98. BA(47)79583.
 During a study of the effects of grazing on runoff, sediment yield, vegetation, and infiltration rates in paired, grazed and ungrazed, drainage basins in the Badger Wash area, it was determined that runoff and sediment yield were considerably less in the ungrazed basin of each pair, although no large changes in composition or density of plant cover were recorded.
625. Luty, E.T. and R.W. Hoshaw
 1967 Airborne algae of the Tucson and Santa Catalina mountain areas. Arizona Academy of Sciences, Journal 4(3):179-182. BA49(12)60189.
 Two sampling methods were employed to determine the abundance and variety of algae in the atmosphere at 6 sampling sites in the vicinity of Tucson during a winter-spring study in 1963-1964. These genera represent primarily soil algae from the chlorophyta, cyanophyta, and bacillariophyta.
626. Lyskova, V.N.
 1966 Pitanie i pishchevye vzaimootnosheniya ryb, akklimatizirovannykh v ozere Gusinoe (sistema reki Selengi). (The feeding and the feeding relationships of fishes acclimatized in Lake Gusinoe (Selenga River system)) In Biologicheskie osnovy rybnogo khozyaistva na vodoemakh Srednei Azii Kazakhstana. (Biological bases of Central Asian and Kazakhstan fisheries) Nauka, Alma-Ata. p. 203-205. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1967, no. 3145. BA49(3)11466.

627. Mabbutt, J.A.

1965a Landscapes of arid and semi-arid Australia
(characteristics, comparisons). Australian
Natural History 15(4):105-110. BA(47)95180.

628. --- ---

1965b Stone distribution in a stony tableland soil.
Australian Journal of Soil Research 3(2):131-142.
BA(47)74307.

Texture-contrast profiles on a stony tableland showed
concentration of stone in the A horizon, very little
stone in the B horizon, and marked recurrence of stone
below. The stone was identical with that in an
underlying silcrete duricrust.

629. --- ---

1966 Landforms of the western Macdonnell ranges.
p. 83-119. In G. H. Dury, Essays in geomor-
phology. American Elsevier Publishing Co.,
Inc., New York.

A study of inheritance and periodicity in the geomorphology
of arid central Australia.

630. --- ---

1967 Denudation chronology in central Australia;
structure, climate, and landform inheritance in
the Alice Springs area. pp. 144-181. In J. N.
Jennings and J. A. Mabbutt, eds., Landform
studies from Australia and New Guinea. Cambridge
University Press. Maps. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04500.

In the Alice Springs area (375,000 km²) the problem of
interpreting landforms only in terms of the prevailing
climate and the single resultant morphogenesis
is that the arid landscape has a complex inheri-
tance and that it must be understood in terms of a long
history of changing climate.

631. MacMillen, R.E. and A. K. Lee

1967 Australian desert mice: independence of exogenous
water. Science 158(3799):383-385.

Certain Australian desert mice can survive and may gain
weight on a diet of dry seed without drinking water.
Urine concentrations for two of the three species studied
are the highest recorded for mammals.

632. Maheshwari, P. and U. Singh

1965 Dictionary of economic plants in India. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi. 197 p. HA(36)2117.

Over 1700 species of economic plants are listed under their botanical names, with synonyms and English and Hindi common names with brief notes given on their uses. There is a bibliography of the main reference sources and indexes of English and Hindi names.

633. Manguet-Michel, M.

1966 Un exemple de formation de "boules" dans une roche cristalline du désert littoral péruvien. (An example of the formation of rounded rocks (woolsacks) in crystalline rock in the Peruvian desert) Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique 16(2):49-53. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12437.

Under the semidesert climate of the Chongoyape region, fine-grained crystalline rocks develop round boulders, which form a virtually continuous cover on residual hillslopes.

634. Mallik, A.K.

1966a Arid-zone agrometeorology in India. Agricultural Meteorology 3(1/2):3-34. MGA 18.2 - 40.

The arid region of India includes the southwestern parts of the Punjab, Rajasthan west, and the Kutch and Jamnager districts of Gujarat. Tables and discussions include: the topography, hydrography, and vegetation; rainfall, temperature, radiation, evaporation, wind, thunderstorms, dust-storms; the agricultural patterns; settlement forms, principal crops, livestock and agricultural techniques; the available water and its utilization for agriculture; problems of soil salinity; methods of protection against wind, sand, dust and frost; pest and diseases favored by the climatic conditions of the area.

635. Mallik, A.K.

1966b Dry periods during the southwest monsoon season in Rajasthan West. Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics 17(3):357-366. MGA 18. 3-418.

For the period 1901-1950, the incidence of spells of "no rainfall" during the southwest monsoon season (June to Sept.) has been noted and indexed.

636. Maloney, N.J. and O. Macsotay
 1967 Geology of La Tortuga island, Venezuela.
 Asociación Venezolana de Geología, Minería
 y Petróleo, Boletín Informativo 10(10):267-287.
 Map. BIGENA32(6)E68-06425.
 La Tortuga island is located on the submarine bank that
 extends from Cabo Codera to Margarita island. The early
 Pliocene marls, exposed as a thin strip along the southern
 coast, are here named the Cerro Gato formation and
 correlated with the Playa Grande formation of Cabo Blanco.
637. Mani, A.
 1967 Distribution of global and net radiation over the
 Indian Ocean and its environments. Archiv für
 Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, ser.
 B 15(1/2):82-98. MGA 18.8-276.
 Maps showing annual and monthly global solar and net
 radiation for Jan., April, July and Oct. are included.
 Results are discussed and evaluated.
638. Manske, R.H.F. and Kju Hi-shin
 1965 The alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. LIII:
Eschscholtzia californica Cham. Canadian
 Journal of Chemistry 43(8):2180-2182. BA(47)
 89268.
 Several lots of Eschscholtzia californica have been
 investigated and the alkaloids have been identified.
639. Markova, L.E.
 1966 Statisticheskii obzor odnoletnikh rastenii
 srednei Azii. (Statistical survey of the middle
 Asiatic annual plants) Botanicheskii Zhurnal
 51(6):864-873. Maps. BA(48)68278.
640. Marlow, B.J.
 1965 Mammals in arid regions of Australia (adaptation).
 Australian Natural History 15(4):119-123. BA(47)
 105090.
641. Marvin, R.C.
 1967 Dakota Sandstone-Tres Hermanos relationship,
 southern San Juan Basin Area. In Guidebook of
 Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and
 New Mexico, p. 170-172. New Mexico Geological
 Society, 18th Field Conference, 1967. New Mexico
 Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Socorro.
 ANAG(1968)04057.

Numerous well logs are used to interpret the relationships of these 2 units between the Grants, New Mexico, area and the Defiance monocline east of Window Rock, Arizona, toward the west. A cross section is included.

642. Marx, E.

1967 Bedouin of the Negev. Manchester University Press
Manchester. 260 p. Maps.

Contemporary Bedouin life, with a detailed discussion of the kinship and corporate groups of the Zullam tribes.

643. Maslennikova, Z.P. and A.I. Gorbunov

1965 The biology of fleas of great gerbils in the northern desert subzone after rodent extermination aimed at the suppression of plague epizootics (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(9): 1416-1419. CBE(15)149-150. BA(47)104522.

The longevity of Xenopsylla fleas after a highly successful extermination of their gerbil hosts (species Rhombomys opimus) in 1959-1961 was studied in the Sary-Ishik-Otrau sands. It was found that fleas which had not fed since autumn and fleas hatched before or after gerbil extermination died by the following spring. Of the fleas surviving, most still had traces of blood in their stomachs.

644. Massoumi, A. and J. Caraptian

1967 Determination of flouride in drinking waters of Fars Province, Iran. Journal of Dental Research 46(3):532-534. BA49(2)9121.

The flouride content of 66 water samples from Fars Province (Iran) varied from 0.1 to 3.6 ppm with an average of 0.67 ppm. The high content in the waters from some areas (located close to the sea) corresponds to the reported high incidence of mottled teeth among the inhabitants.

645. Matlock, W.G.

1966a The effect of silt-laden water on infiltration in alluvial channels. University of Arizona (Ph.D. dissertation). 102 p. Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts 26(8):4534. ANAG 1966:4578.

646. ---

1966b Recharge distribution determined by analog model. Groundwater 4(3):13-16. ANAG 1967:7208.

A two-dimensional passive element electric analog model was used to determine the spatial distribution of natural groundwater recharge in the Santa Cruz River basin of

southern Arizona. Recharge distribution as determined by the model was consistent with previous estimates, but no direct correlation was found with the contributing drainage area.

647. Matlock, W.G., M.M. Fogel, and C.D. Busch
1966 Utilization of water resources in a coastal groundwater basin. Pt. 2: Groundwater supply and incipient saltwater intrusion. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 21(5):166-169. ANAG 1967:9477.
Groundwater is the sole source of water in the coastal plain of Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. The supply is very limited, and pumping for irrigation has lowered drastically the level in the groundwater basin allowing salt water to intrude.
648. Matlock, W.G., H.C. Schwalen, and R.J. Shaw
1965 Progress report on study of water in the Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Report 233. 61 p. Map. BAg(30)76062.
649. Maxey, G.B. and R.N. Farvolden
1965 Hydrogeological factors in problems of contamination in arid lands. Groundwater 3(4):29-32. ANAG 1966:1313.
The ideal hydrogeologic system in arid lands includes a recharge area in the mountains and a discharge area in lowlands, a system modified in nature by geologic and physiographic factors. The concentration of population and agricultural activity in valleys presents water supply contamination and disposal problems.
650. Maxey, G.B. and M.D. Mifflin
1966 Occurrence and movement of groundwater in carbonate rocks of Nevada. In Limestone hydrology, a symposium with discussion. National Speleological Society, Bulletin 28(3):141-157. ANAG(1967)9136.
Carbonate rocks constitute important aquifers in large parts of eastern and southern Nevada. These include: (1) local, with small drainage area and springs having large fluctuations, and (2) regional, with large drainage areas and springs having steady discharge.
651. Maxson, J.H.
1967 Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona - eastern section. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Grand Canyon Arizona. ANAG(1968)03835. Scale 1:62,500..

652. Maxwell, R.A.
1967 Structural geology. In R.A. Maxwell et al., Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas. University of Texas Publication 6711:271-298. ANAG (1968)02913.
653. Maxwell, R.A. and R.T. Hazzard
1967 Stratigraphy. In R.A. Maxwell et al., Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas. University of Texas Publication 6711:23-156. ANAG(1968)2910.
654. Maxwell, R.A. et al.
1967 Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas. University of Texas Publication 6711. 320 p., maps. ANAG(1968)02908.
655. May, J.M.
1967 The ecology of malnutrition in northern Africa: Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Spanish Sahara and Ifni, Mauritania. Hafner Publishing Co., New York. 275 p. (His Studies in medical geography, 7). Also cited as AD-661 755. Sponsored by U.S. Army Natick Laboratories under contract no. DA19-129-AMC-240(N).
An excellent source book on physical, agricultural and human characteristics; has many useful tables and maps.
656. Mayhew, W.W.
1965a Adaptions of the amphibian, Scaphiopus couchi, to desert conditions. American Midland Naturalist 74(1):95-109. BA(47)14937.
Spade-foot toads (Scaphiopus couchi) have been discovered recently in the Colorado Desert of California (Sonoran Desert), a region averaging approximately 2 1/2 inches of rainfall per year and having very high summer temperatures (to 50 C). This is one of the driest and hottest areas in North America. The species was apparently more widely distributed along the California side of the Colorado River in an earlier pluvial period.
657. --- ---
1965b Reproduction in the sand-dwelling lizard Uma inornata. Herpetologica 21(1):39-55. Illus. BA(48)25948.
Specimens of the sand-dwelling lizard were collected monthly from July 1958 through Sept. 1962. They were obtained primarily in Palm Springs, Riverside County, California and were autopsied to determine the breeding cycle of both sexes.

658. Mayland, H.F.
1965 Isotopic nitrogen fixation by desert algal crust organisms. University of Arizona, Tucson, 120 p. (unpublished Ph.D. dissertation). Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts 26(3):1268. BA(47)23626.
659. Mazor, E. and E. Rosenthal
1968 Notes on the sulfur cycle in the mineral waters and rocks of the Lake Tiberias-Dead Sea rift valley, Israel. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1967-4): 198-205. Map. BIGENA 32(9)E68-11849.
A geochemical cycle is proposed for the waters and rocks in the Tiberias-Dead Sea rift valley. The model is supported by rock-leaching experiments and mineralogical determinations in drill samples.
660. Mazzotti, L.
1966 Estudio sobre enemigos naturales de los alacranes. (On the natural enemies of scorpions) Revista de Investigación en Salud Pública 26(1):51-55. BA(48) 42169.
Nasua narica and Potos flavus eagerly ate living scorpions. Chickens and ducks also ate scorpions but were frequently stung and a few died. English summary.
661. McAlpine, D.K.
1966 Insects (Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Isoptera, Orthoptera) of the desert. Australian Natural History 15(5):157-160. BA(47)89662.
662. McClanahan, L., Jr.
1967 Adaptations of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus couchi, to desert environments. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 20(1):73-99. Illus. BA(48)70006.
Scaphiopus couchi avoids the inclemencies of the desert environment by burrowing into the ground for approximately 10 mo. out of the year, but simultaneously encounters the problems of food storage and water conservation. Toads store nitrogenous wastes and conserve water. Field and laboratory data indicate that toads are capable of storing fat and metabolizing it during hibernation. Water is lost principally from interstitial fluids. Stored, dilute bladder urine may be utilized by toads to replace water deficits in body fluids.

663. McCoy, F.W., Jr., W.J. Nokleberg, and R.M. Norris
 1967 Speculations on the origin of the Algodones
 dunes, California. Geological Society of
 America, Bulletin 78(8):1039-1044. ANAG(1968)
 04140.
 The Algodones dune belt, which lies on the southeastern
 border of the Imperial Valley in southeastern California,
 represents a coastal dune system probably derived from
 the shore lines of fresh-water and marine inundations
 of the Cahuilla Basin. The estimation of the volume of
 sand in the dune belt is 380,000 million cubic feet.
 Under climatic conditions similar to those of today 160
 thousand years would be required to provide and transport
 this volume of sand from the source areas to the present
 site of the dunes.
664. McDonough, W.T.
 1965 Pattern changes associated with the decline of
 a species in a desert habitat. Vegetatio 13(2):
 97-101. BA(47)90624.
 Estimates were obtained of the patterns exhibited by
 living and dead stems of Opuntia bigelovii in a deterior-
 ating desert habitat.
665. McGinnigle, J.B.
 1966 Dust whirls in northwest Libya. Weather 21(8):
 272-276. MGA18.3-342.
 Dust whirls during late spring, summer and early fall are
 described and explained.
666. McGinnis, S.M. and L.L. Dickson
 1967 Thermoregulation in the desert iguana Dipsosaurus
dorsalis. Science 156(3783):1757-1759. BA49(5)
 24380.
 The body temperature of desert iguanas implanted with
 miniature temperature-sensitive radio transmitters was
 continuously monitored in their natural habitat. Extensive
 thermoregulatory behavior in retreat burrows prior to
 morning emergence permits the iguana to emerge from below
 ground at its preferred body temperature rather than
 suboptimal temperature.

667. McGuinness, C.L.

1967 Ground-water research in the U.S.A. Earth-
Science Reviews 3(3):181-202. ANAG(1968)
06378.

Ground-water reservoirs and the overlying unsaturated zone have an enormous capacity, which can be exploited on a maximum scale only on the basis of information one or more orders of magnitude greater than that available at present. Because usable water must be made available, and waste water must be disposed of, at costs of only a few cents per cubic meter, there is a critical need for research to devise methods of accomplishing this.

668. McIntire, E.

1967 Change in an American peasant society: the
Hopi farmer of northeastern Arizona. Oregon
Geographer 1(2):9-13. Maps.

669. McKay, J.H., Jr.

1967 Measuring the change of storage of ground water.
Johns Hopkins University. 184 p. (Ph.D.
dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts
28(5):1947B-1948B. ANAG(1968)05595.

670. McKee, E.D.

1967 Arizona and western New Mexico. U.S. Geological
Survey, Professional Paper 515-J:199-223. ANAG
(1968)03716.

The history of the Permian in this area is analyzed on the basis of thickness, lithology, and other mappable features.

671. McKee, E.D. et al.

1967 Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian
system in the United States. U.S. Geological
Survey, Professional Paper 515. 271 p. ANAG
(1968)03729.

This publication supplements U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-450, "Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System," and is part of a series of paleotectonic maps and texts which summarize various geologic systems as represented in the United States.

672. McKee, E.H. and C.A. Nelson

1967 Geologic map of the Soldier Pass quadrangle,
California and Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey,
Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-654. ANAG(1968)02553.
Scale 1:62, 500, sections.

673. McMichael, D.F.
 1966 Desert snails (Helix aspersa, Bothriembryon barretti, Chloritisanax banneri, Triboniophorus graffi, Sinumelon perinflatus, Velesunio wilsoni). Australian Natural History 15(6): 190-193. BA(48)51947.
674. Mears, A.D.
 1966 Mesquite, a threat to grazing land. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 77(2):102-105. WA(15) 789.
Prosopis juliflora has become a serious weed in some parts of W. Australia and is present in isolated parts of western New South Wales. Notes are given on its characteristics, occurrence in New South Wales and mode of spread control methods are recommended.
675. Medina Rivero, F.
 1967 Un método de investigación geohidrológica para zonas áridas. Geología i Metalurgia 3(21): 57-77. ANAG(1968)05874.
 A graphical method leading to reasonable hydrogeologic investigations was tried with 538 analyses of ground water in a semiarid area of 12,500 km in San Luis Potosí, Mexico.
676. Medvedev, G.S.
 1965 Tipy adaptatsii stroeniya nog pustynnykh chernotelok (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Types of adaptations of legs' structure of desert darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).) Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 44(4):803-826. BA(47)109876.
677. Mein, R.G. and A.K. Turner
 1968 A study of the drainage of irrigated sand dunes using an electrical resistance analogue. Journal of Hydrology 6(1):1-14. BIGENA 32(5)E68-04337.
 Sand dunes to be irrigated in New South Wales can be described as having an impermeable layer represented by: (1) a horizontal plane at the base, or (2) a plane parallel to a sloping face. The artificial drainage of these dunes differs from situations covered by formulae commonly used for flat land. Electrical resistance analogues are compared with the theoretical predictions of the appropriate formulae.

678. Melankholine, Y. N.
 1967 Skladchataya sistema Nevadid Yuzhnykh Kordil'er.
 Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Geologicheskogo Institut,
 Trudy, n.s. 180. 69 p. ANAG(1968)05865.
 The geology of the Sierra Nevada Range, Klamath Mountains,
 Peninsular Ranges, eastern Transverse Ranges, Mojave
 Desert, and Great Basin is compared on the basis of infor-
 mation from North American and Russian literature.
679. Mendelssohn, H.
 1965 On the biology of the venomous snakes of Israel,
 II. Israel Journal of Zoology 14(1/4):185-212.
 BA(48)46842.
 Two species of venomous snakes are dealt with in the
 present, second part of this work: Echis colorata
 Günther, 1878 and Pseudocerastes fieldi Schmidt, 1930.
680. Merino-Rodríguez, M.
 1966 Lexicon of plant pests and diseases. Latin,
 English, French, Spanish, Italian and German.
 Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, London,
 New York. 351 p. HA(36)2119.
 All organisms, ranging from protozoa to mammals and from
 bacteria to flowering plants, which are considered
 noxious, destructive or otherwise unfavorable to crops,
 trees and plant products, are arranged alphabetically by
 their scientific names in Pt. 1. Symptoms of diseases,
 non-parasitic diseases, and unclassified virus diseases
 are listed alphabetically by their English names in the
 appendices. Pt. 2 consists of the indexes to the 6
 languages.
681. Meyer, G. and G.G. Wyrick
 1966 Regional trends in water-well drilling in the
 United States. U.S. Geological Survey, Circular
 533. 8 p., maps.
 A discussion of water-well drilling in relation to regional
 changes in economy and development, population growth and
 shifts, changes in irrigation practice, and natural
 phenomena such as earthquakes and droughts.
682. Michel, P.
 1966a Les applications des recherches géomorphologiques
 en Afrique occidentale. Revue de Géographie de
 l'Afrique Occidentale 3:37-60. Maps.

683. Michel, P.
1966b Le quaternaire dans les bassins des fleuves
Sénégal et Gambie. (The Quaternary in the
Senegal and Gambia river basins) Institut
Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, sér. A, Sciences
Naturelles Bulletin 28(1):416-420. Map.
BIGENA 32(7)E68-07933.
A summary of studies during the last 15 years of the
geology, geomorphology, and pedology of the basins of
the Senegal and Gambia rivers.
684. Millar, C. E., L. M. Turk, and H. D. Foth
1965 Fundamentals of soil science. 4th ed. John
Wiley and Sons Inc., New York. 491 p. BA(47)
20028.
This revised edition, with new illustrations, expanded
treatment of some of the subjects, and new chapters
added, deals with the origin, properties, types and distri-
bution of soils and their relationship to plant growth.
685. Hernández Millares, J. and A. Carrillo Escribano
1966 Atlas de la República Mexicana. Editorial
Porrúa; S.A., México. Maps and text 104 p.
Place names 23 p.
686. Miller, D.H.
1966 Cultural hydrology: a review. Economic
Geography 42(1):85-89. BAg(30)26798.
687. Miller, J.D.B.
1966 Australia. Walker and Company, New York.
212 p., maps.
688. Miller, R.E. et al.
1965 Availability of ground water in the Chad basin
of Bornu and Dikwa emirates, northern Nigeria;
a description for the general reader. U.S.
Geological Survey / Nigeria Geological Survey.
48 p., maps. BIGENA32(8)E68-10366.
689. Mills, L.A.
1965 Tierra de aventura: Exploraciones cactológicas
en Baja California. (Adventure land: Cactologic
explorations in Baja California, Mexico.)
Cactáceas y Suculentas Mexicanas 10(2):39-45.
BA(47)15028.

690. Milstead, W.M., ed.
1967 Lizard ecology: a symposium. University of Missouri Press, Columbia. 300 p.
691. Minashina, N.G.
1966 Soils of ancient irrigation in Libia and Kara-Kum deserts (translated title). Pochvovedenie 5:41-52. BAg(30)85220.
692. Minch, J.A.
1967 Stratigraphy and structure of the Tijuana-Rosarito Beach area, northwestern Baja California, Mexico. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 78(9): 1155-1177. ANAG(1968)04944.
Interlayered basalt flows, pyroclastic rocks and clastic sedimentary rocks form a 1,200 ft thick section along the coastal area near Tijuana in northwestern Baja California.
693. Minckley, W.L. and J.E. Deacon
1968 Southwestern fishes and the enigma of "endangered species." Science 159(3822):1424-1432.
Declines in the populations of native fishes in the American Southwest are largely due to habitat changes associated with man's modification of various aquatic environments.
694. Miroshnichenko, Y.M.
1965 O rasprostraneni Artemisia frigida Willd. v Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. (Distribution of Artemisia frigida (Compositae) in the Mongolian People's Republic.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(3):420-425. BA(47)114191.
695. Mirzayev, S.S.
1967 O formirovani, razvedke i ekspluatatsii opresnennykh linz gruntovykh vod, razvitykh vdol' vodotokov. (The formation, exploration, and exploitation of lenses of fresh groundwater developed along water-courses) Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal 1:72-76. BIGENA 32(5)E68-05606.
Results of a survey in the region of the Amu Darya, Zarafshan, and Kashka Darya rivers (Uzbekistan, USSR) indicate that 4 general types of underground fresh water bodies can be distinguished.
696. Mirzayev, K.M. and V.V. Kozlov
1966 Noveyshiye tektonicheskiye divizheniya i razvitiye doliny r. Yevfrat. (Recent tectonic movements and

- the development of the Euphrates River valley)
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, seriya Geografi-
cheskaya 5:80-58. Maps. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04266.
Four series of river terraces can be distinguished along
the Syrian section of the Euphrates river. The arrange-
ment of the terraces suggests that the valley has remained
in its present location during the Quaternary, but has
been steadily reduced to a few kilometers in width.
697. Mitchell, F. J.
1965 Australian geckos assigned to the genus Gehrya
Gray. (Reptilia Gekkonidae). Senckenbergiana
Biologica 46(4):287-319. BA(47)119918.
698. Mitchell, C.W. and R.M.S. Perrin
1966 The subdivision of hot deserts of the world into
physiographic units. In Symposium International
de Photo-Interpretation IIE, Groupe IV.1. Institut
Français du Pétrole, Revue, et Annales des Com-
bustibles Liquides 21(12):1855-1872.
A study of published literature and aerial photographs
followed by a field study in the U.S.A. enabled the surface
of the world's hot deserts to be subdivided into physio-
graphic units at 2 scales of mapping: 1/1 000 000 and
1/100 000.
699. Mitchell, J.E., E. West, and R.W. Miller
1966 Soil physical properties in relation to plant
community patterns in the shadscale zone of
northwestern Utah. Ecology 47(4):627-630.
BA(48)47459.
Physical properties of (rangeland) soils associated with
monospecific communities of Eurotia lanata and Atriplex
confertifolia were studied to determine their possible
influence on the vegetation pattern.
700. Moghe, V.B. and C.M. Mathur
1966 Boron status of arid-zone soils of western
Rajasthan (phytotoxicity; chemical analysis).
Science and Culture 32(3):150-151. BA(48)19783.
701. Molnar, T.
1966 South West Africa: the last pioneer country.
Fleet, New York. 160 p.
702. Molotova, L.A.
1967 New data concerning biting midges of the genus
Leptoconops in Turkmenia and a description of a
new species (translated title). Zoologicheskii
Zhurnal 46(4):626-628.

Four species of biting midges belonging to the little-studied Leptoconops genus were identified during collections in Turkmenia (Molla-Kara and Bayram-Ali) in 1963-1964. The maximum population of adult midges was noted in late April. Peak activity of adult midges occurred at 4--5 p.m. on clear sunny days with temperature of 30--32°C and relative humidity of 13--76%. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2, p.176.

703. Momiyama-Sakanoto, M.
1966 A study in methodology of medical-geography. In Aspects of the study of regional geographical structure. Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae, Geographica 6:213-223.
Includes "Calendar of 'seasonal diseases' in the world."
704. Monod, T.
1965 Conservation of natural resources in Africa. p. 258-280. In G.E.W. Wolstenholme and M. O'Connor, eds., Man and Africa; a Ciba Foundation symposium jointly with the Haile Selassie I Prize Trust. J. and A. Churchill, London. BA(47)115113.
705. Monod, T. and C. Pomerol
1967 Le cratère de Tenoumer (Mauritanie) et ses laves. (The crater of Tenoumer (Mauritania) and its lavas) (with discussion). Société Géologique de France, Bulletin, sér. 7, 8(2):165-172. Maps. BIGENA 32(1) E68-00967.
In this preliminary study of the Guelb Tenoumer, the authors determine the distribution of the lavas and their nature: they are not basalts as might be supposed from their appearance, but rhyodacites.
706. Moore, R.A.
1965 The Indus Valley Road. Pakistan Quarterly 13 (2-3): 60-69.
707. Moore, W.G.
1967 A dictionary of geography: definitions and explanation of terms used in physical geography. Rev. and enl. ed. Praeger, New York. 246 p., maps.
Includes some climatological and meteorological terms.
708. Morain, S.A. and D.S. Simonett
1967 K-Band radar in vegetation mapping. Photogrammetric Engineering 33(7):730-740. Maps.

Interpretation of vegetation from radar imagery has been made through use of an image discrimination, enhancement, combination and sampling system (IDECS). HH and HV polarization K-band imagery of Horsefly Mountain, Oregon, has been analyzed using several electronic techniques aimed at improving ability to discriminate distributional patterns of vegetation. The techniques include use of tri-color image combinations, generation of probability-density functions to quantify variations in gray-scale level between types; and the employment of a data space sensor to help distinguish between vegetation types.

709. Morcombe, M.K.

1966 Wild Australia Colour Folia 2. M.K. Morcombe, Armadale, Western Australia. 26 p., illus. BA49(7)33115.

The flora of Australia and the birds which serve in the pollination of these flowers are discussed. Honeyeaters, lorikeets, and sunbirds are described. There are 24 color photographs and line drawing illustrating the text.

710. Moreau, R.E.

1966 The bird faunas of Africa and its islands. Academic Press, New York. 424 p. Maps.

711. --- ---

1967 Water-birds over the Sahara. Ibis 109(2):232-259. Maps. BA(48)104155.

An investigation is made of the extent to which Palaearctic birds belonging to typically water-bird families occur south of the Sahara in areas remote from both the sea and the Nile, namely, Darfur, Northern Nigeria and the Inundation Zone of the Niger, and hence may be presumed to cross the Sahara.

712. Morin, P.

1965 Bibliographie analytique des sciences de la terre: Maroc et régions limitrophes (depuis le début des recherches géologiques à 1964). Morocco Service Géologique, Notes et Mémoires 182. 2 vols.

713. Morris, H.T. and R.W. Kopf

1967 Breccia pipes in the West Tintic and Sheeprock Mountains, Utah. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 575-C:66-71. ANAG(1968)02471.

714. Morton, D.M. and R. Streitz
 1967 Landslides, part 2. California Division of Mines and Geology, Mineral Information Service 20(11): 135-140. ANAG(1968)03925.
 California has almost every imaginable type of rock, structure, physiography, and climate, within each of which are elements causing landslides. The coastal areas, where population growth is most rapid, appear to contain the most landslides, primarily due to instability of rocks of Tertiary and late Mesozoic age. In the deserts there are many mudflows. In urban hillside development, basic detailed geologic mapping and proper grading will minimize problems but man-caused slides may result from such subtleties as lawn watering, sewage effluent, or street drainage.
715. Moseley, F.
 1966 Exploration for water in the Aden Protectorate. Royal Engineers Journal 80(2):124-142. Maps.
716. Moseley, G.
 1966 A Sino-Soviet cultural frontier: The Ili Kazakh autonomous chou. Harvard East Asian Monographs 22. 163 p. Also cited as AD-645 670.
 An attempt to assess the impact of Chinese Communist rule on the Kazakh minority in Sinkiang. There is a good deal of information on cultural aspects of this "chou" which is characteristic of the desert environment of northwest China.
717. Motts, W.S.
 1965 Hydrologic types of playas and closed valleys and some relations of hydrology to playa geology. In Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U.S. playas. U.S. Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Environmental Research Paper 96(AFCRL-65-266):73-104. ANAG(1966)0281.
 Playas situated in closed valleys have a variety of hydrologic patterns. Groundwater entering the basin may flow through, around, or under playa and some, all, or none of it may discharge through the playa surface. Each degree of interchange may produce a distinctive set of surface conditions which have control of development of soils, landforms, and vegetation.
718. --- ---
 1968 The control of groundwater occurrence by lithofacies in the Guadalupian reef complex near Carlsbad, New Mexico. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 79(3):283-297. Map. ANAG(1968)01C74.

719. Mountjoy, A.B.
1967 Industrialization and underdeveloped countries.
Aldine, Chicago. 200 p., maps.
720. Mountjoy, A.B. and C. Embleton
1967 Africa; a new geographical survey. With a contribution by W.B. Morgan. Rev. ed. Praeger, New York.
688 p., maps.
721. Moureaux, C.
1965 Glycolysis and total micro-biological activity of some West African soils (translated title). Cahiers de Pédologie ORSTOM 3(1):43-78. BAG(30)18296.
English summary.
722. Moyle, W.R., Jr.
1967a Water wells and springs in Bristol, Broadwell, Cadiz, Danby and Lavic Valleys and vicinity, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California. California Department of Water Resources, Bulletin 91-14. 63 p. ANAG(1968)05340.
The data presented were collected by the U.S. Geological Survey as a phase of the cooperative investigation of water wells and general hydrologic conditions in the desert region of southern California. The valleys described have an area of about 2,600 sq. mi.
723. ---
1967b Water wells and springs in Soda, Silver and Cronise Valleys, San Bernardino County, California. California Department of Water Resources, Bulletin 91-13. 61 p., map. ANAG(1968)05339.
The valleys described in this report cover about 1,300 sq mi. The area is characterized by broad alluvial fans and plains; these unconsolidated deposits contain most of the groundwater, received as runoff from the hills and mountains and during floods of the Mojave River.
724. Mulcahy, M.J.
1967 Landscapes, laterites and soils in southwestern Australia. pp. 211-230. In J.N. Jennings and J.A. Mabbutt, eds., Landform studies from Australia and New Guinea. Cambridge University Press. Maps. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04502.
This essay deals with the shield landscape in southwestern Australia.

725. Mundorff, M.J.

1967 Groundwater in the vicinity of American Falls Reservoir, Idaho. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1846. 58 p. ANAG(1968)04409.

The American Falls Reservoir in southeastern Idaho lies near the south margin of the Snake River Plain which is underlain by a thick sequence of basaltic lava flows, interbedded pyroclastics, and sedimentary deposits. The uppermost few thousand feet of this sequence is the Snake Plain aquifer, one of the great aquifers of the U.S.

726. Muravlev, G.G.

1966 Some special features of Kazakhstan lakes and their distribution by zones and regions (translated title). Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, Alma-Ata, Trudy 25:228-239. CBE(18)232.

Presents a scheme for grouping the lakes of Kazakhstan by geographic-geomorphological zones (forest-steppe, steppe, semidesert, and desert) and regions. For each zone and area, statistical data are given.

727. Muzychuk, N.N.

1966 Raspredelenie zhukov-naryvnikov semeistva Meloidae po rastitel'nyim tipam khrabta Karzhantau i pritashkentskikh chulei. (Distribution of blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae) by the deserts near Tashkent) pp. 154-165. In Fauna i zoogeografiya nasekomykh Srednei Azii. (Fauna and zoogeography of the insects in Central Asia) Donish, Dushanbe, BA49(9)48352.

728. Myers, L.E.

1965 Evaporation retardants: Application by means of a water-soluble matrix (water conservation method). Science 148(3666):70-71.

Evaporation retardants interspersed in a solid or semisolid matrix of water-soluble material allow particles of retardant to be released at a controlled rate as the matrix dissolves, providing a continuous application of evaporation retardants to a water surface without the use of mechanical devices.

729. Myrup, L.O.

1967 Temperature and vertical velocity fluctuations in strong convection. Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal 93(397):350-360. MGA 18.12-328.

Temperature and vertical velocity fluctuations were measured above a desert dry lake bed in Southern California.

730. Narayanan, S.

- 1965 Stability index for duststorm/thunderstorm forecasting at Jodhpur. Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics 16(4):645-648. MGA 17.7-172.
The stability index alone is not suitable for predicting convective phenomena for Jodhpur.

731. National Institute for Water Research, Pretoria

- 1965 Director's report for 1964. South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Special Report, Water 33. 68 p. BA(47)70132.

This report begins with a foreword by G.J. Stander, director, and is followed by the following headings: Hydrobiology; Environmental bacteriology; Basic studies on anaerobic digestion; Anaerobic digestion of industrial wastes; Water purification; Treatment of effluents for re-use; Sanitation; Marine disposal of effluents; and arid zone studies. There is a list of references and of publications and many charts and graphs.

732. Neal, J.T.

- 1968 Playa surface morphology: Miscellaneous investigation. Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Environmental Research Paper 283. 154 p.

This report, in 6 parts, examines some aspects of the playa surface environment. The possibilities of observing playa surface changes from satellites, using the present remote sensor technology is also considered.

733. Neal, J.T., A.M. Langer, and P.F. Kerr

- 1968 Giant desiccation polygons of Great Basin playas. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 79(1): 69-90. ANAG(1968)00542.

Giant polygonal fissure patterns develop in clay playas and are attributed to desiccation phenomena.

734. Neal, J.T. and W.S. Motts

- 1967 Recent geomorphic changes in playas of western United States. Journal of Geology 75(5):511-525. ANAG (1968)05762.

Playas show recognizable changes in response to long- and short-term shifts in factors that affect water availability. Giant polygonal cracks, sinkholes, relict spring mounds, and dead phreatophyte mounds have resulted from lowering of the piezometric surface caused by long term climatic shifts and increase in man's use of water. Modifications of the vegetation cover subsequent expansion of playas and increased erosion are a result of the same factors.

735. Nechaeva, I.T. and G.E. Ishchenko
 1966 The biology of the root system of Carex physodes M.B. (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 1:3-11. HA(36)1913.
 The growth and morphology of rhizomes and roots of Carex physodes in the Kara Kum desert are described. This species is of major importance for stabilizing sand, and as the main source of grazing for sheep in the deserts of Middle Asia.
736. Neev, D. and K.O. Emery
 1966 The history of the Dead Sea. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin 11(4):74-79. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01918.
 The geologic structure and sedimentary history of the Dead Sea (Israel) are described.
737. --- ---
 1968 Geologische untersuchungen im bereich des Toten Meeres. (Geologic investigations in the Dead Sea area) Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik 68(9):282-283. Map. BIGENA 32(9)E68-10927.
 The history of evaporite sedimentation in the Dead Sea graben is discussed.
738. Nelson, N.
 1965 Your guide to Lebanon. Alvin Redman, London. 228 p. Map.
739. --- ---
 1966 Your guide to Jordan. Alvin Redman, London. 247 p. Map.
740. Nesson, C.
 1965 Structure agraire et évolution sociale dans les oasis de l'Oued Righ. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux 24(1-2):85-127. Maps.
741. Nevada Department of Economic Development
 1965 Nevada community profiles. Carson City. 173 p., maps.
 Information on population, location, climate, transportation, utilities, resources, industrial sites, and current industries for the various communities are included.
742. Newby, J.C.
 1966 South of the Empty Quarter. Geographical Magazine 39(2):92-101. Map.

The Federation of South Arabia and the East Aden Protectorate are discussed.

743. Newman, J.C.

1966 Waterponding for soil conservation in arid areas in New South Wales. New South Wales Soil Conservation Service, Journal 22:18-27.

744. Ni, G.V.

1967 The susceptibility of Severtzov's jerboa (Allactaga severtzovi vinogr.) to cutaneous leishmaniasis (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(5):788-790. CBE(20)178-179.

Experimental infection of a male Severtzov's jerboa (Allactaga severtzovi) with cutaneous leishmaniasis (a Leishmania tropica strain from gerbils) demonstrated the susceptibility of this animal species to leishmaniasis. Although jerboas have limited contact with mosquitoes in epizootic foci of leishmaniasis they could easily participate in circulation of the disease in a focus. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2.

745. Nikitin, V.V.

1965 Zhiznennye formy rastenii flory Turkmenii. (Life forms of the plants in Turkmenia.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(1):44-49. BA(47)10578.

The author gives the range of life forms of plants of the Turkmenia flora comprising 2427 species of Angiosperms, Gymnosperms and Pteridophytes. They include: trees, shrubs, dwarf shrubs, subshrubs, dwarf subshrubs, perennial herbs, and annual herbs.

746. Nikolayeva, T.V.

1967 Geomorfologicheskoye stroeniye basseyna r. Baydaragin-gol v Mongolii. (The geomorphic structure of the Baydaragin-gol river basin in Mongolia) Leningradskiy Universitet, Vestnik: Geologiya, Geografiya 18(3):140-151. Maps. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01984.

Different morphogenetic types of landscape and the age of landscape in south Khangai are considered. These types of landscape are shown on a schematic geomorphological map.

747. Nir, Y.

1967 Some observations on the morphology of the Dead Sea wadis. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(2):97-103. Maps. BIGENA 32(6)E68-06914.

The youngest pre-Dead Sea lake to occupy the Syrian-African graben was Lake Lisan. The relatively rapid withdrawal of the lake resulted in changes in the wadi courses along lines of weakness and in the formation of new courses in their lower parts.

748. Novoshilova, M.I. and N.S. Imranov
1967 Vremya generatsii bakterii i produktiya bakterial'noi biomassy v ozere Balkhash. (Generation time for bacteria and the production of bacterial biomass in Lake Balkhash) Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 2:30-35. BA49(3)11433.
The time for generation of bacteria in Lake Balkhash studied by direct count is from 2.3 to 200 hr. Bacteria multiply most rapidly in the inshore regions and mostly in summer.
749. Nukhimovskii, E.L.
1966 Nekotorye dannye ob indikatsii zasoleniya verkhnego pochvennogo gorizonta po rastitel'nosti. (Some data on the indication of salinization of the upper soil level according to the vegetation.) Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta 21(2):72-84. BA(48)61768.
750. Nutting, W.L.
1966 Colonizing flights and associated activities of termites. I: The desert damp-wood termite Paraneotermes simplicicornis (Kalotermitidae). Psyche, a Journal of Entomology 73(2):131-149. BA(48)46593.
751. Nuttonson, M.Y.
1965a Agro-climatology and global agroclimatic analogues of the citrus regions of the continental United States. American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington, Publication 34. 42 p., maps.
This study was conducted in cooperation with the United States Weather Bureau.
752. ---
1965b Global agroclimatic analogues for the Intermountain Region of the United States and an outline of its physiography, climate, and farm crops. American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington, Publication 36. 36 p., map.
This study was conducted in cooperation with the United States Weather Bureau.

753. --- ---

1966

The physical environment and agriculture of eastern Washington, Idaho, and Utah; a supplement to the report of Global agroclimatic analogues for the Intermountain Region of the United States. American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington. 54 p., maps.

This study was conducted in cooperation with the United States Weather Bureau.

754. Odhiambo, T.R.
 1965 Metabolic effects of the corpus allatum hormone in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Nature 207(5003):1314-1315.
 The hypothesis is advanced that the corpus allatum hormone regulates the intensity of locomotor activity by a direct effect on the central nervous system. The accumulation of fat and glycogen after allatectomy is due to the inactivity of the operated insects.
755. Ofomata, G.E.K.
 1967 Some observations on relief and erosion in Eastern Nigeria. Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique 17(1): 21-29. Maps.
756. Ojany, F.F.
 1966 The physique of Kenya; a contribution in landscape analysis. Association of American Geographers, Annals 56(2):183-196. Map. BIGENA 31(9)E67-08017.
 A newly presented physiographic map of Kenya is based primarily on landform genesis. The landscape forms are diverse, and 14 physiographic regions are described and shown on a map.
757. Oldendorph, O.F.
 1967 California's Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (description, plants, animals). National Parks Magazine 41(243):4-9. BA49(15)75857.
758. Oliver, J.
 1965 The climate of Khartoum Province. Sudan Notes and Records 46:90-129.
 A comprehensive discussion of the characteristics of the hot dry Khartoum Province.
759. Oliver, J.
 1966 Soil temperatures in the arid tropics, with reference to Khartoum. Journal of Tropical Geography 23:47-54.
760. Ollier, C.D.
 1966 Desert gilgai. Nature 212(5062):581-583. BIGENA 31(9)E67-08572.
 Desert gilgai, as seen at Coober Pedy, an erosion scarp between two flat plains in the stony desert of northern South Australia have a circular outline on the plains and steps on the scarp slopes; their soil profile features

include a gypsite layer at the base, an increase in the clay fraction towards the surface, and irregular variations in the sand and silt fractions.

761. Olson, C.E.

1967 Accuracy of land-use interpretation from infrared imagery in the 4.5 to 5.5 micron band. Association of American Geographers, Annals 57(2):382-388. Map.

Infrared imagery indicated that differences in agricultural land use can produce tone differences and that these tend to be more pronounced in day than in night imagery. Differences in soil fertility and cultivation practices were observed. Interpretation accuracies of 90% for separation of cultivated and non-cultivated lands, 95% recognition of alfalfa, 70% for corn, 65% for soybeans, and 85% for separation of wooded and non-wooded areas of non-cultivated lands were achieved. Interpretation of tree species and separation of pasture and brush lands were not achieved with an accuracy of over 50%.

762. Oregon State Water Resources Board

1967 Powder River Basin. Salem. 154 p., map. ANAG (1968)06764.

A summary is given of the basic data and factors examined in this drainage basin for use in formulating an integrated, coordinated program for the use and control of all the water resources of this state.

763. Oriel, S.S., D.A. Myers, and E.J. Crosby

1967 West Texas Permian basin region. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515-C:17-60. ANAG (1968)03725.

The west Texas Permian basin region includes southeastern New Mexico and southwestern Texas. It was the site of epicontinental inundations during most of Permian time. Restriction in marine circulation, especially during Late Permian, resulted in accumulation of especially thick and varied saline deposits.

764. Osherova, D.S. and P.P. Dmitriyev

1967 The effect of extermination of great gerbils on the population of small rodents in the northern Aral-Kara-Kum area (translated title). Moskovskoye Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii, Byulletin' 72(3):150-151. CBE(21)122.

The effect of mass gerbil extermination on the population of small rodents was studied in the northern Aral--Kara-Kum area

after 200,000 hectares had been seeded with zinc-phosphide-poisoned grain (July-October, 1965). In the sands adjoining the treated area, the population of small rodents decreased twofold. The midday gerbil (Meriones meridianus) was most affected. The jerboa population was reduced from 13% to 0.4% within great gerbil colonies and from 13.4% to 5.1% outside the colonies. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-48-50-3.

765. Ostrovskii, I.M.

- 1966 Parallel'nye vetru eolovye formy rel'efa. pp. 1546
165. (Eolian forms of relief parallel to the wind)
In Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Geografi,
Strukturnaia i Klimaticheskaiia Geomorfologiia, k
Shestidesiatiletiiu Akademika Innokentia
Petrovicha Gerasimova. MGA 18.8-347.

Reference is made to Gerasimov's 1930-40 papers on the origin of the relief of the deserts of Central Asia which have since been confirmed. Along with the dunes and sand hills which are perpendicular to the wind there are eolian relief forms parallel to the wind which occur on much smaller areas and can be subdivided into positive and negative. This paper describes and illustrates (photographs) the shapes, sizes and models of formation of these forms.

766. Paltridge, T.B.

- 1965 An Australian approach to aridity. World Crops
17(2):24-32. Map. BAG(30)15630.
Classification, vegetation, use and management are considered.

767. Pandey, S.B. et al.

- 1967 Geomorphic influence on soil genesis in semi-arid
and arid environments. Indian Society of Soil
Science, Journal 15(3):163-172. BA49(7)36850.

The relationship between soil genesis and evolution of landform in the Raghunathpura and Bhadrajan catchments in semi-arid and arid environments respectively has been studied. There is a distinct influence of geomorphology of the area on the pedogenesis. Two cycles of weathering in the granitic terrain have played a major role in the genesis of landforms and soils.

768. Papadakis, J., ed.

- 1966 Climates of the world and their agricultural
potentialities. The Author, Buenos Aires.
173 p., map.

769. Papadakis, J.

1967 Crystal Ice Caves, Idaho. National Speleological Society, NSS News 25(8):154-159. ANAG(1968) 02738.

The Crystal Ice Caves are located in the central part of a large plain of Recent basaltic lava flows the Snake River Lava Plain in southern Idaho. The Crystal Ice Caves Lava Field, northeast of the Wapi Lava Field and south of the Craters of the Moon Lava Field, is bisected by the Great Rift, a zone of huge cracks out of which the lava flowed.

770. Paterson, M.P. and K.T. Spillane

1967 Study of Australian soils as ice nuclei. Journal of Atmospheric Sciences 24(1):50-53. MGA 18.4-415.

The ice nucleating properties of some Australian arid zone soils have been studied in the laboratory, simulating as closely as possible the conditions pertaining to soil particles in the atmosphere. Soils from Australia's arid regions appear to be too inert to constitute the majority of ice nuclei found in the atmosphere.

771. Pavelko, I.M. and M.N. Tarasov

1966 Hydrochemical charts of Kazakhstan rivers and their utilization for rapid prediction of the mineralization and ionic content of the waters of projected reservoirs. Hidrokhimicheskii Institut, Novocherkassk, Hidrokhimicheskiiye Materialy 42:40-55. CBE(19)251; CBE(18)233.

This study, based on a cartographic-statistical procedure, was a result of the need for a rapid and accurate method of predicting the mineral and ion content of waters to be impounded in projected reservoirs, especially critical in the desert and semi-desert areas of Kazakhstan. Includes charts showing when rivers are open or frozen.

772. Pavlenko, T.A.

1967 New location of the Turkmen jerboa (Jaculus turkmenicus). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(3): 447-448. CBE(18)171.

It was found that the distribution of Turkmen jerboas (Jaculus turkmenicus) in southwest Kyzyl-Kum in 1964, extends further southeast than was presumed and are widespread in the entire Kara-Kum and Kyzyl-Kum areas. The animals were active in late November, indicating that this jerboa species either does not hibernate or hibernates only during severe winters.

773. Paz Soldán, J.P.
1966 Textos y libros de geografía peruana. Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, Boletín 85:59-68.
774. Pedgley, D.E.
1967 Air temperature at Dallol, Ethiopia. Meteorological Magazine 96(1142):265-271. Maps.
"Dallol situated in north-eastern Ethiopia is on the edge of the Danakil Depression, an extensive region below sea level, between the Ethiopian plateau to the west and the southern Red Sea to the east."
775. Peel, R.F.
1966 The landscape in aridity. Institute of British Geographers, Transactions 38:1-23. Maps.
Reviews various problems inherent in a geomorphological interpretation of the earth's arid landscapes: variability of past climatic conditions, and considerable deficiencies in our knowledge of the character and rates of the "arid" processes operating today. In the realm of wind action, it discusses modes of origin of the great ergs and sand-seas, orientation patterns of major dune-systems, and the geomorphological potentialities of wind-erosion. The conclusion stresses complexity and variability of arid landscapes and the dangers of generalizing about them too freely.
776. Péguy, C.-P.
1965 Schématisation et représentation cartographique des régimes pluviométriques. Association de Géographes Français, Bulletin 338/339:2-15. MGA 18.1-327.
A procedure is presented for constructing cartographic diagrams of precipitation regimes by grouping monthly precipitation amounts into 2- or 3-mo. periods. The advantages of a diagramming such as the increased significance of the wider grouping are a better correspondence to the annual activity and computational simplicity. The application of this procedure is illustrated by groupings involving the change of the initial month, possible combinations of 2- and 3-mo. periods, and considerations of solid and liquid precipitation and the dry months. The cartographic representation of the diagrams is outlined.
777. Péliissier, R.
1966 Spain's African sandboxes. Africa Report 11(2): 17-20. Map.
A report on Spanish Sahara and Ifni.

778. Peltier, L.C. and G.E. Percy
1966 Military geography. Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J. 176 p., maps. (Van Nostrand searchlight book, 30).
A clear and concise discussion of military geography covering the ways in which geography applies in strategic planning, combat tactics, logistic operations, relations with civilian populations and the military evaluations of areas. In the words of the authors "...military geography is not only the geography of war, but, even more, it is the geography of the war that might have been."
779. Penfound, W.T.
1967 A physiognomic classification of vegetation in conterminous United States. Botanical Review 33(3)289-326. Map. BA49(10)49255.
The designations of the physiognomic types were formed merely by adding the suffix-land to the life-forms of the dominant plants: forest (treeland, if desired), shrubland, grassland, savanna, tundra, vineland, forb-land, herbland, and bryoland. The 3 major physiognomic types are forests, shrublands, and grasslands (201 communities). Shrublands comprise the scrubs and deserts of other investigators as well as many frutescent entities not previously designated as shrublands. Grasslands include both prairies and steppes as well as hydric communities such as wet meadows, grassy bogs, and marshes.
780. Pérez Moreau, R.A.
1965 Bibliografía geobotánica patagónica; contribución a la Bibliografía botánica argentina. Instituto Nacional del Hielo Continental Patagónico, Buenos Aires, Publicación 8. 110 p.
781. Pershina, M.N. and A.G. Khostantsev
1965 Fundamental morphological and genetic characteristics of brown arid steppe soil of the western cis-Caspian (translated title). Moskovskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii imeni K. A. Timiryazeva, Doklady 109(2):5-11. SF(29)3199.
782. Petersen, C.S.
1966 Observaciones sobre los englazamientos eocuartarios de la Patagonia extraandina. Asociación Geológica Argentina, Revista 21(4): 233-238. BIGENA 31(11)E67-10422.

In appreciation of Christian Petersen's contributions to knowledge of the geology and geomorphology of Patagonia, his unpublished notes on early Quaternary glaciation and geomorphology of extra-Andean Patagonia (Argentina) are posthumously presented.

783. Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya

1967 Directory of geologists, geophysicists and exploration personnel in Libya. Poligrafico Libico, Tripoli. 56 p.

784. Petrov, M.P.

1966a Eshche raz ob usykhanii Azii. Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, Izvestiya 98(3): 205-211. Translation under title "Once again the desiccation of Asia," appeared in Soviet Geography: Review and Translation 7(10): 15-24, 1966. MGA 18(1)366.

The problem of the desiccation of Asia must be divided into two aspects - the drying of the climate and desiccation of desert areas. One of the direct indicators of increased climatic aridity in the deserts of Asia during the historical period is the general reduction in the area of glaciers. But the process of climatic drying is rhythmical in a form involving the superposition of intrasecular periods (25-50 yrs) upon thousand year (1800-1900 yrs) periods.

785. --- ---

1966b Produktivnost' nekotorykh kustarnikov yugo-vostochnykh Kara-Kumcv. (Productivity of some shrubs of the south-eastern part of Kara-Kumy desert) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 51(10):1519-1521. BA49(1)719.

786. --- ---

1966c A review of literature on the reclamation of desert- and semi-desert sands in the USSR for 1965 (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, ser. Biologicheskikh Nauk 6:79-87. HA(37)1338.

A list of 106 annotated references to the natural conditions and vegetation of desert- and semi-desert sands and to their reclamation by the use of windbreaks or sowing herbage plants.

787. Phillips, J.

1965 Trans-Saharan Africa 40 years onward: some ecological and related changes. South African Journal of Science 61(5):191-198. BA(47)50179.
Trans-Saharan Africa will change more profoundly during the next forty years than over past centuries. Against the background of the bio-climatic regions described by the author (Phillips: 1959, 1962) the review touches upon: changes in biotic communities; crop and livestock potentialities; forest resources; changes in the usage of non-renewable resources; and changes in health, education, culture and population; and socio-political changes. The importance of self-help and the necessity for foreign aid, financial and other, are outlined.

788. Pianka, E.R.

1966 Convexity, desert lizards, and spatial heterogeneity. Ecology 47(6):1055-1059. BA(48)52851.
The number of lizard species in the flatland desert habitat is correlated with several different structural attributes of the vegetation. Both the horizontal and vertical components of spatial heterogeneity are correlated with the number of lizard species.

789. Pias, J.

1967a Chronologie du dépôt des sédiments tertiaires et quaternaires dans la cuvette tchadienne (République du Tchad). (Chronology of the Tertiary and Quaternary deposits in the Chad Basin, Chad) Académie des Sciences, Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances, sér. D, 264(21):2432-2435. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01151.

Cenozoic sands and clays of the Chad basin have undergone several soil-forming periods, resulting in ferrallitic or leached tropical ferruginous soils. An alternation of pluvials and dry periods in the Quaternary affected the deposition of Lake Chad resulting in the accumulation of 3 dune systems and 3 deltas on the Chari River.

790. --- ---

1967b Quatre deltas successifs du Chari au quaternaire (Républiques du Tchad et du Cameroun). (Four successive deltas of the Chari in the Quaternary Chad and Cameroon) Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances, sér. D, Sciences Naturelles 264(20):2357-2360. Map. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00933.

Four successive deltas of the Chari River are correlated with Pleistocene and Recent high levels of Lake Chad, some of which are represented by sandy shorelines.

791. Picard, L.

1967 The Quaternary in the northern Jordan valley. Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Proceedings 1(4). 34 p. Map. BIGENA 32(8)E68-10525.

In the Hula depression, northern Jordan valley, the Quaternary is represented by basalt flows and travertine deposits, peat and lacustrine deposits and limnic-lacustrine gravel and chalk. In the benot Yaaqov area of Jordan, the deposits of the Hula depression are also present and are unconformably overlain by the "old Jordan terrace". Quaternary basalts are extensively developed in the Kfar Hanasi-Korazin area.

792. Pirard, F.

1966 Géomorphologie du Manga nigérien; schéma d'évolution quaternaire du secteur nord-occidental de la cuvette du Tchad. (Geomorphology of the Manga of Niger; evolution of the northwest sector of the Chad basin during the Quaternary) Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, sér. A, Sciences Naturelles, Bulletin 28(1):421-425. Map. BIGENA 32(7)E68-07934.

The 3 main stages in the geomorphic evolution of the Manga erg of Niger during the Quaternary are discussed.

793. Polunin, N.

1967 Introduction to plant geography and some related sciences. Reprint ed. Longmans Green and Co., Ltd., London. 640 p., maps. BA49(6)27698.

An introduction to the study of the distribution of plants both as we deduce them to have been in the past and as we see them today. Individual kinds of plants of all types and the aggregations which constitute vegetation are described and an account of how and where they live and reproduce is given. Also discussed are: adaptation life-forms, dispersal and migration, evolutionary development, distributions both natural and man-made, and the main vegetational types of different parts of the world, with concluding chapters on landscape interpretation and some economic aspects of the subject.

794. Polzer, W.L. and C.E. Roberson

1967 Calculation of ion activity products for a brine from the Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah. U.S. Geologi-

cal Survey, Professional Paper 575-C:116-119.
ANAG(1968)02480.

Ion activity products for the dissolution of gypsum, halite, mirabilite, and some carbonate minerals were calculated for a Bonneville Salt Flats brine with an ionic strength of 6.3. The results indicate that calculation of activity coefficients and ionic complex concentrations can be made with a reasonable degree of accuracy for waters of high ionic strength.

795. Pontier, L.

1965 Mesure de l'humidité de l'air. (Measurement of the humidity of the air.) In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:77-82.

Of all the measurements regularly made in meteorology, one of the most difficult is that of atmospheric humidity, especially when the water vapor content of the air is very low. The psychrometer is well fitted for measuring and recording atmospheric temperature and humidity provided it is correctly used.

796. Popov, G., W. Zeller, and J. Cochemé

1965 Ecological survey report on studies in India, Pakistan, and Iran during 1963-1964. FAO, Rome. 219 p., map. (UNSF/DL/ES/7) BA(30)39733.

Schistocerca gregaria and plant ecology of the areas studied are described.

797. Porter, W. P.

1967 Solar radiation through the living body walls of vertebrates with emphasis on desert reptiles. Ecological Monographs 37(4):273-296. BA49(13)65407.

A quantitative analysis of the absorption of solar radiation by vertebrate tissues was made using a new application of a highly sensitive spectrophotometric technique available on the Beckman DK-2A spectrophotometer.

798. Potter, L.D.

1967 Plant succession with released grazing on New Mexico range lands. Journal of Range Management 20(3):145-151. BA49(4)16839.

Comparisons as indicated by line transects were made of range study plots in New Mexico after 25 years of grazing and protection. Protected grassland plots tripled in per cent of ground cover of grasses. Grazed desert grasslands showed continued increases of Prosopis.

799. Pough, H.

1966 Ecological relationships of rattlesnakes in south-eastern Arizona with notes on other species.
Copeia 4:676-683. BA(48)5781.

In the Chiricahua Mountains and San Simon Valley of south-eastern Arizona Crotalus s. scutulatus is found in barren parts of the valley while C. atrox is closely confined to the mesquite-tarbrush association near the mountains. C. m. molassus was found in the mountains from 4900 to 8800 ft above sea level.

800. Pouquet, J.

1967 Quelques aspects géomorphologiques de la Vallée de la Mort, Californie. (Some geomorphologic features of the Death Valley, California)
Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie 11(2):183-204.
ANAG(1968)02825.

Playas are the most typical form on the floor of Death Valley. Freezing and thawing of a thin layer of water covering the playa in winter is thought to cause rock tracks. Alluvial fans are an outstanding feature of the slopes; their asymmetry in the north-central section and the presence of dunes is attributed to torsional structure keeping water near the surface.

801. Pradhan, S.

1961 Probable role of biotic factors in the periodicity of locust cycles. Indian Journal of Entomology 23(1):1-6.

802. Pratt, D.J.

1966a Bush-control studies in the drier areas of Kenya. 2: An evaluation of the Holt IXa "bush breaker" in Tarchonanthus/Acacia thicket. Journal of Applied Ecology 3(1):97-115. HA(37)1310.

Effects were studied of machine-clearing of mature Tarchonanthus/Acacia thicket combined with sowing 2.5 lb/ac of a seeds mixture mainly consisting of Chloris gayana/Eragrostis superba, and subsequent burning. The machine did not kill any of the species studied. Regrowth was particularly rapid in T. camphoratus and A. brevispica after machine-clearing, and their thicket habit was accentuated; because of this and the increase in numbers of tree seedlings it was essential to sow grass in the soil corrugations left by the machine. There was no advantage in using the machine in 2 successive years. Burning significantly decreased the frequency of Harpahne schimperi, a dominant of the natural flora, without affecting Chloris gayana. Machine-clearing followed by

sowing and burning resulted in a 6-fold increase in grass productivity.

803. Pratt, D.J.

1966 Bush-control studies in the drier areas of Kenya.
III: Control of Disperma in semi-desert dwarf shrub grassland. Journal of Applied Ecology 3(2): 227-291. BA49(3)11363. HA(37)787.

Burning appears to be effective method for controlling Disperma where the grass cover is adequate and the annual rainfall is not too low.

804. Pratt, D.J., P.J. Greenway, and M.D. Gwynne

1966 A classification of east African rangeland, with an appendix on terminology. Journal of Applied Ecology 3:369-382.

Maps: Ecological zones, Physiognomic vegetation types, Kenya and Uganda; Physiognomic vegetation types, Tanzania.

Includes a brief discussion of arid and very arid areas which are also shown on maps.

805. Price, D.

1967 Groundwater reconnaissance in the Burnt River valley area, Oregon. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1839-I:11-127. Map. ANAG (1968)03104.

806. Prider, R.T.

1966 The lateritized surface of Western Australia. Australian Journal of Science 28(12):443-451.
Map. BIGENA 32(4)E68-03413.

The typical laterite profile in Western Australia consists of a surface layer of ferruginous and aluminian concretionary or massive material sometimes discontinuously overlain by a layer of sandy soil and underlain by a zone of kaolinized rock. The distribution of the laterite generally coincides with the surface of the Great Plateau, which is represented throughout Western Australia except along the coastal plain.

807. Prittie, T.

1967 Israel: miracle in the desert. Praeger, New York. 246 p. Maps.

Israel in the 1960's, its problems and successes.

808. Prohaska, F.

1967 Climatic classifications and their terminology. International Journal of Biometeorology 11(1): 1-3. BA49(1)601.

A philosophical discussion of the difficulties of climatic

classifications, and the deficiencies of systems now in use.

809. Prokhanov, Y.I.

1965 Grasslands and the latest deserts, their nature and origin (translated title). Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Biologicheskii, Trudy 13:124-154. BAg(30)82590. English Summary.

810. Psuty, N.P., W. Beckwith, and A.K. Craig

1968 1000 selected references to the geography, oceanography, geology, ecology, and archaeology of coastal Peru and adjacent areas. 3rd rev. Paracas Papers 1(1). 52 p. ONR Geography Branch contract N100014-67-A-0320. Also cited as AD-671870.

A specialized bibliography limited to 1,000 entries, was assembled as a part of a long-range research program studying marine desert ecology, particularly as it occurs along the central coast of Peru. The ecology of this coast of Peru is more complicated than usual because of the unusual foggy desert environment.

811. Pugh, D.T.

1967 Origin of hot brines in the Red Sea. Nature 214 (5092):1003-1004. Map. BIGEN: 31(10)E67-09028. Bottom brine temperatures of 44°C to 56°C are attributed to geothermal heat sources.

812. Purohit, K.G.

1967 The great Indian desert. Perspectives in the ecology and physiology of small desert mammals. Mammalia 31(1):28-49. BAg(7)33059.

The results of studies on the ecology, reproduction, thermoregulation, water metabolism and kidney function on small mammals and especially to Meriones hurrianae, a rodent very resistant to the deprivation of water and food are explained and discussed.

813. Qashu, H.K. and S.W. Buol
 1967 Hydraulic and micromorphological properties of stream channel sediments. Water Resources Research 3(2):465-469. AMAG 1967:01397.
 In arid and semiarid regions of southwestern United States, a large portion of natural water recharge is through channel beds and alluvial deposits in river basins. Water transmission varies with time, location, depth and extent of alluvium, and hydraulic characteristics of flows, sediment loads, and morphology of channels.
814. Qashu, H.K. and D.D. Evans
 1967 Water disposition in a stream channel with riparian vegetation. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 31(2):263-269. BA(48)84057.
 An analysis is described for estimating water disposition along a reach of natural stream channel with riparian vegetation and impermeable bedrock at shallow depth. Results for 1 annual cycle are presented, indicating the quantity of water removed from the stream channel reach by various processes.
815. Quézel, P.A.
 1966 A propos des xérophytes épineux en coussinet. (Concerning spiny xerophytic cushion plants) Société Botanique de France, Mémoire, p. 109-120. BA49(12)60200.
 Spiny cushion plants constitute a small group of chamaephytes remarkable for their singular morphological adaptations and for their ecological distribution. The genus Erinacea, of the Leguminosae, is typical in Genista and Cytisus. Other representatives are found in the genera Alyssum, Pseudocytisus, and Zilla (Cruciferae), Eupleurum (Umbelliferae), Cichorium (Compositae), Poterium (Rosaceae), Verbascum (Scrophulariaceae), etc. In all there are about 400 species, distributed in 34 families and 78 genera. The peculiar morphological features are adapted to aridity, soil conditions, and wind and the cushion habit enables them to produce a micro-climate favorable for their survival.
816. Qureshi, M.A.
 1965 Flora of Peshawar District and Khyber Agency I. Pakistan Journal of Forestry 15(4):364-393. Map. BA(30)33547.
817. Qureshi, I.R., D.C. Almond, and A.A. Sadig
 1966 An unusually shaped basalt intrusion in the Sudan. Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica ed Applicata

8(3):151-160. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01675.

The Jebel Et Toriya basalt outcrops 7 miles west-southwest of Khartoum (Sudan), on the western side of the White Nile floodplain. This saucer-shaped intrusion has a diameter of about 3 km. The nearly flat bottom lies at about 200 m. below the surface and has a diameter of about 1.2 km. The intrusion is almost covered by Nubian sandstone.

818. Rahn, P.H.
 1966 Inselbergs and nickpoints in southwestern Arizona. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, n.f. 10(3):217-225. ANAG(1967)9828.
 The study of 77 inselbergs in southwestern Arizona supports the hypothesis that the nickpoint, between mountains or inselbergs and the adjacent desert plains, results from passing streams cutting laterally against the mountain spurs. This break in slope remains after the streams migrate away, if the bedrock weathers to large-size detritus, but if it weathers to pebble-size or finer debris the sharp break-in-slope is covered by the material washed down the slope. French and German summaries.
819. Rahn, P.H.
 1967 Sheetfloods, streamfloods, and the formation of pediments. *Association of American Geographers, Annals* 57(3):593-604. ANAG(1968)02981.
 Based on field observations of 4 floods in the desert plains of southwestern Arizona such floods have the following 2 characteristics: 1) Floods on pediments occur as streamfloods; sheetfloods are limited to the bajadas. 2) Streamfloods on pediments exhibit supercritical flow.
820. Ramaswamy, C.
 1966 The problem of fronts in the Indian atmosphere. *Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics* 17(2):151-170. Maps.
821. Ramazani, R.K.
 1966 The northern tier: Afghanistan, Iran, and Turkey. Van Nostrand, Princeton, N.J. 142 p., maps.
 The predominantly dry northern tier of Afghanistan, Iran and Turkey have a great deal in common in their physical environment and hence constitute a geographic unit, but with many problems as far as unity of peoples is concerned.
822. Raphaeli, N.
 1965 Israel's water economy. *Land Economics* 41(4):361-364. BAG(30)10379.
823. Rattray, J.M.
 1965 Bush encroachment and control. *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals* 6(3):85-90. BAG(30)9919.
 Ecology of African vegetation and woody plants in grazing areas.

824. Raven, P.H.
 1966 Native shrubs of southern California. University of California Press, Berkeley. 132 p. (California Natural History Guides, No. 15.) BA(47)75065.
 The shrubs in this guide book are treated in 11 different groups. Descriptions (in some cases, illustrations), habitats, and ranges are given for the spp. in each. A brief bibliography and checklist by family (46 are represented) are appended.
825. Raychaudhuri, S.P.
 1965 Classification and management of saline and alkali soils of India. In Symposium on sodic soils, Budapest, Hungary, 9-16 August, 1964. Agrochimicae Talajtan 14(Suppl.):83-90. BA(48)30739. Map. Russian summary.
826. Renard, K.G. and H.B. Osborn
 1966 Rainfall intensity comparisons from adjacent 6-hour and 24-hour recording rain gages. Water Resources Research 2(1):145-146. BA(47)70594.
 On the Walnut Gulch experimental watershed near Tombstone, Arizona, precipitation intensities at four locations were measured with recording rain gages having 6-hour and 24-hour per revolution time scales. Maximum intensities determined from the 6-hour gage records were found to be significantly greater than intensities determined from the 24-hour gage records for intervals up to 10 minutes.
827. Reynolds, G.W.
 1966 The aloes of tropical Africa and Madagascar. The Trustees, Aloes Book Fund, Mbabane, Swaziland. 537 p.
 This is a companion book to the author's Aloes of South Africa, which appeared some 16 years ago. The species occurring naturally in Arabia and Socotra are also included in this volume. 197 species are recorded in this volume each of which is described and illustrated in black and white. In addition there are 106 colored reproductions. Technical terms have been reduced to a minimum. There is a combined author and subject index.
828. Richard, W.H.
 1967 Seasonal soil moisture patterns in adjacent greasewood and sagebrush stands. Ecology 48(6):1034-1038. BA49(16)81798.

Soil moisture measurements which were made over a 2 yr. period in adjacent greasewood (Sarcobatus vermiculatus) and sagebrush (Artemisia tridentata) stands in the desert steppe region of southeastern Washington (USA) indicated that soil moisture accumulated during fall and winter. The greater accumulation of moisture in the upper 16 inches of the greasewood stand appeared to be the result of decreased evaporation losses and the lack of transpiration from shrub species which are leafless during winter and early spring. The more luxuriant growth of cheatgrass in the greasewood stand was related to winter and spring retention of soil moisture.

829. Richards, L.A.

1966 A soil salinity sensor of improved design. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(3): 333-357.

Kemper (1959) showed that an electrical conductivity cell with spaced electrodes in fine-pored ceramic that is in contact with the film water in soil can provide continuous measurement of the salt concentration of the soil solution. Information is given on an improved sensor of this type. The response time has been reduced to about 1 hr. for bulk solutions by using a ceramic plate 1 mm thick for the sensitive element. Information is given on calibration procedure, along with data on the use of the sensor in irrigation tests and the relation of such data to leaching-requirement theory.

830. Rickard, W.H. and J.C. Beatley

1965 Canopy-coverage of the desert shrub vegetation mosaic of the Nevada test site. Ecology 46(4): 524-529. BA(47)5549.

Canopy-coverage of shrubs and perennial herbs was determined on 44 relatively undisturbed sites scattered throughout the vegetation mosaic covering several valleys in south-central Nevada. The dominant shrubs were Larrea divaricata, Grayia spinosae, Lycium andersonii, Coleogyne ramosissima, Atriplex confertifolia, Artemisia tridentata, and A. arbuscula subsp. nova. Perennial herbs contributed little to canopy-coverage.

831. Rietman, J.D.

1966 Remnant magnetization of the Late Yakima Basalt, Washington State. Stanford University. 114 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 27(10):3569B-3570B. ANAG(1968)02618.

832. Riley, D. and A. Young
1966 World vegetation. University Press, Cambridge.
96 p.
833. Ritter, W.
1967 Some geographical aspects of tourism and recreation in Israel. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie 58(4):169-182. Maps.
834. Roberts, R.J., K.M. Montgomery, and R.E. Lehner
1967 Geology and mineral resources of Eureka County, Nevada. Nevada Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 64.
152 p., map. ANAG(1968)02975.
The mountain ranges of Eureka County are underlain mostly by 2 facies of Cambrian-Early Mississippian preorogenic sedimentary rocks; Mississippian-Permian postorogenic clastics overlap these facies. Mesozoic and Tertiary volcanic and sedimentary rocks and Quaternary alluvium are present also.
835. Roberts, W.J.
1966 Evaporation retardation by monolayers. Advances in Hydrosience 3:343-366. MGA 18(6)-418.
This article is concerned with the most recent developments. A brief discussion of the chemistry of thin films and the effectiveness of hexadecanol and of octadecanol, the mechanics of evaporation suppression, biochemical degradation, film detection, and of the effect of wind is followed by a review of the history of field investigation which began in Australia in 1952 and have since been conducted there and in Africa, the U.S., Israel, Japan, India, and in the U.S.S.R. The principal results of these investigations are discussed briefly. Various aspects of evaporation suppression including cost, value of water saved, legal aspects (patents) and other uses of the films such as in suppression of evaporation from soils, of transpiration and respiration of fruit are treated in the concluding section. The world field and laboratory studies are summarized in a table showing claimed evaporation reduction ranging from 4 to 100%.
836. Robertson, D.R., J.L. Nielsen, and N.H. Bare
1966 Vegetation and soils of alkali sagebrush and adjacent big sagebrush ranges in North Park, Colorado. Journal of Range Management 19(1):17-20.
BA(47)69134.

In North Park, Colorado, the alkali sagebrush plant community stands out in sharp contrast from adjacent sagebrush range. Its abrupt boundary makes it an excellent site on which to study range site and soil correlation. A marked difference occurs in plant composition, total annual plant yield, and soil characteristics between the Claypan (alkali sagebrush) and the Mountain Loam (big sagebrush) range sites. The Claypan range site is the result of a shallow, restrictive soil zone which prohibits the penetration of all but the finest roots. The alkali sagebrush plant community, being drought-adapted, can survive under this condition. This soil characteristic precludes the survival of big sagebrush and associated species. The big sagebrush community occurs only on moderately deep to deep, loamy soils where deep root penetration is possible. After range sites and soils are correlated, it is possible to determine range sites from the soil survey.

837. Robinson, G.

1966 Some residual hillslopes in the Great Fish river basin, South Africa. *Geographical Journal* 132(3): 386-390. Map. BTGENA 31(4)E67-02650.

Landforms in the Great Fish river basin are associated with the Karroo dolerites. Basic hypabyssal rocks, almost horizontal or gently undulating, are cappings surmounting steep slopes of Karroo sandstones and mudstones. The hard caps are important in the maintenance of steep slopes. The Great Drak residuals rise abruptly above the plateau attaining heights of 1,500 feet.

838. Robinson, H.

1967 *Latin America: a geographical survey*. Rev. ed. Praeger, New York. 499 p., maps.

Covers the overall physical and human background, the resources, economy, and political geography of the continent, as well as the individual countries and regions.

839. --- ---

1967 *Monsoon Asia; a geographical survey*. Rev. ed. Praeger, New York. 561 p. Maps.

Physiography, economy, and cultural geography, followed by studies of individual countries in Asia.

840. Robison, E.D.

1965 Field response of mesquite to varying combinations of 2,4,5-T and ammonium thiocyanate. *Southern Weed Control Conference*, 18th, Proceedings, p. 293-298.

841. Robocker, W.C., D.H. Gates, and H.D. Kerr
 1965 Effects of herbicides, burning, and seeding date
 in reseeding an arid range. *Journal of Range
 Management* 18(3):114-118. HA(36)56.
 At Ephrata, Washington State, range infested with Bromus
tectorum and Poa secunda, showed some improvement in the
 establishment of sown species where burned before sowing.
842. Rodriguez Romero, M.L.
 1966 Ganadería y erosión en la Patagonia. *Argentina
 Austral* 36(412):5-12.
843. Rogers, C.L. et al.
 1967 Geologic map of the Quartzite Mountain quadrangle,
 Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey,
 Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-672. ANAG(1968)
 02555. Scale 1:62,500.
844. --- ---
 1968 Geologic map of the northern half of the Black
 Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada. U.S.
 Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic In-
 vestigations, Map I-545. ANAG(1968)00825.
 Scale 1:62,500.
845. Rognon, P.
 1967b Le Massif de l'Atakor et ses bordures (Sahara
 Central). *Etude géomorphologique. Centre de
 Recherches sur les Zones Arides, Paris, sér.
 Géologie* 9. 559 p., 32 pl. BIGENA (31) E68-07567.
 Details of the Atakor massif a complex of crystalline and
 volcanic rocks in the Ahaggar mountains (Algeria) and of
 the adjoining plains are described, and it is concluded
 that rather than an ancient erosional feature the massif is
 a relatively youthful upwarp.
846. Rojas, P.
 1965 Aspectos de la vegetación nativa de Nuevo León.
 (Aspects of the native vegetation of the state of
 Nuevo Leon, Mexico) *Agronomia (Monterrey)* 102:2-7.
 Map. BA49(5)22254.
 The area is divided into 4 regions: desert, flat mesquite,
 and in the higher parts of the Sierra Madre pine forests
 and boreal forests. The vegetation of each area is dis-
 cussed.

847. Kokach, A.
1966 New pattern of rural development in Israel. p.146-159. In J. Higgs, ed., People in the countryside; studies in rural social development. The National Council of Social Service, London.
848. Romanov, N.N., O.A. Lyapina, and I.L. Privylova
1966 Dust storms in the Gazli region in September 1964 (translated title). pp. 160-162. In Issledovaniye pogranichnogo sloya atmosfery s pomoshch'yu vertoletov i planerov (Investigating the boundary layer of the atmosphere with the aid of helicopters and gliders) Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, Leningrad, Trudy 189. CSE(20)221.
The characteristics of six dust storms which occurred during 1-25 September 1964 in the Gazli region of Uzbekistan are described. The number and type of dust storms are average for that time of year and area. During the heaviest storm (16 September), the visibility dropped to 20 m, wind gusts were recorded up to 20 m/sec, and the storm lasted seven hours. English Abstract in ATD report 68-47-50-2.
849. Rose, C.W. and A. Krishnan
1967 A method of determining hydraulic conductivity characteristics for non-swelling soils in situ, and of calculating evaporation from bare soil. Soil Science 103(6):369-373. BA49(1)4732.
The paper describes a method of determining hydraulic conductivity of soil in situ as a function of depth and water content for non-swelling soils in which the moisture characteristics reflect the distribution of pore sizes within the soil matrix. Calculation of hydraulic conductivity requires the knowledge of evaporation from bare soil during the measurement period or periods. A rapidly convergent iterative method is described for estimating this evaporation and, therefore, of calculating conductivities. The method is illustrated for data obtained on a sandy soil at the Central Arid Zone Research Institute, India.
850. Rosenzweig, M.L.
1968 Net primary productivity of terrestrial communities; prediction from climatological data. American Naturalist 109(923):67-74. BA49(14)70966.
Actual evapotranspiration (AE) was found to be highly significant predictor of the net annual aboveground productivity in mature terrestrial plant communities ranging from deserts and tundra to tropical forests. The relationship of AE to

productivity may be due to the fact that AE measures the simultaneous availability of water and solar energy, the most important rate limiting resources in photosynthesis.

851. Ross, D.C., comp.

1967 Generalized geologic map of the Inyo Mountains region, California. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-506. ANAG(1968)03719. Scale 1:125,000.

852. Rossetti, C.

1965 Ecological survey mission to West Africa (Mali and Mauritania). Studies on the vegetation (1959 and 1961): discussion and conclusions. Progress Report. FAO, Rome, (UNSF/DL/ES/5). 77p., maps. HA(36)1386.

853. Roth, E.S.

1965 Temperature and water content as factors in desert weathering. Journal of Geology 73(3): 454-468. ANAG 1966:0118. MGA 17.3-298.

Temperatures measured from the surface to depths of 25 inches in quartz monzonite on the Mojave Desert showed a maximum 24 hour change of 24°C , and a maximum temperature/gradient of 15°C per ft. The water content of the rock increased inward from 0.05 percent near the surface to 0.15 percent at a depth of about one foot. Temperature change alone is regarded as unimportant in rock weathering. It is suggested that water, present in even such a dry environment, is sufficient to serve as an important factor in weathering there.

854. Roy, B. B., B. Ghose, and S. Pandey

1967 Landscape-soil relationship in Chohtan block in Barmer district in western Rajasthan. Indian Society of Soil Science, Journal 15(1):53-59. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04354.

The land features are due to fluvial as well as aeolian geomorphic processes. The different land units are (1) stabilized sand dunes, (2) interdune plains, (3) shallow saline depressions and the part of the Rann of Kutch, (4) residual hills and (5) piedmont plains. A study of the morphology and genesis of soils occurring in these different land units showed a close relationship exists between these soils and the corresponding geomorphic units.

855. Roy, U.C.
1966 General report of the Geological Survey for the year 1962-63. India Geological Survey, Records 97(1). 441 p. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01482.
The work of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1962-63 is summarized on the basis of the types of work and the geographic regions and areas involved. The principal divisions were geology, mineral deposits, engineering geology, and groundwater.
856. Roylance, W.J.
1965 Utah, the incredible land; a guide to the Beehive State. Utah Trails, Salt Lake City. 206 p., maps.
857. Rudenchik, Y.V. et al.
1967 Spread of plague epizooty among great gerbils. A quantitative estimate of the possibilities of a territorial advance of a plague epizooty in a population of great gerbils (northern Kyzyl-Kum) (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(1):117-123. CBE(17)167.
Results showed that in (such) a sandy desert, a plague epizooty spreads easily from one gerbil colony to another. Best conditions for spread of the epizooty occur in spring and fall, when gerbil ectoparasites (mostly Xenopsylla gerbilli fleas) are most active.
858. Ruiz, A.
1966 Efforts of U.S. Agency for International Development to supply water to people of Yemen. American Water Works Association, Journal 58(10):1247-1259. Map.
859. Rush, F.E.
1967 Water-resources appraisal of Washoe Valley, Nevada. Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report 41. 39 p. ANAG(1968)05369.
About 270,000 acre-feet of ground water is stored in the upper 100 feet of saturated valley fill in the Washoe Valley and about 20,000 acre-feet in Washoe and Little Washoe Lakes. Total estimated average annual outflow is 31,000 acre-feet, with evaporation from the lakes accounting for about 14,000 of this total. Water in the valley is generally suitable for irrigation, domestic and stock uses.

860. Russel, J.C., L. Kadry, and A.B. Hanna
 1965 Sodid soils in Iraq. *Agrokemia es Talajtan*
 14 (sup.):91-98. BAg(30)18351.
861. Russell, R.E., C.B. Alender, and F.W. Buess
 1968 Venom of the scorpion Vejovis spinigerus.
Science 159(3810):90-91.
 The chemical composition of lyophilized venom from Vejovis spinigerus is reported. Neither the crude venom nor its fractions had a deleterious effect on neuromuscular transmission, reflex discharge, or antidromic inhibition. Crude venom evoked simultaneous changes in systemic arterial, venous, and cisternal pressures.
862. Rustanov, I.G.
 1965 The ratio of superterranean and subterranean parts of vegetation of some desert communities (translated title). *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 50(5):697-702. BAg(30)16812. BA(48)42155.
863. Ruzic, A.
 1967 Contribution à l'écologie de Spermophilopsis leptodactylus Licht. dans le désert au sud de Buchará. (Contribution to the ecology of Spermophilopsis leptodactylus Licht. in the desert in the south of Buchará (Central Asia)) *Mammalia* 31(2):173-185. BA49(11)595774.
 Observations were made on the ecology and behavior of the slender-toed ground squirrel during 2 missions in the southern parts of the Kyzyl-Kum desert. It is compared at length with the suslik - Citellus fulvus - which remains in hibernation during a very long period while S. leptodactylus is active permanently throughout the year.
864. Rzedowski, J.
 1966 Nombres regionales de algunas plantas de la Huasteca potosina. (Regional names of some plants in the Huasteca region) *Acta Científica Potosina* 6(1):7-58. Map. BA49(5)25781.
 A list of the vernacular and scientific names of 313 plants, as used in the Huasteca region of the Mexican State of San Luis Potosí, is presented. The recorded names include huastec, nahuatl and Spanish terms. A list of some general botanical terms in huastec also is included, as well as an evaluation of similarities between huastec plant names and those of the totanac, zapotec, maya and local nauhauatl languages.

865. Sadleir, R.M.F.S.

1965 Reproduction in two species of kangaroo (Macropus robustus and Megaleia rufa) in the arid pilbara region of Western Australia. Zoological Society of London, Proceedings 145(2):239-261. BA(47) 81442.

The efficiency of euro (Macropus robustus Gould) and marloo (Megaleia rufa Desmarest) reproduction was investigated on 2 pastoral leases, Mount Edgar and Mundabullangana, from 1959 to 1961. Despite fluctuations in physical condition (due to seasonal changes in food availability and temperature), females of both species breed continuously and exhibit high levels of fertility and fecundity throughout the year.

866. Said, R. and B. Issawi

1965 Geology of northern plateau, Bahariya oasis, Egypt. United Arab Republic Geological Survey, Paper 29. 41 p., map. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00781.

The stratigraphy and depositional history of the 5 extensive units of the Bahariya oasis are described.

867. Salem, M.H.I.

1965 A hydrologic system analysis of the ground-water resources of the Western Desert -- U.A.R. (Egypt). University of Arizona (Ph.D. dissertation). 209 p. Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts 26(4):2177. Bag(30)10382.

An analysis of the cause-effect relationship of a free water table aquifer that changes laterally to an artesian aquifer was made for regions bounded internally by a circular cylinder. The results of this study were applied to a hydrologic analysis of the ground-water resources of the Western Desert, UAR (Egypt) in order to describe its significance and importance in the design of systems for water resources development in extensive aquifers.

868. Salishchev, K.A.

1966 Die kartographischen zeitschriften der erde; ein vergleichender überblick. (The cartographical periodicals in the world.) Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 110(2):147-159.

English summary: p. 147.

869. Saltzman, U.

1967 The geology of the Tabgha-Hukok-Migdal regions. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1):50-51. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(5)E68-04971.

870. Sámano Pineda, C.
1965 Los suelos de México. Anuario de Geografía (México) 5:65-125. Maps.
871. Sands, R.D.
1966 A feature-of-circulation approach to synoptic climatology applied to western United States. University of Denver, Department of Geography, Publications in Geography, Technical Paper 66-2. 332 p., maps. MGA 18.5-233.
872. Sankhla, N., D. Baxi and U.N. Chatterji
1965 Eco-physiological studies on arid zone plants. I: Phytotoxic effects of aqueous extract of mesquite, Prosopis juliflora DC. Current Science 34(21): 612-614. BA(47)95738; HA(36)947; WA(15)1223.
Results show inhibiting effect of leaf and fruit extracts on germination of various plants. Possible explanation at least in part for the exclusion of other plants in mesquite areas.
873. Sapozhenkov, Y.F.
1965a Ekologiya tonkopalogo suslika (Spermophilopsis leptodactylus leptodactylus Licht.) v peschanykh Karakumakh. (Ecology of the long-clawed ground squirrel (Spermophilopsis leptodactylus leptodactylus) in the Kara Kum Desert.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(10):1553-1557. BA(47)100012.
The suslik S. leptodactylus Licht. inhabits the entire Kara Kum Desert. Preferred habitats are hilly sands covered with sedge and scarce shrubs. Food includes sedge, nodules of meadow grass, tenebrionid beetles and buprestids. Reproduction period lasts from Feb. to June. English summary.
874. --- ---
1965b Razmnozhenie mlekopitayushchikh v peschanoi pustyne Karakumy. (Reproduction of mammals found in the Kara Kum Desert.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(6):896-901. BA(47)100011.
Reproduction of psammophilous rodents in the Kara Kum Desert is mainly confined to spring and proceeds usually from Feb. - early March to the end - May - the 1st half of June. Autumnal reproduction is found in the overwhelming majority of psammophilous and polycyclic rodents that have no stupor during winter. English summary.

875. --- ---

- 1965c Zoogeograficheskie osobennosti fauny psammofil'nykh mlekopitayushchikh peschanoi pustyni Karakumy. (Specific zoogeographical features of the psammophilous mammals found in the Kara-Kum Desert.) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(11):1701-1705. BA(47)120080.

Mammalian fauna of the sand desert Kara-Kum consists of psammophils, of mammals with a psammophilous trend in Central Asian deserts, of widely distributed desert spp. and of eurybionts. Important mammalian species are listed for Turan deserts. English summary.

876. Sartbaeva, U.A.

- 1967 Nekotorye zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya aktinomitsetov-antagonistov v pochvakh Kazakhstana. (Some regular patterns of the distribution of actinomycete-antagonists in the soils of Kazakhstan) Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Instituta Mikrobiologii i Virusologii, Trudy 10:11-17. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1967, no. 12B477. BA49(17) 90939.

The number of actinomycetes found in fertile soils varies from 800,000 to 1-2 million per gram of air-dried soil. In sandy, alkaline and solonchak soils the number of actinomycetes is insignificant, and the actinomycete-antagonists content is higher.

877. Sasson, A.

- 1967 Recherches écophysologiques sur la flore bactérienne de sols de régions arides du Maroc. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Rabat, Travaux, sér. Botanique et Biologique Végétale 30. 231 p.

Bibliography: p. 203-213 (349 refs.)

878. Sauer, F.E.G. and E.M. Sauer

- 1966 The behavior and ecology of the South African ostrich. Living Bird 5:45-76. BA(48)32071. The South African ostrich (Struthio camelus australia) is well adapted to live in the arid veld and, at the same time, is highly adaptable and able to occupy diverse ecological niches with extremely different sources of food and water supplies. The ostriches also respond quickly to untimely and sporadic climatic and other environmental changes, and they flourish in the unpredictable and fluctuating South West African climate as

successful opportunist breeders. During the dry season the ostriches are predominantly organized in super-family units numbering up to large herds of both adult and immature birds of both sexes, and varying greatly in structure. Mating bonds are predominantly polygynous-polygamous, with the most frequent association of 1 "major hen" with 2 "minor hens" and 1 cock in a "balanced" population. German summary.

879. Sauer, J.D.

1965a

Geographic reconnaissance of Western Australian seashore vegetation. Australian Journal of Botany 13(1):39-69. Also cited as Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Coastal Studies Institute, Technical Report 26(A):39-69; and as Office of Naval Research, Geography Branch, Project no. Nonr 1575(03), Task Order no. NR 388 002. BA(47)10584.

880. --- ---

1965b

Notes on seashore vegetation of Kenya. Missouri Botanical Garden, Annals 52(3):438-443. Also cited as Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Coastal Studies Institute, Indian Ocean Studies, Technical Report 15(H):438-443; and as Office of Naval Research, Geography Branch, Project No. Nonr 1575(03), Task Order no. NR 338 002.

881. Sauneron, S.

1965

L'Egypte. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris. 239 p., maps.

882. al Sayyad, M. M.

1966

Natural resources in the U.A.R. and their functional significance. p. 278-291, map. In J.W.House, ed., Northern Geographical Essays in Honour of G.H.J. Daysh. Oriel Press, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

883. Schattner, I.

1967

Geomorphology of the northern coast of Israel. Geografiska Annaler 49A(2-4):310-320. Maps.

884. Schein, K.D. et al.

1965

Some history and an evaluation of biological dosimetry (dew measurement). In Methodology of plant ecophysiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier symposium, Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:175-180. BA(47)95715.

A concise history of dew measurements and methods of measurements pointing out difficulties of measurement and the liability of error. French summary.

885. Schiffers, H.

1967 Das wasser der Sahara. (Water of the Sahara)
Bild der Wissenschaft 4(9):748-758. BA49(7)
33060.

886. Schmidt-Eisenlohr, W.F.

1967 Beziehungen zwischen oberflächengestalt, klima,
und vegetation von Nord-Transvaal. (Relation-
ships between relief, climate, and vegetation.)
Erdkunde 21(1):12-25. Maps.
English summary, p. 12.

887. Schmidt-Nielsen, K. et al.

1965 The jack rabbit, a study in its desert survival.
Hvalradets Skrifter 48:125-142. BA(48)16090.
Field studies were carried out on Lepus alleni and L. californicus to ascertain how the jack rabbit is able to survive the hot, dry desert. The environmental heat load, the body temperature, and the water loss of the animals were measured, and behavioral adaptations observed. Laboratory determinations were made of body temperature, evaporation, and oxygen consumption at various air temperatures. The results showed that evaporation of water is essential for the maintenance of safe body temperatures during heat load. The heat load, and therefore the use of water, is reduced by seeking shade. Other factors that contribute to reducing the water loss are the insulation and reflectivity of the fur.

888. Schmidt-Nielsen, K. and P.J. Bentley

1966 Desert tortoise Gopherus agassizii: Cutaneous water loss. Science 154(3750):911. BA(48)48615.
Evaporative water loss from the integument of the desert tortoise Gopherus agassizii makes up a major proportion of the water loss, but is far less than in tortoises from wetter regions. Respiratory water loss also is less.

889. Schmieder, O.

1965 Die alte welt. I: Der Orient: die steppen und wüsten der nordhemisphäre mit ihren randgebieten.
Frank Steiner, Wiesbaden. 509 p., maps.
(Bibliothek Geographischer Handbücher)

890. Schmincke, H.U.

1967 Flow directions in Columbia River basalt flows and paleocurrents of interbedded sedimentary rocks, south-central Washington. *Geologische Rundschau* 56(3):992-1020. ANAG(1968)02942.

Flow directions in the upper 12 Yakima Basalt flows indicate fairly uniform transportation direction from southeast to northwest, supporting the idea that the Grande Ronde-Cornucopia dike swarm in northeastern Oregon was the source of the lava. Study of sediments interbedded with the basalt sheets delineates two main paleoslopes whose deposits interfinger.

891. Schmutz, E.M.

1967 Chemical control of three Chihuahuan desert shrubs. *Weeds* 15(1):62-67. BA(48)56703.

Foliar and soil herbicidal treatments were made on creosotebush (Larrea tridentata (DC.) Cov.), tarbush (Flourensia cernua DC.), and whitethorn (Acacia constricta Benth.) near Tombstone, Arizona, from 1957 to 1964. All herbicides were most effective when applied approximately 30 days after initiation of the summer rainy season. The herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) were about equal in effectiveness, but the relative susceptibility of the individual shrubs to the herbicides varied with treatment conditions. In general, effective control of dominant Chihuahuan Desert shrubs required 2 to 4 lb/acre of 2,4-D or 2,4,5-T, 1/4 to 1 lb/acre of picloram, or 2 lb/acre of fenuron or monuron.

892. Schneider, R.

1967 Geologic and hydrologic factors related to artificial recharge of the carbonate-rock aquifer system of central Israel. *International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication* 72:37-45. Maps. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12233.

In central Israel one of the main sources of ground water is a thick, highly permeable dolomite and limestone aquifer system known as the Cenomanian-Turonian aquifer. Its porosity is characterized mainly by solution channels and by cavities produced by faulting and folding. The aquifer is on the west limb of an anticlinorium that trends north-northeast, and local folds and faults trend generally northeast. The piezometric surface is very flat but under natural conditions flow is generally westward and north-westward.

893. Schneider, W.J.

1967 Color photography for water resource studies.
Photogrammetric Engineering 33(6):684. (Abstr.)
ANAG(1968)03412.

Air photointerpretation is particularly applicable to water resources studies where limited observations of hydrologic data must be extended for large areas. It is also useful in monitoring the hydrologic regimen of an area to detect possible changes. Color aerial photography is generally superior to black and white photography for these water resources investigations. Experiences of the Water Resources Division, U.S.G.S., indicate that the best interpretation is done by professional personnel, engineers, geologists, and water chemists intimately associated with a particular water resources project for which the photography has been obtained.

894. Schulberg, B.

1966 The west coast of Mexico. Holiday 39(4):46-59.

895. Schulman, N.

1967 The geology of the central Jordan valley. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 16(1):51-52. (Abstr.)
BIGENA 32(5)E68-04972.

896. Schulze, B.R.

1966 Hail and thunderstorm frequency in South Africa.
South Africa Weather Bureau, Notes 14(1/4):67-71.
WGA 18.6-322.

Two maps are presented showing the annual point frequency of thunder heard and of hail over South Africa. The hail-thunderstorm ratio and the annual and diurnal variations of these phenomena is discussed.

897. Scovel, J.L. et al.

1966 Atlas of landforms. John Wiley and Sons for U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York. 164 p.

This attractive atlas, page size 12 by 14 inches, has been produced by members of the Department of Earth, Space, and Graphic Sciences at the U.S. Military Academy for student use in the study of land forms and physiography. It contains a well-chosen set of about 100 topographic maps, both domestic and foreign, printed in color, and matched with photographs (many stereotriplets), geologic maps, and cross-sections that illustrate aspects of the maps. There is a short description of some of the critical features of each map.

898. Segerstrom, K.
1967 Geology and ore deposits of central Atacama Province, Chile. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 78(3):305-318. Maps.
899. Sellers, W.D. and P.D. Dryden
1967 An investigation of heat transfer from bare soil, final report. University of Arizona, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, for U.S. Army Electronic Proving Ground, Meteorology Department, Ft. Huachuca, Arizona. 56 p. (Grant No. DA-AMC-28-043-66-G27) MGA18.12-267.
Report of investigations made during summer of 1965. Measurements of the components of the surface energy balance were made at a cleared site near Tucson International Airport to obtain data on heat transfer from bare soil under conditions ranging from stable to very unstable.
900. Semenova, O.A. and E.S. Il'inova
1965 Otsbennosti raspredelaniia osadkov v pustyniakh, polupustyniakh i oasisakh Srednei Azii. (Characteristics of precipitation distribution in deserts, semideserts and oases of Central Asia.) Sredneaziatskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, Trudy 20(35): 112-127. MGA17.9-366.
Each month of fall, winter and spring of 1942-1958 precipitation frequencies, anomalies and distribution is determined and explained synoptically.
901. Sen, A.K.
1966 Photo-interpretation to study arid zone geomorphology. In Symposium International de Photo-Interpretation, II, Groupe IV.1. Institut Français du Pétrole, Revue 21(12):1903-1906. BIGENA 31(9) 267-07636.
A photo-interpretation of the structures and textures in the desert region of Baloo (Africa) provides a key for the understanding of aerial photography of all desert regions. The relationship of wind cycles to dune morphology and similarities in the arid zones of India are discussed.
902. Seth, S.P.
1967 Indices for diagnosis of alkalinity and salinity in soils of Rajasthan canal area. Indian Society of Soil Science, Journal 15(2):92-95. BA49(2) 10090.

a concept of alkalinity and salinity indices has been introduced similar to the fertility indices. Four alkalinity and 4 salinity groups have been taken into consideration depending upon the different ranges of pH and conductivity. The part of the area under Anupgarh Shakha of Rajasthan canal has been classified into combined alkalinity and salinity groups. The procedure adopted appears to be a simple one which can be adopted for highlighting alkalinity and salinity problems.

903. Sett, D.N. and P.C. Hazra

1965 A geohydrological study of the rise of the water-table in the New Delhi area. India Geological Survey, Bulletin, ser. B, Engineering Geology and Groundwater, 17:1-22. BIGENA 32(2)E68-01598.

A brief investigation of the rising water table and related problems of the New Delhi area (India) was inconclusive with respect to whether the city is threatened with water-logging.

904. Shamsutdinov, Z.S.

1966 Razvitie chernogo saksaula *Haloxylon aphyllum* (Minkw) Iljin v zavisimosti of fitotsenoticheskoi sredy v pustynnyakh srednei Azii. (The effect of the phytocoenotic environment in the deserts of Central Asia on the development of black saxaul (*Haloxylon aphyllum*).) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 51 (3):420-423. BA(48)89356.

905. Shanahan, G.J.

1965 A review of the flystrike problem of sheep in Australia. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Journal 31(1):11-24. BA(47)24564.

Flystrike of sheep, the most serious ectoparasitic problem of Merino sheep in Australia, is largely due to a close host-parasite relationship between the sheep and the blow-fly *Lucilia cuprina*. Known also as cutaneous myiasis, flystrike occurs in any part of the body where larvae can develop, i.e. crutch, tail, poll, udder, etc. where moisture is high.

906. Shankarnarayana, H.S., V.B. Moghe, and C.M. Mathur

1965 An appraisal of the quality of saline groundwaters of arid tract of Western Rajasthan for agricultural utilization. Indian Society of Soil Science, Journal 13(2):103-108. BA(48)71880.

The quality of representative underground waters of the arid tract of Jodhpur and Pali districts in Western Rajasthan are discussed. The possibility for economic utilization of these waters for agriculture are considered.

907. Shankarnarayan, K.A., A. Cherian, and Y.D. Gaur
1965 Ecology of dune vegetation at Osian (Rajasthan).
Indian Botanical Society, Journal 44(1):37-50.
Physical features and climate of Osian are described.
Vegetation is described for foot, swale and crest of both active and stabilized dunes.
908. Sharma, B.L.
1965 Composition and structure of plant communities of Churu, Rajasthan. Tropical Ecology 6:106-122.
909. Sharon, D.
1965 Variability of rainfall in Israel; a map of the relative standard deviation of the annual amounts.
Israel Exploration Journal 15(3):169-176. Map.
910. Sharp, R.P.
1966 Kelso Dunes, Mojave Desert, California. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 77(10):1045-1073.
Maps.
Dunes located in Mojave Desert with precip. of 4-5 inches. A great deal of movement was noted backward and forward with a net result of very little change in the overall location. Detailed information is given on structure and movements.
911. Shaw, R.H., ed.
1967 Groundlevel climatology. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C., Publication 86. 408 p.
Papers dealing with the theme of weather and agriculture, and specifically with the climate closely surrounding plants and animals: the microclimate. Chapters describe effect of climate on specific plants and animals, and influence of ground level climatology on forest fires, climate and animal husbandry, plant and animal reaction to various environments and effects of moisture, temperature, and energy balance on physiological functions.
912. Shawe, D.R., F.G. Poole, and D.A. Brobst
1967 Bedded barite in East Northumberland Canyon, Nye County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 555. 8 p. ANAG(1968)02433.

Bedded barite has been identified near East Northumberland Canyon, Toquima Range, Nye County, Nev. The barite beds are interlayered in black chert of probable Ordovician age. The barite rock is mostly dark gray and massive.

913. Shcheglova, A.I. and P.K. Smirnov
1965 Povedenie nekotorykh pustynnykh gryzunov v krainikh usloviyakh sredy. (Behavior of some desert rodents under extreme environmental conditions) pp. 221-231. In Slozhnye formy povedeniya (Complex forms of behavior) Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1966, no. 21598. BA(48)31743.
The effects of changes in air and ground temperatures, in solar radiation and in food moisture on the motor activity and behavior of the greater gerbil and Meriones meridianus, yellow suslik and white mouse were compared under laboratory and field conditions.
914. Shchepot'yev, N.V.
1967 Methods of estimating the population of Northern three-toed jerboas (translated title). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 46(5):787-788. CBE(20)191.
Studies in the southwest Volga-Urals sands in 1963-1965 showed that the best method of estimating the population of northern three-toed jerboas (Dipus sagitta) is by trapping in "Hero" traps with pumpkin-seed bait. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2.
915. Shear, J.A.
1966 A set-theoretic view of the Köppen dry climates. Association of American Geographers, Annals 56(3): 508-515. MGA 18.3-513.
916. Sheehy, A.
1966a Population trends in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, 1959-1965. Central Asian Review 14(4):317-329.
917. ---
1966b The Tashkent earthquakes. Central Asian Review 14(3):261-269. Map.
918. Sheldon, R.P. et al.
1967 Middle Rocky Mountains and northeastern Great Basin. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 515H:153-170. ANA(1968)03723.
This area was the site of miogeosynclinal and cratonic sedimentation during the Permian. Facies in rocks of this region are related to the tectonic units, which indicates

that the units were active in Permian time. Several smaller structural units - the Uinta Mountains, Green River Basin, and Wind River Range - seem to have exerted some control on sedimentation.

919. Sheridan, N.R. and W.H. Carr
1967 A solar air conditioned house in Brisbane. University of Queensland, Research Committee on Solar Energy and Tropical Housing, Solar Research Notes 2. 45 p.
920. Shih, Y.F. et al.
1965 Hydrological study of arid regions in China's Northwest and views for future studies (translated title). K'o-Hsueh T'ung-Pao 11:961-968. Issued in translation, 1966, as JPRS 33, 759; also cited as TT 66-30202.
Includes water supply in relation to agriculture.
921. Shipman, H.R.
1967 Water supply problems in developing countries. American Water Works Association, Journal 59(7): 767-772.
It is the hope of the World Bank and IDA that a start can be made in solving the many water problems of developing countries.
922. Short, L.L., Jr. and R.C. Banks
1965 Notes on birds of northwestern Baja California. San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions 14(3):41-52. BA(47)25546.
An annotated list of 84 species with observations and results of examination of bird specimens obtained in upland desert are presented. It is suggested that the boundary of the Sonoran Desert may be north of where it is customarily mapped, if the desert-chaparral ecotone is not recognized as a separate entity.
923. Shuval, H.I.
1967 Water pollution control in semi-arid and arid zones. Water Research 1(4):297-308.
Very low total rainfall or extended dry periods require the disposal of waste water without the usual possibilities of dilution. Conventional sewage treatment methods may not be applicable in such cases. Waste water utilization, whether by direct irrigation, industrial use, or groundwater recharging, is suggested as a possible method of waste water disposal and utilization under arid zone conditions. The engineering and public health aspects of waste water utilization are discussed

and a detailed analysis of the waste water utilization programs in Israel is presented.

924. Silberling, N.J. and R.E. Wallace
1967 Geologic map of the Inlay quadrangle, Pershing County, Nevada. U.S. Geological Survey, Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-666. ANAG (1968)03246.
925. Simakova, M.S.
1966 Field and laboratory interpretation of aerial photographs in compiling soil maps. Soviet Soil Science 1966(2):131-136. Maps.
926. Simmons, I.G.
1966 Ecology and land use. Institute of British Geographers, Transactions 38:59-72.
An excellent discussion of ecosystems and biogeochemical cycles with reference to application by geographers. It makes many modern concepts more understandable for the non-ecologist.
927. Simmons, P. and W.J. Armstrong
1965 A new method of soil stabilization. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie, Düngung und Bodenkunde 110:215-225. SF(29)2053.
A method of controlling soil erosion by treating loose soil or sand with an emulsion of synthetic rubber and oil is described. The top 1/8-1/4 inch of soil is stabilized by an adhesive emulsion that forms after spraying.
928. Singer, A.
1966 The mineralogy of the clay fraction from basaltic soils in the Galilee, Israel. Journal of Soil Science 17(1):136-147. BA(47)94152.
The mineralogical composition of the clay was greatly influenced by the amount of rainfall.
929. Singh, A.
1966 Creep phenomena in soils. University of California, Berkeley. 200 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(1):172B-173B. ANAG(1968)04257.
930. Singh, K.V. and T.I. Baz
1967 Isolation and characterization of parainfluenza-3 virus from Egyptian water buffaloes. Acta Virologica 11(3):229-237. BA(48)97056.

In 1964 viruses designated as MP-3 (45) and MP-3(83) isolated from nasal and faecal swabs respectively of Egyptian buffalo calves showing pneumoenteritis were identified by neutralization and haemagglutination inhibition tests as strains of parainfluenza-3 virus. These viruses agglutinated erythrocytes of cattle, sheep, buffalo, mouse, and rabbit.

931. Singh, S. and G.S. Bhandari

1965 Studies on humic acids on seven typical soils of Rajasthan. *Journal of Soil Science* 16(2):183-191. Humic acids from seven different cultivated irrigated soils of the semi-arid and arid regions were analysed for their elementary composition and cation exchange capacity. There were marked differences in the constituents of the soils, from acidification of the extracts. The oxides of iron and aluminium, forming about 50 per cent of the ash, appear to be partly present chelated with the humic-acid molecules. The methoxyl content varied with the soil type from 0.3 to 1.6 per cent and was increased by methylation of the humic acids by between 5.3 and 7.8 per cent. Methylated humic acids had a much smaller cation exchange capacity than the unmethylated acids.

932. Sinha, S.C.

1965 Groundwater resources of the Sonapat-Panipat area, Rohtak district, Punjab. *India Geological Survey, Bulletin, ser. B, Engineering Geology and Groundwater*, 17:55-79. Shallow wells and boreholes in the Sonapat-Panipat area of Punjab, supplemented with electric logging, indicate the presence of groundwater of satisfactory quality and adequate quantity for municipal and agricultural use at shallow depths. Existing tube wells give good yields of predominantly fresh water characterized by a moderate to very high degree of hardness.

933. Skibitzke, H.E.

1965 The use of analog computing in arid-zone hydrology. *In Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States*. AAAS, Southwest and Rocky Mountain Division, Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Contribution 5:42-51. Developments have progressed further on computer techniques for analyzing the problems of arid-zone groundwater systems than for surface water systems. In arid regions the rate of groundwater flow is very small; in the southwestern United States, the flow is insignificant with respect to the total amount pumped in the region. Large-scale pumping over a

period of 20 years has almost depleted groundwater that has been stored over thousands of years. Computer elements, with large resistance and capacitance networks, constructed by the U.S. Geological Survey, are being used in arid regions; by analogy the effect of electrical disturbances applied to a computer model can demonstrate what can be expected in development of an aquifer.

934. Slatyer, R.O.

- 1965 Measurements of precipitation interception by an arid zone plant community (Acacia aneura F. Muell). In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:181-192. BA(47)95718; BAG (30)25814. French summary.

An excellent article on precipitation interception in which the author points out the importance of stem flow in furnishing moisture to the trees.

935. Smailes, F.J.

- 1966 The large scale cadastral map coverage in Australia, and the parish maps of New South Wales. Australian Geographer 10(2):81-94. Maps.

936. Smith, C.A.

- 1966 Common names of South African plants. Republic of South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Botanical Research Institute, Botanical Survey of South Africa, Memoir 35. 642 p. Government Printer, Pretoria.

This volume is the life work of the late Christo Albertyn Smith who died in 1956. His manuscript has been brought to publication and edited by E. Percy Phillips, formerly Chief of the Department's Division of Botany. Information is given on the derivation and any subsequent modification of the names as the history of South Africa unfolded from the time of Governor van Reibeck. There are over 9,000 records in this volume. There is also a botanical index with the vernacular equivalents of species, and an alphabetical index of families and genera.

937. Smith, C.G.

- 1966a The disputed waters of the Jordan. Institute of British Geographers, Transactions 40:111-128. Maps.

938. --- ---

- 1966b Diversion of the Jordan waters. World Today 22(11): 491-498. Maps.

939. Smith, C.I.
1966 Physical stratigraphy and facies analysis, Lower Cretaceous formations, northern Coahuila, Mexico. University of Michigan. 217 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(10): 3570B. ANAG(1968)02619.
940. Smith, R.
1967 Natural resources research in Colombia. Nature and Resources 3(1):3-7.
Good coverage of Guajira Peninsula.
941. Smoor, P.B.
1967 Hydrochemical facies study of groundwater in the Tucson Basin. University of Arizona. 282 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(4):1602B. ANAG(1968)05189.
942. Snead, R.W. and M. Tasnif
1966 Vegetation types in the Las Bela region of West Pakistan. Ecology 47(3):494-499.
943. Sochava, V.B. et al.
1965 Glavneishie etapy razvitiya obzornogo kartografirovaniya rastitel' nosti kontinentov. (Main stages of the development of survey mapping of vegetation of the different continents.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(9):1268-1275. BAg(30)16166; BA(47)100648.
The article outlines the history of geobotanical mapping of vegetation of continents and a bibliography of the main literature and cartographic sources used for the maps of vegetation of the "Physico-geographical Atlas of the World" (1964). The survey shows that the recent small-scale maps of the vegetation of the world are by no means equivalent for different countries and natural regions. At present the characteristic features of the survey mapping of vegetation is the precision of small-scale maps and the international cooperation in their composition.
944. Sokolov, W.
1966 Water content in the tissues of desert animals. Nature 211(5048):545. BA(48)11616. BA(48)21836.
A study of the water content of the tissues of wild Rhombomys opimus, Meriones meridianus, Spermophilopsis leptodactylus and Lepus tolai in the Kara-Kumy desert. Findings suggest that small water losses through the skin in desert animals taken for investigation cannot be explained by a difference in their water content from that of non-desert animals.

945. Bokolovskiy, L.G. and S. Shaberdyyev
1967 Termal'nyye vody Turkmenskoy SSR. (Thermal water of Turkmenia) Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk 1:110-115. Maps. BIGENA 32(8)E68-09378.

The thermal waters of Turkmenia can be subdivided into three regions. The west Turkmenian depression contains the most extensive resources, but these waters are highly mineralized, and contain harmful components. The high-temperature waters of the Karakum and the Krasnovodsk peninsula are also intensively mineralized. In the mountain belt of the Kopet-Dag and the greater Balkhan the degree of mineralization is relatively low, but H_2S content inhibits utilization.

946. Solle, G.
1966 Rezente und fossile wüste, zugleich bemerkungen zu rotsandsteinen. Hessisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung Notizblatt 94:54-121. Maps. BIGENA 31(12)E67-10679.

This paper is a survey of the main types of deserts (hammada,serir, sand desert) and of the most important desert features (salt flats, wadis, desert pavement and varnish, and residual peaks) as studied in north Africa, Arabia, Iran and India. Comparison is made with ancient deposits and landforms which are attributed to desert environments. The color of the deposits of "ancient" deserts is mostly red, whereas deposits of modern deserts are not red. A disproportionately small percentage of known desert sediments is attributed to the fact that erosion predominated over deposition in the deserts. Transgression of the sea over the desert surface or climatic changes causing chemical weathering tend to disrupt the distinguishing features of desert sediments.

947. Solomatin, A.O.
1967 Poseshchenie istochnikov vody kulanami i nekotorye osobennosti ikh povedeniya na vodopoe. (Visitations of sources by onagers and behavioral patterns on the watering places) Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii, Zhulleten' 72(4):25-35. BAA9(16)81948.

The most important watering places are fresh water basins. Lactating females avoid waters with a salt content over 10g/l. During the hot season the pasture grounds are usually not greater than 10-15 km from the watering places. In the autumn the animals move to a distance of 20-30 km and later to still greater distances.

948. Solomon, S.
 1967 Relationship between precipitation, evaporation and runoff in tropical-equatorial regions. *Water Resources Research* 3(1):163-172. BA(48)52774.
 Bouchet's theory on actual and potential evaporation can be used as a basis to develop semi-empirical relationships between precipitation, actual evaporation, and radiation. These relationships are also curvilinear. The semi-empirical relationship developed in the paper provides fair estimates of the annual variation of actual evaporation and runoff from data on annual precipitation and good estimates of the long-term averages of these hydrologic characteristics. Bouchet's theory can be used to analyse evaporation and runoff for periods of less than one year and for estimating lake and reservoir evaporation.
949. Sommer, J.W.
 1965 Bibliography of African geography, 1940-1964. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Geography publications at Dartmouth 3. 139 p.
950. Soriano, A.
 1965 Conservación de suelo en el semi-desierto patagónico. (Soil conservation in the Patagonian semi-desert (Argentina)) *Idia* 215:53-54. BA(48)51446.
951. Soule, M. and A.J. Sloan
 1966 Biogeography and distribution of the reptiles and amphibians on islands in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions* 14(11):137-156. BA(47)105022.
 A distribution table lists some 250 insular populations on 31 major islands. Data on the rainfall temperatures, and vegetation are summarized for the Gulf region. Vegetational gradients, associated with the seasonal differences in the amount and pattern of precipitation, are pointed out.
952. South Africa Weather Bureau
 1965 Climate of South Africa, Part 9: Average monthly and annual rainfall and number of rain-days up to the end of 1960. Pretoria. 359 p. MGA 17.1-79.
 Mostly tables in English and Afrikaans. Monthly rainfall data and general statistics for 5798 stations during 1931-1960 in South Africa, Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Basutoland.

953. Sperry, O.E. et al.
 [1965?] Texas plants poisonous to livestock. Texas
 Agricultural Experiment Station, Publication B-1028.
 59 p. HA(36)225.
 Scientific and common names are given for approx. 80 species
 and varieties of poisonous plants growing in pastures and
 range in Texas. Notes include botany, distribution, and
 toxic principles, and on the types of livestock affected,
 their symptoms and treatment. Plants reported to be poisonous
 in other states are also listed.
954. Spiegel, L.
 1967 New towns in Israel: urban and regional planning and
 development. Tr. into English by A. Hookwood.
 Praeger, New York. 191 p., maps.
955. Sprigg, R.
 1965 The nature and origin of modern deserts. Australian
 Natural History 15(4):111-113. BA(47)95183.
956. Srivastava, P.D. et al.
 1965 Relative efficacy of different insecticides as
 stomach poisons to hoppers of the desert locust.
 Indian Journal of Entomology 27(3):297-303.
 BA49(10)53647.
 Dieldrin was found to be most toxic followed by DDVP
 (dichlorovos), aldrin and lindane by using the sandwich
 method.
957. Stanhill, G.
 1965 The concept of potential evapotranspiration in arid
 zone agriculture. In Methodology of plant eco-
 physiology, Proceedings of the Montpellier sympo-
 sium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:109-
 117. BA(47)74182. MGA 17.8-410.
 On the basis of experiments carried out at Gilat in the Negev,
 the arid area of southern Israel, the accuracy of meteoro-
 logical estimates of potential evapotranspiration is discus-
 sed. Also the importance of the oasis effect in potential and
 actual evapotranspiration, the effect of crop height on poten-
 tial evapotranspiration and the effect of crops on evapotran-
 spiration and water requirement. French summary.
958. Stanhill, G.
 1966 Diffuse sky and cloud radiation in Israel. Solar
 Energy 10(2):96-101. MGA17.12-298.

Three years of diffuse radiation is recorded for southern Israel and compared with total (global) radiation values for the same station.

959. Starmühlner, F.

1967 Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Wassermolluskenfauna des Iran. (A further contribution to the water mollusk fauna of Iran) Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt I, 174 (5/6):171-184. BA49(7)37431.

The number of specimens found at various localities, with data on the mineral content of the water, pH, etc., are given.

960. Stauder, W. and A. Ryall

1967 Spatial distribution and source mechanism of microearthquakes in central Nevada. Seismological Society of America, Bulletin 57(6):1317-1345. ANAG(1968)05902.

In the summer of 1966 a small tripartite array at the southern extremity of the surface faulting of the 1954 Fairview Peak earthquake recorded an average of 31 earthquakes per day; a detailed study of 400 of these is reported.

961. Steiner, D. and T. Gutermann

1966 Russian data on spectral reflectance of vegetation, soil, and rock types; final technical report. Juris Druck-Verlag Zurich. 232 p., maps. (U.S. Army, European Research Office, Contract no. DA-91-591-EUC-3863/OI-652-0106.)

962. Stermitz, F.R. and J.N. Seiber

1966 Alkaloids of the papaveraceae. III: The synthesis and structure of norargemonine (from Argemone hispida desert poppy). Tetrahedron Letters 11: 1177-1183. BA(47)104344.

963. Stocken, C.

1965 Morocco in spring. Royal Horticultural Society, Journal 90(9):381-392. Mau. BAG(30)57.
Flora in Morocco.

964. Stodart, E.

1965 A study of the biology of the wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in climatically different regions in eastern Australia. III: Some data on the evolution of coat colour. CSIRO, Wildlife Research 10(1):73-82. BA(47)45703.

Variations in coat colour in rabbits collected from four climatically different regions in eastern Australia are described.

965. Stolchenova, N.A. and N.M. Ostrovskaya
1965 O vydelenii glitserinonegativnykh shtamov mikroba chumy v Severo-Kyzyl-Kumskom peschanom raione i na Karakalpakskom Ustyurte. (Isolation of glycerine-negative strains of Pasteurella pestis in the Northern Kyzyl Kum desert region and in the Karakalpak-Ustyurt) pp. 252-253. In Materialy IV Nauchnoi konferentsii po prirodnoi ochagovosti i profilaktiki chumy, 1965. (Information on the fourth science conference on the natural nidity and prevention of plague, 1965) Kainar, Alma-Ata. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1966, no. 1B819. BA(48)112978.
Five strains of P. pestis were isolated from sick voles; 4 of these strains recovered their capacity to ferment glycerin when stored and were virulent.
966. Stone, R.O.
1967 A desert glossary. Earth-Science Reviews 3(4): 211-268.
This paper presents a compilation of current terms to assist individuals interested in deserts to more easily understand published information. The entries are largely physiographic and geologic, but botanical, pedological, climatological terms are included. The deserts of the United States and Mexico are covered in detail with supplementary terminology for other deserts.
967. Summers, H.J.
1967 Time-lapse photography used in the study of sand ripples. Coastal Research Notes 2(6):6-7. ANAG(1968)03928.
Observations of subaerial ripples in a dune area of the desert near Palm Springs, Calif., and of subaqueous ripples at depths of 10-60 feet off Santa Catalina and San Clemente Islands and the photographic equipment used are described.
968. Surtees, G.
1966 Sahara reclamation. World Crops 18(2):30-32.
969. Sutton, A. and M. Sutton
1966 The life of the desert. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, Toronto, and London. 232 p. BA(48)37064.
This nontechnical volume considers how the plants and animals survive in the forbidding environment of America's deserts.

The volume covers the important differences between the day-time and nocturnal activities of typical desert creatures, the perennial problem of water and the methods animals use to obtain it; other problems of survival, and the differences and similarities among the major desert regions in North America. Appendices contain a comprehensive index and glossary, and special features on endangered species, lizards, and poisonous desert animals.

970. Swanson, D.A.

1967 Yakima Basalt of the Tieton River area, south-central Washington. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 78(9):1077-1109. ANAG(1968)04941.

The upper Miocene-lower Pliocene pre-Vantage basalt flows are the lower part of the Yakima Basalt, which is, in turn, the upper part of the Columbia River Group. The pre-Vantage flows are tholeiitic basalt. Most of the flows are columnar, have smooth tops, and are without flow structures, which indicates that most flowage had ceased prior to crystallization. The flows dip homoclinally eastward off the Cascade Range, and before erosion extended west beyond their present limits.

971. Swanson, R.A., D. Hovland, and L.O. Fine

1966 Fluorometric determination of magnesium in soil extracts. Soil Science 102(4):244-247. BA(48) 25092.

Magnesium concentrations in neutral, normal ammonium acetate and saturation extracts of soils were determined successfully by fluorescence with o,o'-dihydroxyazobenzene.

972. Sylvester, F.S.

1965 Desert dimension in outdoor recreation. In J.L. Gardner, ed., Native plants and animals as resources in arid lands of the Southwestern United States, a Symposium ... May 4, 1965, Flagstaff, Arizona. AAAS, Southwest and Rocky Mountain Division, Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Contribution 8:77-80. BA49(16)81279.

Recreational values of the desert include rock-hunting, mineral prospecting, plant and animal nature studies and sports such as sand skiing.

973. Symposium on hydrometeorology of India with special reference to flood forecasting and warning, New Delhi, 1964.

1966 Proceedings. Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics 17(Special number). 378 p., maps.

974. Symposium on the Problems of the Indian Arid Zone

1965 Arid zone meetings in Jodhpur. Nature and Resources 1(1/2):10-14. HA(36)536; BA(48)88622.

The Symposium, organized by UNESCO and the Indian Ministry of Education, was held on 23-30 November 1965, at Jodhpur in connection with the inauguration of the Central Arid Zone Research Institute there. Subjects included: water relations of plants and development of a drought-intensity index; germination and nutrient uptake in arid conditions; plant exploration and introduction; need for heat-resistant and salt-tolerant legumes; saline irrigation; grassland improvement; productivity, land use and surveys (including aerial); pest control. Recommendations and summarized conclusions are given.

975. Taber, R.D., A.H. Sheri, and M.S. Ahmad
 1967 Mammals of the Lyallpur region, West Pakistan.
 Journal of Mammalogy 48(3):392-407. BA49(4)
 16905.
 Includes data on reproduction, abundance, and ecology, and
 a discussion of the faunal changes which have resulted from
 the introduction of irrigation over the last century.
 Irrigated agricultural land has largely replaced the tropical
 thorn scrub. Species thought to have been eliminated from
 this region, by direct reduction or habitat change over the
 last century or more, include: caracal, tiger, lion,
 cheetah, hog deer, and Gangetic dolphin. Species much re-
 duced in number include: wolf, Bengal fox, striped hyena
 desert cat, fishing cat, nigai, blackbuck, chinkara,
 Wagner's gerbil, Indian hairy-footed gerbil, and desert
 gerbil. Species encouraged by recent ecological changes
 include: house shrew, Asiatic jackal, jungle cat, wild
 boar, northern palm squirrel, house rat, house mouse, short
 tailed bandicoot-rat, and Indian gerbil.
976. Taganov, R.
 1966 K kharakteristike arealov nekotorykh rastenii
 peschanykh pustyn' Srednei Azii. (Characteristics
 of the areals of some plants of the sandy deserts
 in Central Asia) Leningradskogo Universiteta,
 Vestnik, ser. Biologiya 21(1):32-36. BA(48)113526.
 Area maps of 8 spp. of plant ephemerals ephemeroïds, shrubs,
 and subshrubs, and the characteristics of their extension in
 the Turan depression of Soviet central Asia are discussed.
977. Taieb, M.
 1967 Contribution à l'étude du quaternaire des Idjibitène
 et de la bordure méridionale de l'Adrar (El Gleitat,
 Mauritanie). (Contribution to the study of the
 Quaternary of the Idjibitene and the southern
 border of the Adrar, El Gleitat, Mauritania)
 Société Géologique de France, Bulletin, sér. 7, 8(5):
 749-759. Map. BIGENA 32(2)E68-C1183.
 Two morphologically different regions are distinguished in
 the Quaternary of the Idjibitene mountains and along the
 southern border of the Adrar (El Gleitat, Mauritania). Along
 the south and southwest border of the Adrar, are deposits
 resulting from slope erosion; and to the south there are
 dune structures and lake formations with white sands, brown
 sands, rare ferruginous crusts, and sand cemented by calcite
 (tarous).

978. Tanner, W.W.

1966 The night snakes of Baja California. San Diego Society of Natural History, Transactions 14(15): 189-196. BA(48)5052.

A review of the characteristics of the spp. of Hypsiglena, a description of a new sspp. from Santa Catalina Island in the Gulf of California, and a key to the currently recognized sspp. of Baja California, Mexico, are included and a brief discussion of the generic relationships and possible geologic history of the genus Hypsiglena.

979. Taqi Ahsan, S.M.

1967 Rapport d'une mission spéciale de prospection dans le sud de l'Iran, Mar-Mai, 1967. (Report of a special survey mission to southern Iran, Mar.-May, 1967) UNDP/SF Desert Locust Project, Progress Report. UNDP/SF/DL/SS/9. 22 p., map. FAO DOC 02617-67-MR.

Report on desert locust survey in South Iran and in Mokran region of Pakistan. Data on agroecology, condition factors and locust population, with photos, map, and recommendations. Tables give meteorological data on precipitation and temperatures encountered during desert locust survey.

980. Tarasov, V.M.

1967 Linzy presnykh vod v yugo-vostochnoy Turkmenii i ikh formirovaniye. (Fresh-water lenses in south-east Turkmenia and their formation) Sovetskaya Geologiya 4:70-79. Map. BIGENA 32(6)E68-07151.

The lenses of fresh groundwater in southeast Turkmenia (USSR) are recharged by winter and spring precipitation that infiltrates the sand horizons near the surface and migrates slowly to the water table. The grain-size composition of rocks in the zone of aeration and the depth of the water table are key factors in the replenishment of the fresh-water deposits.

981. Taylor, M.C.

1967 Problems of development in Peru. Journal of Inter-American Studies 9(1):85-94.

982. Taylor, R.L., B.E. Miller, and J.H. Rust, Jr.

1967 Adiaspiromycosis in small mammals of New Mexico. Mycologia 59:513-518. USGRDR 67(20)27.

Small desert mammals collected in New Mexico as part of a study of the natural reservoir of Pasteurella pestis were examined for naturally acquired mycotic infections. Extends the known endemic area eastward from Arizona to include a large part of N.M. Neither Coccidioides immitis nor Histoplasma capsulatum was isolated from these animals.

983. Tedrow, J.C.F.

1966 Polar desert soils. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(3):381-397. BA(47)114352. Polar desert soils cover much of the northern extremities of ice-free land. They support a sparse vascular plant population and in many instances the organic component scarcely enters the soil system. Low temperature, relatively dry soil conditions, a desert pavement, mildly acid alkaline reaction, and salt efflorescences commonly characterize the Polar Desert soils.

984. Tegeler, H.H.

1965 The agriculture of West Asia. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS Foreign-143. 75 p. Maps.

985. Teissier, M.

1965 Les crues d'oueds au Sahara algérien de 1950 à 1961. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux 24(1/2):7-29. Map. English summary, p.7. Flood occurrences in the Algerian Sahara wadi between 1950 and 1961 are shown on a map. The annual mean number of days the floods occur, the sites in which they take place, the extreme point they reach and a few instructions concerning their volumes and speeds are presented. The relation between rainfalls and floods is stated for some of the Sahara wadi.

986. Terjung, W.H.

1966a Physiological climates of California. Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, Yearbook 28:55-73. Maps.

California has been examined on the basis of a man-based physioclimatic system. Two months, January and July, which commonly represent seasonal extremes, have been mapped to reveal how man tends to feel at day and night during these months. The highly advertised "comfortable climate" is largely missing in vast areas of the state, at least at the extreme seasons, although compared with other parts of the U.S., California physioclimatic features are less extreme.

987. --- ---

1966b The seasonal march of physiological climates and cumulative stress in the Sudan. Journal of Tropical Geography 22:49-62. Maps.

988. Terjung, W.H.
 1967 Geographical application of some selected physioclimatic indices to Africa. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 11(1):5-19. MGA 18. 11-457. BA(49)5944.
 Regions of stress are studied. The conclusion reached is that the area located along the southern Red Sea, interior southern Somalia and, to a lesser extent, the Djouf Basin and Bodele Depression are the regions of greatest stress in Africa because of their type of hot, dry climate.
989. Themlitz, R.
 1965 Soils in the landscape of western Anatolia especially in the Province of Izmir (translated title). *Landwirtschaftliche Forschung* 18(1):46-58. BAG (30)27009. English summary.
990. Theodore, T.G.
 1967 Structure and petrology of the gneisses and mylonites at Coyote Mountain, Borrego Springs, California. University of California, Los Angeles. 351 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(3):954B. ANAG(1968)04791.
991. Thompson, B.W.
 1965 Climate of Africa. Oxford University Press, London. 15 p., 132 charts. MGA 18.3-38; MGA 17.12-41.
 Second of two substantial climatic atlases on Africa published in the last five years. The maps fall into two groups: 1) monthly and seasonal distributions observed from the surface and 2) largely upper-air data but which include maps of mean sea-level pressure and surface winds.
992. Tideman, A.F.
 1965 Picloram, a new herbicide. *Journal of Agriculture of South Australia* 69(1):30-32. HA(36)271.
 Camelthorn (Alhagi camelorum) was controlled by 1 lb active ingredient/ac picloram, and at 4.5 lb/ac bracken was controlled. It also controlled tomato weed (Solanum elaeagnifolium) and regrowth of mallee, but damaged medics and clovers in pastures.
993. Titus, F.B., Jr.
 1967 Central closed basins, geography, geology and hydrology. pp. 97-111. In *New Mexico State Engineer Office, Water resources of New Mexico. Sante Fe, State Planning Office.* ANAG(1968)06441.

Four basins: Estancia, Jornada del Muerto, Tularosa, and the sparsely populated Salt basin are described. A few perennial streams in the high mountains disappear quickly at their base; numerous playas lie in central parts of the basins. In the centers of all but the Jornada basin are lacustrine sediments with secondary gypsum which affects the groundwater; the surrounding alluvium is poorly sorted. Older rock formations of all ages are exposed in mountain areas and protrude bolson deposits here and there; except for prolific Permian aquifers, they yield only little water of variable quality. Extrusive igneous rocks constitute important parts of Cenozoic sequences. A generalized stratigraphic section summarizes the units, their distribution, properties, and aquifer characteristics. The bolson alluvium is the most reliable source of water.

994. Todd, D.K.

1965 Nuclear craters for groundwater recharge.
American Water Works Association, Journal 57(4):
429-436. ANAG 1966:4808.

A nuclear crater located in permeable alluvial material and supplied with water permitted to infiltrate into the ground could serve as a structure for artificial recharge of groundwater comparable to the conventional basin and pit projects. Health and safety hazards have been minimized and even temporary radioactivity contamination of the groundwater can be handled. The nuclear craters have the advantage of being usable where needed, even in flat land, without regard to the topographic and geologic requirements necessary for conventional dam and reservoir systems.

995. Tolchel'nikov, Y.S.

1966 Deshifrirovaniye po aerosnimkam pochv severnogo
Kazakhstana: lesostepnaya, stepnaya i sukhostep-
naya aony. (Photointerpretation of North Kazakh-
stan soils from aerial photographs: forest-steppe,
steppe, and arid-steppe zones.) Nauka, Moscow-
Leningrad. 183 p. CBE(17)237.

A manual for soil scientists, agronomists, and students in the soil sciences. 120 pages of the text cover the basic geometry and physical characteristics of aerial photographs, film properties, natural lighting, the spectral luminosity of various soil groups found in Karakhstan, and the effects of soil moisture, vegetation and relief.

996. Tortochaux, F.
 1968 Occurrence and structure of evaporites in north Africa. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 88:107-138. Maps. BIGENA 32(5)E68-05943.
 The principal occurrences consist of variegated red clay containing gypsum and salt alternating with limestone, dolomite, breccia, and cellular dolomite. The evaporite-bearing sediments often occur in homogeneous masses, lacking any stratigraphic sequence under great variety of structural conditions.
997. Toupet, C.
 1965 Presentation of a map of seasonal rainfall distribution in West Africa according to the rainfall/temperature relationship (ombrotermique index) of Bagnouls and Gaussen. West African Science Association, Journal 10(1):73-74. HA(37) 1534.
 On the basis of an analysis of monthly rainfall and temperatures for 75 stations, W. Africa was divided into several climatic regions from N. to S: (1) an arid region with 12 dry months; (2) a semi-arid region with 9-11 dry months; (3) a tropical region with 2 seasons and at least 4 wet months; (4) a sub-equatorial region with 4 distinct seasons and 7-9 wet months; (5) a sub-equatorial monsoonal region with 10-12 wet months.
998. ---
 1966 Etude du milieu physique du Massif de l'Assaba (Mauritanie); introduction à la mise en valeur d'une région sahélienne. Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Initiations et Etudes Africaines 20. 152 p., maps.
999. Townsend, C.C.
 1967 Some interesting plants from the Azraq National Park, Jordan (Astragalus azraqensis sp. nov., Atractylis mutica sp. nov.) Kew Bulletin 21(1): 53-58. BA49(8)41747.
1000. Travis, B.V., R.M. Labadan, and H.H. Lee
 1968 Arthropods of medical importance in Australia and the Pacific Islands. U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Technical Report 68-61-ES. 255 p.
 The occurrence of insects and other arthropods of medical importance in Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, and the islands of Oceania is summarized on the basis of a review of most of the available references in the scientific

literature. The report includes, for each major group of arthropods, a listing of species and subspecies with biological and distributional data, tabulations of diseases or disease organisms transmitted, and a total of 391 literature citations.

1001. Treakle, H.C.

1965 The agricultural economy of Iraq. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-foreign 125. 74 p., maps.

1002. Trench, C.C.

1966 Lake Rudolf. Geographical Magazine 38(10):729-739. Map.

1003. Tricart, J.

1965 Types de lits fluviaux et zones bioclimatiques in Afrique Occidentale. Congrès International de Géographie, 18^e, Rio de Janeiro, 1956, Comptes Rendus 3, Travaux des Sections 4-8:35-40.

1004. --- ---

1966 Un chott dans le désert chilien; la Pampa del Tamarugal. (A chott in the Chilean desert; the Tamarugal pampa) Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique 16(1):12-22. Map. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12435.

The pampa is a synclinal depression between the straight front of the Andes, and the lower coastal range. During humid periods of the Pleistocene, floods from the volcanic Andes built large alluvial fans and carried cobbles to the edge of the coast range. Recent floods do not reach beyond the upper parts of the fans. Water infiltrates the gravels and approaches the surface lower down, where the deposits become finer and less permeable.

1005. Trofimov, D.

1966 Nekotorye voprosy formirovaniya Tassili vostochnogo sklona Adrar-Iforasa. Moskovskoye Obschestvo Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy 41(2):98-102. Map. BIGENA 31(5) E67-04042.

A system of cuestas carved in Cambro-Ordovician sandstones along the eastern flank of the Adrar des Iforas Precambrian massif in Algeria were developed on fault blocks and have been preserved by repeated uplift.

1006. Tromp, S.W. and W.H. Weihe, eds.

1967 Biometeorology, parts I and II. Pergamon Press. 1144 p. (2 vols.)

These volumes constitute the Proceedings of the Third International Biometeorological Congress, held at Pau, France, in 1963. They contain many short (about five-page) papers on nearly every aspect of the relation of climate to life. Most contain useful bibliographies to guide the reader to more informative articles.

1007. Troughton, E.

1966 Furred animals of Australia. Livingston Publishing Company, Narbeth, Penn. 376 p., illus. BA(48) 41717.

Over 400 species, many illustrated in color, are described and discussed. There is an index which gives both popular and taxonomic names.

1008. Tuan Yi-fu

1966 New Mexican gullies, a critical review and some recent observations. Association of American Geographers, Annals 56(4):573-597. ANAG 1967:9121.

In early treatises gullies were viewed as the result of changes in vegetation cover brought about by man and his live-stock. Later, discovery of prehistoric gullies led to the elaboration of a widely accepted model relating climatic events to erosion-deposition. More recently the study of the pollen record has inspired a new model different in important respects. Examination of New Mexican gullies suggests that the new model has advantages, but that our knowledge is still extremely hypothetical. Local environments of gullies in New Mexico is compared and in the case of the Rio Chaco and Rio Fierco, an attempt is made to document the history of their gullies in detail.

1009. Tumadzhyanov, I.I.

1966 Drevnyaya pustynya v nagornom Dagestane. (Ancient desert in the mountainous part of Daghestan.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 51(6):784-791. BA(48)89360.

Descriptions are given of the patches of saltwort desert occurring in the arid kettle in the mountainous part of Daghestan, on outcrops of gypsum rocks. Two groups of plants are prominent in the flora of these deserts: a large group of species occupying the isolated relict parts of their vast areas and a group of local endemics with narrow ranges.

1010. Turner, J.C.

1965 Some energy and microclimate measurements (radiation, evaporation) in a natural arid zone plant community. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, Proceedings

of the Montpellier symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid
Zone Research 25:63-70. BA(47)95722; BAg(30)25279.

A brief and preliminary report on solar radiation measured
at or near the surface of a mulga(Acacia aneura) plant com-
munity in central Australia, followed by an examination of
an example of an energy-microclimatic relationship (solar
radiation-soil surface temperature).

1011. Twidale, C.R.

1967 Hillslopes and pediments in the Flinders ranges,
South Australia. pp. 95-117. In J.N. Jennings
and J.A. Mabbutt, eds., Landform studies from
Australia and New Guinea. Cambridge University
Press. Maps. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04498.

The piedmont zone of the semiarid to arid Flinders includes
the backing scarp, the present plains, the remnants of
former plains and valley floors, and the piedmont angle
between hillslope and plain. The present plains, remark-
ably flat, have unconsolidated sediments up to 180 km but
in others the bedrock is only thinly blanketed. The bed-
rock surfaces, which resemble pediments, may have been
smoothed by mass movement of unconsolidated debris. The
former plains are covered by a thin but complete mantle
of debris. The piedmont angle is caused principally by
differential weathering at the foot of the scarp.

1012. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs
1966 Fourth United Nations Regional Cartographic
Conference for Asia and the Far East, 21 November-
5 December 1964, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 2:
Proceedings of the Conference and technical
papers. New York. 505 p., maps. (E/Conf. 50/5).

1013. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural
Affairs
1965 Resources survey for Latin American countries.
Washington. 640 p.
A record of the U.S. educational, religious, business and
private agencies, together with U.S. government and inter-
national agencies that seek to develop the human resources
essential to Latin America's educational, cultural,
economic and social progress.

1014. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Office of
Media Services

1966- Background notes:
1967

Afghanistan. Rev. 1966. Publication 7795. 7 p.
Algeria. 1966. Publication 7821. 7 p.
Argentina. Rev. 1967. Publication 7836. 5 p.
Australia. 1967. Publication 8149. 7 p.
Basutoland. 1966. Publication 8091. 4 p.
Bechuanaland, see Botswana.
Botswana. 1966. Publication 8046. 4 p.
Brazil. Rev. 1967. Publication 7756. 4 p.
Communist China. 1966. Publication 7751. 6 p.
Ecuador. Rev. 1967. Publication 7771. 5 p.
Israel. 1966. Publication 7752. 3 p.
Lebanon. 1966. Publication 7816. 3 p.
Lesotho. Rev. 1966. Publication 8091. 4 p.
Libya. 1966. Publication 7815. 5 p.
Morocco. 1966. Publication 7954. 5 p.
South Africa. Rev. 1966. Publication 8021. 7 p.
South Arabia (Aden). 1966. Publication 7997. 4 p.
South West Africa. 1967. Publication 8168. 5 p.
Swaziland. Rev. 1967. Publication 8174. 5 p.
Syria. Rev. 1967. Publication 7761. 5 p.
Tunisia. 1966. Publication 8142. 4 p.
United Arab Republic. 1967. Publication 8152. 5 p.

1015. U.S. Environmental Science Services Administration, Environmental
Data Services

1966 World weather records, 1951-60, Vol. 2: Europe.
547 p. MGA 18.1-30.

In Vol. 2, 33 countries are covered (including some arid west Asian countries such as Israel, Jordan, Turkey, Syria, and Lebanon). The record of monthly mean values of station pressure, sea level pressure and temperature, and monthly total precipitation for stations; information on exposure of instruments, hours of observations, methods of adjusting or correcting observational data; lake levels, freeze and thaw dates and sunspot numbers are included as supplied by national meteorological services.

1016. --- ---

1966b World weather records, 1951-60, Vol. 3, South America, Central America, West Indies, the Caribbean and Bermuda. 355 p. MGA 18.1-30.

Vol. 3 covers 13 countries of South America, 8 of Central America and 10 of West Indies, the Caribbean and Bermuda. (For details of subject coverage, see annotation for #1015.)

1017. --- ---

1967 World weather records, 1951-60. Vol. 4: Asia. 576 p., map.

(For details of subject coverage, see annotation for #1015.)

1018. U.S. Geological Survey

1967 Groundwater levels in the United States, 1960-64: South-central states. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Supply Paper 1824. 152 p. ANAG(1968)03904.

Groundwater levels for 1960-64 include Texas; data are tabulated by county.

1019. U.S. Soil Conservation Service

1966 Aerial-photo interpretation in classifying and mapping soils. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook 294. 89 p., maps.

Intended as a manual primarily for soil scientists and others engaged in the national cooperative soil survey of the United States.

1020. U.S. Weather Bureau

1967 Bibliography on the climate of Chile. U.S. Weather Bureau Report WB/BC-12. 22 p. AD670 036.

This document lists 58 reports by title and author, together with descriptive comments concerning the content of these reports. Information on climatology, meteorology, weather forecasting, rainfall, snow, glaciers, thunderstorms and wind is given.

1021. Valiyev, K.I.

1967 Zapasy artezijskikh vod Karagatinskogo basseyna i puti ikh ispol'zovaniya dlya oazisnogo orosheniya. (Reserves of artesian water in the Karagatinsk basin and means of their exploitation for oasis irrigation) Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal 1:65-71. Maps. BIGENA 32(5)E68-05605.

The Karagatinsk basin is a semi-enclosed artesian basin in the central Kyzylkum desert (Uzbekistan, USSR). It is underlain by Paleozoic metamorphosed carbonates and clastics that are covered by Mesozoic and Cenozoic clastics and marls. The main aquifers are friable sandstones of upper Cretaceous-Paleocene age.

1022. Vallier, T.L.

1967 The geology of part of the Snake River Canyon and adjacent areas in northeastern Oregon and western Idaho. Oregon State University. 297 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28 (4):1585B. ANAG(1968)05244.

1023. Van Bavel, C.H.M.

1966 Potential evaporation, the combination concept and its experimental verification. Water Resources Research 2(3):455-467. BA(58)5757; MGA 18.4-409. Using a combination of a surface energy balance equation and an approximate expression of water vapor and sensible heat transfer, an equation is formulated relating potential evaporation for net radiation, ambient air properties, and surface roughness. As an improvement over the earlier Penman version, the proposed model contains no empirical constants or functions. The use of daily average values for the weather variables in the model, rather than hourly data, did not give appreciably different results or conclusions on a series of mostly clear days, suggesting that the combination model is not only accurate but also practical and generally applicable.

1024. Van Bavel, C.H.M. and L.J. Fritschen

1965 Energy balance of bare surfaces in an arid climate. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, proceedings of the Montpellier Symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:99-107. MGA 17.8-283. BA(47)75615. Description of proceedings for using the net radiometer, the thermotransducer (for measuring heat flow in the soil), the weighing lysimeter for measuring heat flux, and the direct contact anemometer for determining sensible heat flux is given. The results of measurement of energy balance of wet surface and of a relatively dry surface are presented.

1025. Vancura, V., Y. Abd-El-Malek, and M.N. Zayed
1965 Azotobacter and Beijerinckia in the soils and rhizosphere of plants in Egypt. Folia Microbiologica 10(4):224-229. BA(30)18307. BA(47)18870.
1026. van Hylckama, T.E.A.
1965 Natural recharge of groundwater. In Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States. AAAS, Southwest and Rocky Mountain Division, Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Contribution 5:28-41. Interest in transpiration and growth of riparian vegetation has led to studying effects of eradication of phreatophytes on the water table, and what plants could be substituted with benefit to recharge. The importance of hydrologic and agricultural research in the fields of precipitation, infiltration and percolation, multiphase flow in porous media, and evapotranspiration is emphasized.
1027. Vanney, J. R.
1967 Die starkregen in wüstengebieten; ein beispiel aus der Sahara. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 111(2):97-104. Maps. English summary: Heavy rains in desert areas; an example from the Sahara, p. 97.
1028. Van Zyl, F.D.W.
1966 Regional planning in South Australia. Town Planning Review 37(2):83-94. Map.
1029. Vartia, K.O.
1965 Potential water resources for the lower Rio Grande Valley. Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society, Journal 19:109-114. BA(47)45044.
1030. Velsov, K.
1965 Peski pravoberezh'ya Amu-Dar'i (mezhdur Burdalykom i Charshanga). (Sand along the right bank of the Amu-Darya (between Burdalyk and Charshanga).) Akademiia Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 4:38-44. BA(48)25072.
1031. Verdoorn, I.C.
1965 Plant taxonomy in South Africa (history, herbaria). South African Journal of Science 61(2):43-50. BA(47)80098.
A look at the status of plant taxonomy in South Africa.

1032. Veyisov, S.
1966

O mekhanizme formirovaniya barkhannykh tsepey
(po eksperimental'nym dannym). (The mechanism
of formation of barchan chains, based on experi-
mental data) Akademii Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya,
seriya Geograficheskaya 3:66-70. Map. BIGENA
32(4)E68-04261.

Barchan chains are a more complex form of eolian desert relief than individual barchans. Contrary to the view of some authors, barchan chains are found to be formed as a result of the joining of individual barchans. Also contrary to the view of some authors, seasonal shift of prevailing winds from opposite directions is required for the formation of such a chain. Barchan chains may form with a single prevailing wind.

1033. Vibert, A.
1967

Contribution à l'étude des gisements aquifères
diaclasses. (Contribution to the study of frac-
tured aquifers) L'Eau 54(5):221-229. BIGENA
32(1)E68-00399.

The properties of fractured (especially cavernous) aquifers are summarized. A single example studied mathematically involves an artesian aquifer of variable discharge in a valley. The aquifer is recharged from a high plateau through fissures in cavernous limestone. Theoretical formulas are established giving the discharge and the depletion curve of the aquifer.

1034. Viers, G.
1967

La Quebrada de Humahuaca (province de Jujuy,
Argentine) et les problèmes morphologiques des
Andes sèches. (The Quebrada de Humahuaca
(Jujuy province, Argentina) and the morphologic
problems of the arid regions of the Andes) Annales
de Géographie 76(416):411-433. Maps. BIGENA 32
(3)E68-03323.

The Quebrada de Humahuaca drains a series of south orientated rift-valleys which cut through the high plateaux of the Puna and the Prepuna. Two eroded slopes and some alluvial terraces have been formed in the course of the Quaternary in the poorly consolidated mass of the Calchaqueno. The climatic inversion (the piedmont rain forest and the mountain semi-desert steppe) is briefly explained by the structure of the sub-tropical anticyclone.

1035. Viktorov, S.V.
1965 Geobotanical characteristics of fresh water depressions of the gypsum deserts (translated title). Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(6):853-856. BAg(30)16651.
1036. Villemur, J.R.
1967 Reconnaissance géologique et structurale du nord du bassin de Taoudenni. (Geologic and structural reconnaissance of the northern Taoudenni basin) Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Paris, Mémoire 51. 151 p., maps. BIGENA 32(2) E68-01157.
The Taoudenni syncline (central Sahara) includes formations ranging in age from late Precambrian (lying unconformably on the crystalline basement) to Carboniferous. The sediments are marine up to the close of the Dinantian (lower Carboniferous), then becoming continental. Each formation and its fossils are described in detail.
1037. Visser, W.C.
1965 A method of determining evapotranspiration in soil monoliths. In Methodology of plant eco-physiology, proceedings of the Montpellier Symposium. Unesco, Paris. Arid Zone Research 25:453-460. BA(48) 118818.
Large soil samples were used to study the influence of hydrological soil properties on actual evaporation and the distribution of edaphic humidity in its profile. Changes in edaphic humidity levels were determined. Formulas were established describing the relationship between the evaporating power in the atmosphere and actual evaporation.
1038. Vitale, C.S.
1967 Bibliography of the climate of the Somali Republic U.S. Weather Bureau Report WB/BC-94. 60 p. AD 670 048.
Reports are listed by title and author, together with descriptive comments concerning the content of these reports. Information on climatology, air mass analysis, cloud cover, cyclones, dew point, dust storms, atmospheric precipitation, barometric pressure, atmospheric temperature, gusts, haze, humidity, solar radiation, thunderstorms, visibility and fog is given.
1039. Vogl, R.J. and L.T. McHargue
1966 Vegetation of California fan palm oases on the San Andreas Fault. Ecology 47(4):532-540. BA(48) 47475.

The vegetation of 24 oases located in the western Colorado Desert was composed of 78 species from 34 families, with an average of 11 species per oasis. Species distributions within an oasis were determined by available water. The three belts include the hydric zone, the oasis-proper zone and the desert-oasis ecotone. Oases were located on hillside seeps or in canyon washes.

1040. Vorontsov, P.A. et al.

1966a O vertikal'nykh gradientakh temperatury i vlazhnosti nad pustyney po gradientnym i vertoletnym nabliudeniyam. (Vertical gradients of temperature and humidity over deserts based on gradient and helicopter observations) Glavnaia Geofizicheskaya Observatoriia, Leningrad, Trudy 189:178-180. MGA 18.9-323

Characteristics of atmospheric temperature, water vapor tension and relative humidity is presented in histograms and tables for different hours of the day and from 50-1500 m layers.

1041. Vorontsov, P.A. et al.

1966b Some special features of helicopter flights over the deserts of Central Asia in the summertime (translated title). In Issledovaniye pogrannichnogo sloya atmosfery s pomoshch'yu vertoletov i planerov. (Investigating the boundary layer of the atmosphere with the aid of helicopters and gliders.) Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya, Leningrad, Trudy 189:128-143. CBE(20)230-231.

Results are presented of a study carried out in August and September 1964 of helicopter buffeting encountered on 80 MI-1 flights from a base at Gazli, eastward across the desert toward the Bukhara oasis, northward toward the Kel'dzhuk-Tau Range, and westward into the Kyzylkum Desert (Uzbekistan). An average of five flights were made each day. Observations were made at the altitudes from 0.025 to 1.50 km. Observers aboard the helicopter recorded the flight altitude, course, and speed, took variometer readings and air temperatures, visually identified cloud and atmospheric turbidity characteristics, and recorded helicopter buffeting. The nature of the underlying surface, vegetation, dust storms, dust devils, etc. observed during these flights are described as typical of Central Asian desert areas. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-47-50-2.

1042. Voroshilov, V.N.

1966 Flora Sovetskogo Dal'nego Vostoka; konspekt s tablitsami dlya opredeleniya vidov. (Flora of the

Soviet Far East; a conspectus with keys to species)
Nauka, Moskva. 477 p. BAg(31)33208; HA(37)1575.
This Flora includes 263 species of Gramineae and 103 species
of Leguminosae. 314 references.

1043. Vyas, L.N. and R.K. Gupta

1965 Observations on the vegetation of some sandy areas
in Alwar district, northeast Rajasthan. Annals of
Arid Zone 4(1):84-92.

Sandy soils with poor water-holding capacity lack of nutrients
and alkaline nature, semi-arid climate, intense biotic acti-
vities result in a thorny scrub. The vegetation differs from
that of mobile sands and heavy soils.

1044. Vyas, L.N. and K.D. Ramdeo

1965 Contribution to the plant ecology of Aravalli hills.
3: Vegetation of Kumbhalgarh. National Academy of
Science, India, Proceedings Section B Biological
Sciences 34(4):353-360. Maps. BA(48)73624.

The general characters of vegetation in the area and the
phytosociological characters of the perennial spp. are given.

1045. Vykhodtsev, I.V.

1966 Geobotanicheskoe raionirovanie Kirgizii. (Geobotanic
zonation in Kirghizia) pp. 3-31. In Geobotanicheskie
issledovaniya v Kirgizii. (Geobotanical investiga-
tions in Kirghizia) Ilim, Frunze. Referativnyi
Zhurnal Biologiya, 1966, no. 11V434. BA49(7)33131.

The territory is divided into zones according to a combination
of phytogeography and agricultural production. As a result
14 1st order zones were established, divided into 45 2nd
order zones. Geographical and geobotanical characteristics
of each 1st order zone are given and the geobotanical features
of the 2nd order zones emphasized.

1046. Waddell, K.M.

1967

Reconnaissance of the chemical quality of water in western Utah. I. Sink Valley area, drainage basins of Skull, Rush, and Government Creek Valleys, and the Dugway Valley-Old River Bed area. Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey, Water-Resources Bulletin 9(1):1-15. ANAG(1968)03349.

The dissolved-solids content and principal constituents of water samples are reported. Accompanying tables give chemical and spectrographic analyses of water from selected water sources in the areas; locations of sampling sites are plotted on maps of the drainage basins.

1047. Walker, G.W., N.V. Peterson, and R.C. Greene

1967

Reconnaissance geologic map of the east half of the crescent quadrangle, Lake, Deschutes, and Crook Counties, Oregon. U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations, Map I-493. ANAG (1968)02740.
Scale 1:250,000, section.

1048. Wallén, C.C.

1967

Aridity definitions and their applicability. Geografiska Annaler 49A(2/4):367-384.

A review of various approaches to the problem of defining aridity, with particular emphasis on a critical analysis of different indexes used for this purpose (Köppen; de Martonne, Emberger, Gaussen, etc.). For comparison, the modern water-balance concept as developed by Thornthwaite, Penman, and Budyko is also discussed. A summary is given of an investigation of agroclimatology in the Near East, and comparisons finally made between the outcome of calculations of various indexes for certain stations in the Near East for which the water-balance conditions were established during the above investigation.

1049. Waloff, Z.

1966

The upsurges and recessions of the desert locust plague: an historical survey. Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, Anti-Locust Memoir 8. 111 p.

1050. Warburg, M.R.

1965

Studies on the environmental physiology of some Australian lizards from arid and semi-arid habitats. Australian Journal of Zoology 13(4):563-575.

The microclimate of an arid habitat of several species of lizards was studied at midsummer. The rate of water loss

by evaporation was determined under different combinations of temperature and humidity.

1051. Waring, R.H. and R.K. Hermann
1966 A modified Piche evaporimeter. *Ecology* 47(2):308-310. BA(47)80543.
A Piche evaporimeter with only one evaporative surface is described. It is constructed from inexpensive plastic tubing, and from which water loss is measured gravimetrically. Their precision was found adequate for many laboratory experiments. Field use for 30 days or longer is possible with the large reservoir capacity.
1052. Warren, C.J. and C. Santmyer
1965 Agriculture of northern Africa. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-Foreign-128. 56 p., map.
1053. Webster, B.N.
1966 Index of agricultural research institutions and stations in Africa. FAO, Rome. 217 p. HA(36)2118.
Notes are given on the organization, extension work, publications and activities of the research stations, beginning wherever possible with the principal station or the administrative unit responsible for research. It is noted where it was impossible to obtain up-to-date information; and where the agricultural research services were undergoing reorganization. Additional information will be published in a subsequent enlarged edition.
1054. Webster, C.C. and P.N. Wilson
1966 Agriculture in the tropics. Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., London. 501 p. HA(37)500.
A textbook covering tropical arable farming, plantation, cropping and animal husbandry. It includes information on tropical climates, soils and natural vegetation, as well as plant and animal husbandry practices. 657 references.
1055. Weingrod, A.
1966 Reluctant pioneers; village development in Israel. Cornell University Press Ithaca, New York. 213 p.
Problems of the emigree Moroccan Jews in a small cooperative village.
1056. Weischet, W.
1966 Zur kulturgeographie der Nordchilenischen wüste. (On the human geography of the desert of Northern Chile.) *Geographische Zeitschrift* 54(1):39-71. Map.

The cultural and geographical development of the most extreme desert of the earth is represented by means of a geographical structure map with the scale of about 1:4 million. The scattered settlements are fixed by the availability of fresh water. The social, cultural, and economic conditions are covered by geographical zones within the desert area. English summary, p. 70.

1057. Wellard, J.
1966 Desert rescue. Geographical Magazine 38(11):830-841. Map.
1058. Wellington, J.H.
1967 South West Africa and its human issues. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 461 p. Maps.
Survey of the land, climate, water, economic situation, indigenous peoples, German influence and European settlement, political rebellions, mandate status, apartheid, and present status.
1059. Wellisch, H.
1967 Water Resources development; an international bibliography, 1950-1965. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations. 135 p.
Lists books, pamphlets, scientific reports, congress proceedings on groundwater, surface waters, water-supply, water treatment, public health engineering, hydrology, pollution, irrigation and drainage.
1060. Went, F.W.
1965 Ecological effects of management of vegetation. In Symposium on native plants and animals as resource in arid lands of the Southwestern United States, May 4, 1965, Flagstaff, Arizona. AAAS, Southwest and Rocky Mountain Division, Committee on Desert and Arid Zones Research, Contribution 8:41-43. BA 49(10)49226.
By understanding the laws which govern the occurrence of plants, the results of a particular type of treatment of the vegetation may be predicted. Examples of undesirable effects of human intervention on the vegetation are cited.
1061. --- ---
1968 The mobile laboratories of the Desert Research Institute, Bioscience 18(4):293-297. BA49(17) 86690.
The different units, making up the Mobile Laboratory of the Desert Research Institute, and their operation are described.

Mobile laboratories are among the most efficient research tools for the ecologist and plant physiologist and they are cheap to construct and operate.

1062. Wertz, J.B.

1966 The flood cycle of ephemeral mountain streams in the southwestern United States. Association of American Geographers, Annals 56(4):598-633. ANAG 1967:9120.

Flood cycles of an arroyo include: (1) a flood stage, often turbulent and violent; (2) an immediate after-flood stage with conspicuous patterns; (3) a dry stage when some detailed mechanisms of transport patterns may be observed. From the dry stage, systematic inferences may be drawn concerning transport mechanisms throughout the cycle.

1063. Wheeler, G.

1967 Russia and China in Central Asia. Royal Central Asian Journal 54(3):254-263. Map.

1064. Whellan, J.A.

1965 The habitat of Welwitschia bainesii (Hook. f.) Carr. Kirkia, Journal of the Federal Herbarium, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 5(1):33-35. BA(47)55588.

The species often known under the name W. mirabilis has been known for over a century with indications that it is an extreme xerophyte although there are some conflicting indications that it may be associated only with underground streams. Studies around Mocamedes, on the coast where it is very dry, and inland to Virei (or Birei), where it is moister, indicate that the species grows in varied habitats. The largest plants were near the sea, but it was most abundant inland where the plants were smaller and there were many more young plants. It is suggested that surface water is the major source of moisture inland.

1065. White, G.F.

1966 Arid lands. p. 172-184. In F.F. Darling and J.P. Milton, eds, Future environments of North America. Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.
Places emphasis on the arid regions of the western United States.

1066. --- ---

1967 The changing role of water in arid lands. Arizona Review 16(3):1-8.

Reprint of the Riecker Memorial Lecture delivered at the University of Arizona, and published in 1962 by the University of Arizona Press.

1067. Whittaker, R.H. and W.A. Niering

1965 Vegetation of the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona; a gradient analysis of the south slope. Ecology 46 (4):429-452. BA(47)5563; BAg(30)64641.

Vegetation was analyzed in a grid of transects for 1000-foot elevation belts on the mountain slopes. Data were extended downward on the valley plain below the mountains, and upward above 9000 feet in the nearby Pinaleno Mountains. Distributions of plant populations are tabulated and change of vegetation is described for the transects. Communities range from subalpine and montane forest through woodland type and desert grassland to Sonoran deserts.

1068. Wiegand, C.L., L. Lyles, and D.L. Carter

1966 Interspersed salt-affected and unaffected dryland soils of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. II: Occurrence of salinity in relation to infiltration rates and profile characteristics. Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 30(1):106-110. BA(47)84085.

Thirteen variables including chemical and physical characteristics, topographical features, and water table depth measurements were statistically analyzed for differences between seven saline and adjacent nonsaline soil profiles of Lower Rio Grande Valley salt-affected dryland soils. Consideration of the effects of clay content, ground surface elevation, and soil slope on the processes of runoff and infiltration lead to the conclusion that the observed salinity pattern is due to differential infiltration of rainfall which results in differences in leaching between saline and nonsaline areas.

1069. Wiens, H. J.

1967 Regional and seasonal water supply in the Tarim Basin and its relation to cultivated land potentials. Association of American Geographers, Annals 57(2):350-366. Maps.

This article examines the glacial-melt sources for water in the Tarim basin (the most important agricultural region of Sinkiang), the flow data for its 14 largest streams, and the character of the seasonal flow in various parts of the basin. Since the water must be fresh enough to be usable, the limitations posed by groundwater salinization resulting both from natural processes and from cultivation add to the

complexity of the problems. Using the data on river flow, the average requirements of various crops, the reported area already under irrigation, and the considerations of salinization and seepage in reclamation problems, the conclusion is drawn that as of 1963 there remained only sufficient potential water from the 14 major rivers to irrigate an additional 4 to 5 million acres of crop land.

1070. Willcox, A. R.

1966 Sheep and sheep-herders in South Africa. Africa 36(4):432-438. Maps.

1071. Williams, L.

1967 Climatological conditions favoring occurrence of high temperatures at Yuma Proving Ground, Arizona. U. S. Army Natick Laboratories, Earth Sciences Division, Technical Report 67-42-ES. 13 p. MGA 18.9-318.

The mechanism for occurrence of extreme temperatures seems to exist in the air layer between 850 and 650 mbs.

1072. Williams, M. C. and E. H. Cronin

1966 Five poisonous range weeds -- when and why they are dangerous. Journal of Range Management 19(5): 274-279. HA(37)1249.

The seasonal distribution and changes of toxic compounds, alkaloids or oxalates, were determined for native larkspurs (Delphinium spp.), western false hellebore (Veratrum californicum), and halogeton (Halogeton glomeratus). The concentrations of poisonous principles declined with maturity in the 2 tall larkspurs but remained almost unchanged in false hellebore and halogeton; it reached its peak at flowering in low larkspur. The alkaloid content of tall larkspur and false hellebore increased after treatment with 2,4,5-T. Fenoprop had the same effect on tall larkspur. Ways of avoiding cattle losses caused by these species are discussed.

1073. Williams, P. L.

1967 Stratigraphy and petrography of the Quichapa Group, southwestern Utah and southeastern Nevada. University of Washington. 182 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(5):2003B. ANAG(1968)05558.

1074. Willimott, S. G. et al.
 1965 Land classification at Wadi Qatrana and Wadi Sultani, Jordan; final report. Ministry of Overseas Development, London. 55 p. Maps.
1075. Wilson, R. F.
 1967 Whitmore Point, a new member of the Moenave Formation in Utah and Arizona, Plateau 40(1):29-40. ANAG(1968)02919.
 The Moenave Formation of Late Triassic(?) age forms part of the Glen Canyon Group throughout southwestern Utah and much of northern Arizona. Over a large part of its distribution area, including the type section at Moenave, Ariz., the formation consists of two members - the Springdale Sandstone above, and the Dinosaur Canyon Member below.
1076. Wint, G., ed.
 1966 Asia; a handbook. Praeger, New York. 856 p., maps. Useful statistical information, as well as social and political historical data, including the arid lands of India, Pakistan, Mongolia, and Russian Central Asia. Comprehensive indexing on such topics as the Sino-Soviet dispute, Soviet attitude toward Asia, and the role of the military in Asia brings out a number of references to the arid areas involved in these topics.
1077. Wolfart, R.
 1967 Geologie von Syrien und dem Libanon. (Syria and Lebanon, contributions to the regional geology of the earth) Beiträge zur Regionale Geologie der Erde 6. 306 p.
 Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments cover most of Lebanon and Syria with isolated outcrops of Paleozoic strata in the Jezireh and Jebel Abd el Aziz, Syria. Plateau basalts are widely distributed in western Syria. The lithology, stratigraphy, and paleogeography of the area are described in detail. Hydrology and economic geology are discussed.
1078. Wopfner, H. and C.R. Twidale
 1967 Geomorphological history of the Lake Eyre basin. pp. 118-143. In J.N. Jennings and J.A. Mabbutt, eds., Landform studies from Australia and New Guinea. Maps. Cambridge University Press. BIGENA 32(4)E68-04499.
 The Lake Eyre basin is an intracratonic basin of late Cenozoic origin. It is composed mainly of large regular plains and dissected plateaus and escarpments. The plains

include corridors and dunes, some in well-defined longitudinal pattern and others with less distinct pattern. Most of the interdune corridors are sandy, but some are stony. Cuestas and plateaus capped by Miocene siliceous duricrust rise 30-50 m above the general plain level. Detrital material derived from the duricrust forms the stone pavements of the extensive gibber plains. Innumerable playas are present at or below the general plain level. There are many salinas and claypans of various sizes.

1079. Wright, L.A. and B.W. Troxel

1967 Limitations on right-lateral, strike-slip displacement, Death Valley and Furnace Creek fault zones, California. Geological Society of America, Bulletin 78(8):933-949. ANAG(1968) 04142.

Late Precambrian and Cambrian sedimentary units in the southern Death Valley region of California contains several throughgoing linear features with configurations that apparently place a limit on the total right-lateral displacement on the Death Valley - Furnace Creek fault system. Plots of these features, indicate that no more than two miles, respectively, of right-lateral, strike-slip movement has occurred.

1080. Wright, R.A.

1965 An evaluation of the homogeneity of two stands of vegetation in the Sonoran Desert (Arizona). 61 p. University of Arizona, Tucson (Ph.D. dissertation). Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts 25(11):6183. BA(47)45591.

Perennial plant species were measured along a 12000 ft transect on the western slope of the Tucson Mountains. Two centers of homogeneity were observed. The data presented no direct evidence for evaluating the applicability of the continuum concept or the individualistic concept to vegetation of the Sonoran Desert.

1081. Wright, R.H.

1965 Desert arachnids (Hadrurus arizonensis) emerge (birth and early life-cycle). Natural History 74(2):54-57. BA(47)94600.

1082. Yaalon, D.H. and E. Canor
 1966 Climatic factor of wind erodibility and dust blowing in Israel. Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences 15(1):27-32. MGA 18.7-451.
 A climatic index of wind erodibility based on wind velocity and on effective precipitation was found to be suitable for the delimiting of relative wind erosion conditions in various regions of Israel. A very high index of wind erodibility is obtained for the Negev.
1083. Yakubov, T.F.
 1966 Mediterranean coastal sands of the Libyan desert (translated title). Pochvovedenie 1966(6):96-104. SF(29)3980.
 A general description of the soils and vegetation of the Libyan coast, with special reference to sand-dune formation and utilization.
1084. Yaldwyn, J.C.
 1965 Crustacea of the arid inland. Australian Natural History 15(4):132-136. BA(47)109692.
1085. Yataikin, L.M. and L.L. Aukhadееva
 1966 Flora i rastitel'nost' antropogena na territorii Kustanaiskoi oblasti (zapadnyi Kazakhstan). (Anthropogenous flora in the Kustanay region (west Kazakhstan).) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 51(6):879-883. BA49(1)767.
1086. Youssef, M.S. et al.
 1967 Geophysical investigations for groundwater in Maghara area, northern Sinai. United Arab Republic Geological Survey, Paper 42. 14 p., map. BIGENA 32(9)E68-12205.
 Structurally the Maghara area of Egypt is an elliptical dome dissected by faults. Sedimentary formations exposed in the area are of middle-upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous age. Groundwater exploration in the area give an indication of the subsurface lithology and structure which may be used to determine possible accumulations of groundwater.
1087. Zabinkova, N.N.
 1965 O perevode n russkii yazik latinskikh nazvanii rastenii. (Translation of Russian plant names into Latin.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 50(7):962-966. BA(47)114202.

1088. Zabrodskaya, N.P.

1966 Opyt fiziko-geograficheskogo rayonirovaniya Afriki.
(On the physical geographical regionalization of
Africa) Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva,
Izvestiya 98(5):432-438. Map. MGA 18.4-436.

Attempts to establish and distinguish climatic zones and sub-
zones within the tropical and subtropical belts of Africa.
Precipitation and vegetation are the basis of the classifica-
tion. A map showing the natural regions of Africa is pre-
sented.

1089. Zavaleta, A.G.

1965 The nature of saline and alkaline soils of the
Peruvian coastal zone. Agroquia es Talajtan 14(sup.):
415-422. 3Ag(30)18363. 3A(48)30729.

Non-saline, non-alkaline soils represent 6.51%; saline soils,
29.03%; non-saline alkali soils, 3.26 %, and saline-alkali
soils, 61.20%. Arid conditions, extreme heat and evaporation
(principally in summer), high water-table and poor drainage,
lowlying topography, intensive and often inefficient irriga-
tion practices are responsible for their development.

1090. Zhadambaa, S., A.I. Neushkin, and D. Tuvdendorzh

1967 Tsirkuliatsionnye faktory klimata Mongolii.
Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya 2:29-37. (Circulation
factors of the Mongolian climate.) CBE(18)247;
MGA18.9-488.

The characteristics of the atmospheric circulation over
Mongolia as influenced by the physical geography of this
region and the resulting climate are described.

1091. Zhakov, S.I.

1966 Prichiny sukhosti Srednei Azii. (Causes of the
aridity of Central Asia.) Moskovskogo Universiteta,
Vestnik, ser. 5, Geografija 21(4):98-101. MGA
18.2-364.

A refutation of the generally accepted explanation of aridity
in Central Asia as caused by its distance from oceans and the
barrier effect of the mountains, resulting in inadequate
moisture transport into this territory. It is believed that
the principal features of its climate are caused by the
character of the circulation regime which depends on the pro-
cesses of a planetary scale, under whose conditions deserts
exist near oceans and within the continent. These climatic
features are aggravated by intense heat and relative humi-
dity related to low evaporation, leading to a high level of
condensation which decreases still more the possibility of
precipitation formation.

1092. Zhdova, P.P.

1966 K probleme klassifikatsii stepnoi rastitel' nosti.
(Problem of classification of steppe vegetation.)
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 51(5):635-648.
BA(48)73628.

This paper is a critical review of the existing classifications of steppe vegetation and of the principal concepts (taxa) of these classifications. A new scheme of classification is proposed and illustrated by the classification of steppe vegetation of the Bashkir ASSR. English summary.

1093. Zhilyayev, F.G.

1966 Seasonal structure of the Asiatic (Siberian, Mongolian) high and Kazakhstan weather (translated title). In Voprosy meteorologii. Kazakhskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gikrometeorologicheskii Institut, Trudy 25:79-89.

An attempt to delineate the region in which the Asiatic anticyclone is formed, specify its seasonal structure and genesis, its stability in time and space and its effect on synoptic processes in Kazakhstan.

1094. Zohary, M.

1966 Flora Palaestina. I: Equisetaceae to Moringaceae.
Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Jerusalem.
364 p., 495 plates, maps. BA(48)71530.

This Flora, consisting of 4 parts each comprising 1 vol. of text and 1 of plates, will treat about 2,400 spp. The first part, described here, covers the Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta; the latter includes the Gymnospermae and Angiospermae Dicotyledones. Keys to families, genera, and spp. are provided. With minor deviation, the authors have followed the sequence of families presented in Engler's Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien (1964). There is a subject index.

APPENDIX

DESERT RESEARCH PRIOR TO 1965

APPENDIX:

DESERT RESEARCH PRIOR TO 1965

1095. Abalos, J.W., E.C. Báez, and R. Nader
1964 Serpientes de Santiago del Estero (República Argentina). Acta Zoologica Lilloana 20:211-283. BA(48)5036.
The authors list and describe 25 spp. and a new species, distributed in 17 genera, of snakes captured in the province of Santiago del Estero, which is situated in the central part of northern Argentina and has an area of some 140,000 sq. km. Epicrates cenchria alvarezi is described as new. The descriptions are accompanied by figures. English summary.
1096. Abaturov, B.D.
1964 Vliyanie deyatel'nosti stepnoi pestrushki no pochvennyi i rastitel'nyi pokrov sukhikh stepei Kazakhstana. (Effect of the activity of the steppe lemming (*Lagurus lagurus*) on the soil and vegetation covers of arid steppes in Kazakhstan.) Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii, Byulleten' 69(6):24-35. BA(47)10597.
1097. Åberg, E.
1964 Susceptibility: factors in the plant modifying the response of a given species to treatment. p. 401-422. In L. J. Andus, ed., The physiology and biochemistry of herbicides. Academic Press, London and New York.
1098. Abul-Haggag, Y.
1964 On the artesian water of Nejd, Saudi Arabia. Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 37: 57-65. Map.
1099. Acocks, J.P.H.
1951 Veld types of South Africa. Pretoria.
Map, 2 sheets; scale 1:1,500,000. Includes portions of Kalihari and Karroo, but terminology is rather confusing.
1100. Adamson, R.S.
1950 Plant geography in southern Africa. African Regional Scientific Conference, Johannesburg, 1949. 2:113-115.

1101. Adjima, B.
1964 Structure des villages et origine de leur population dans le Sahel septentrional. Cahiers de Tunisie 12(3/4):101-108.
1102. Adler, S. and O. Theodor
1929 The distribution of sandflies and leishmaniasis in Palestine, Syria and Mesopotamia. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 23(2):193-196.
1103. Adler, S., O. Theodor, and E.M. Lourie
1930 On sandflies from Persia and Palestine. Bulletin of Entomological Research 21(4):529-539.
1104. Adler, S., O. Theodor, and H. Schieber
1937 Observations on tick-transmitted human spirochaetosis in Palestine. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 31(1):25-35.
1105. Agakhanyants, O.E.
1964 Comparative characteristics of Pamir and Hindu Kush deserts covered by hammada vakhanica associations (translated title). Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Doklady 7(5):43-47. BAg(30) 25234.
1106. Agharkar, S.P.
1920 Ueber die verbreitungsmittel der xerophyten, subxerophyten und halyphyten des nordwestlichen Indiens und ihre herkunft. (The distribution of xerophytes, subxerophytes, and halophytes in northwest India and their origin.) Botanische Jahrbucher 56, Beiblatt 124(3):1-141.
1107. Aizenshtat, B.A.
1958 Teplovoi balans i mikroklimat nekotorykh landshaftov peschanoi pustyni. (The heat balance and microclimate of certain landscapes in a sandy desert.) p. 67-130. In USSR Glavnaia Geofizicheskaya Observatoriia im A. K. Voeikova, Sovremennye problemy meteorologii prizemnogo sloia vozdukha. (Contemporary problems in the meteorology of the surface layer of the atmosphere, a symposium, ed. by M. I. Budyko.) Gidrometeoizdat., Leningrad, 232 p. (Cited in translation as AD-660 986).
The study is on the radiation and heat balance, and of the microclimate of landscapes typical for sandy deserts of Soviet Central Asia. The purpose of the expeditions was to

investigate in greater detail, insofar as possible, the radiation and heat balances of the more common landscapes of sandy deserts and thereby to obtain a concept of conditions under which the microclimate of these landscapes is formed and to determine the order of the value of their microclimatic differences. Bibliography of 21 references, p. 88-90

1108. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Botanicheskii Institut, Otdel Geobotaniki
1956 Karta rastitel'nosti Srednei Azii (Vegetation map of Central Asia), E.M. Lavrenko, L.E. Rodin, eds. Leningrad.
Scale 1:1,000,000. 18 sheets, 92 x 62 cm. Covers Soviet Central Asia south of latitude 46°. An English key was published in 1957 by Telberg Book Co., N.Y.
1109. Alexander, G.N.
1964 Hydrological research in Australia, with particular reference to rainfall and run-off. p. 492-499. In Water resources use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10030.
Suitability of existing organizations for carrying out research, particularly in engineering hydrology, is examined and recommendations for a technically-staffed water authority are proposed.
1110. Anastos, G.
1957 The ticks or Ixodides of USSR, a review of the literature. U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, Publication 548.
Bibliography: 269-397.
1111. Andreev, L.A.
1943 Contribution to the question of sandflies and sandfly fever in the province of Alma-Ata (translated title). Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Kazakhskii Filial, Alma-Ata, Izvestiia, seriia Zoologicheskaiia 2:30-33.
1112. --- ---
1944 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan (translated title). Meditsinskaia Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni 13(3):53-57.
1113. Andrews, F.W.
1948 The vegetation of the Sudan. p. 32-61. In J.D. Tothill, ed., Agriculture in the Sudan. Oxford University Press, London. 974 p., 408 figs.

1114. --- ---
 1950- The flowering plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.
 1956 T. Bunde & Co., Arbroath. 3 vols.
1115. Andrews, R.C.
 1921 Across Mongolian plains: a naturalist's account
 of China's "great northwest." D. Appleton, New
 York. 276 p.
 Provides background and "color" but not much information
 of a specific nature.
1116. Anonymous
 1963 Zapovedniki Kazakhstana. Ocherki. (Upravlenie
 okhotnogo khozyaistva i zapovednikov pri
 Ministerstve sel'skokhozyaistva Kazakhskoi SSR).
 Game preserves in Kazakhstan. Outlines. 2 izd.
 (Management of game farming and game preserves
 affiliated with the Ministry of Agriculture of
 the Kazakh SSR, 2d ed.) Kazgosizdat, Alma-Ata.
 135 p. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965,
 no. 41338 K. BA(48)37210.
1117. Anonymous
 1964 Rastitel'nye indikatory pochv, gornyykh porod i
 podzemnykh vod. Novyye metody indikatsionnoi
 geobotaniki i ikh primeneniye v narodnom
 khozyaistve. (Main dominant plant species of
 soils, rocky areas, and underground waters.
 New methods of indicator geobotany and their
 application for the national economy.)
 Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody.
 Otdel Geol. - Geogr., Trudy 8. 248 p.
 Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no.
 6V2. BA(47)65664.
1118. Ashby, W.C. and N.C.W. Beadle
 1957 Studies in halophytes. III: Salinity factors in
 the growth of Australian saltbushes. Ecology
 38:344-352.
 See also Beadle (1952), I; Beadle, Whalley, and Gibson
 (1957), II.
1119. Association pour l'Etude Taxonomique de la Flore d'Afrique
 Tropicale
 1959 Vegetation map of Africa south of the Tropic of
 Cancer. Explanatory notes by R.W.J. Keay.
 Oxford University Press, London. 24 p. Fold.
 col. map in pocket.
 Scale 1:10,000,000. Useful as a guide to major vegetational

communities. Areas shown as desert are virtually devoid of vegetation. Bibliography: p. 20-24.

1120. Aubreville, A.
1949a Climats, forêts et désertification de l'Afrique tropicale. (Climates, forests and desertification of tropical Africa.) Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales, Paris. 351 p.
Bibliography: p. 345-351.
1121. ---
1949b Contribution à la paléohistoire des forêts de l'Afrique tropicale. Société d'Éditions Géographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales, Paris. 99 p.
1122. Axelrod, D.I.
1950 Studies in late Tertiary paleobotany. VI: Evolution of desert vegetation in Western North America. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 590:215-306.
1123. Azevedo, A.C.P.
1961 Notas Sobre Cobras Corais (Serpentes: Elapidae). III: Sobre a espécie Elaps pyrrhocryptus Cope, 1862. (Notes on coral snakes (Serpentes). III: On the species Elaps pyrrhocryptus Cope, 1862.) Iheringia Zoologia 18:6-12. BA(47)105031.
A taxonomic discussion. English and German summaries.
1124. Bagley, J.M., R.W. Jeppson, and C.H. Milligan
1964 Water yields in Utah: developing a state water plan. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Special Report 18. 65 p., maps.
Issued in cooperation with the Utah Water and Power Board.
1125. Bailly-Choumara, H.
1960 Une espèce nouvelle d'anophèle du Golfe d'Aden. Anophèles (Myzomyia azaniae) (Diptera, Culcidae). Notes morphologiques, systématiques et écologiques. Société de Pathologie Exotique, Bulletin 53(3):531-542.
1126. Balkashina, E.I.
1939 La faune de Culicinae de la région du Kazakhstan méridional. Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolenzi 8(5):19-38.

1127. Ballard, L.A.T.
1956 Flowering of skeleton weed *Chondrilla juncea*'.
Australian Institute of Agricultural Science,
Journal 22:57-61.
1128. Balout, L.
1952 Pluviaux interglaciaires et préhistoire saharienne.
Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux
8:9-21.
1129. Banerjee, J.
1952 The role of vegetation in desert control. National
Institute of Sciences of India, Bulletin 1:277-283.
1130. Bawden, M.G. and A.R. Stobbs
1963 The land resources of eastern Bechuanaland.
Directorate of Overseas Surveys, Tolworth, Surrey,
Land Use Section. 91 p. HA(37)1554.
1131. Beadle, N.C.W.
1948 Studies in wind erosion. Pts. 1-4. New South
Wales Soil Conservation Service, Journal 4:30-35,
65-68, 123-134, 160-170.
1132. --- ---
1952 Studies in halophytes. I: The germination of
the seed and establishment of the seedlings of
five species of *Atriplex* in Australia. Ecology
33(1):49-62. BA(26)10996.
The germination of the seeds of 5 Australian spp. of
Atriplex under various conditions, and behavior of the
seedlings under 3 irrigation treatments are discussed.
See also Beadle, Whalley, and Gibson (1957), II; Ashby
and Beadle (1957), III.
1133. --- ---
1959 Some aspects of ecological research in semi-arid
Australia. In A. Keast, R. L. Crocker, and C.S.
Christian, eds., Biogeography and ecology in
Australia. W. Junk, The Hague. (Monographiae
Biologicae 8:452-460)
General features of the environment, the effects of man
and grazing animals, soil erosion and its consequences,
and comments on what the ecologist can contribute toward
land rehabilitation.

1134. --- ---
 1962 An alternative hypothesis to account for generally low phosphate content of Australian soils. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 13(3): 434-442.
1135. --- ---
 1964 Nitrogen economy in arid and semi-arid plant communities. III: The symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms. Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings 89(2):273-286.
See also Beadle and Tchan (1955), I; and Tchan and Beadle (1955), II.
1136. Beadle, N.C.W. and Y.T. Tchan
 1955 Nitrogen economy in semi-arid plant communities. I: The environment and general considerations. Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings 80(1):62-70.
See also Tchan and Beadle (1955), II; and Beadle (1964), III.
1137. Beadle, N.C.W., R.D.B. Whalley, and J.B. Gibson
 1957 Studies in halophytes. II: Analytic data on the mineral constituents of three species of *Atriplex* and their accompanying soils in Australia. Ecology 38(2):340-344. BA(31)26987.
 Soils which supported *Atriplex inflata*, *A. nummularia*, and *A. vesicaria* varied tremendously in soluble and exchangeable Ca, Na, and K, and soluble Cl. In contrast to the great soil variations the plants accumulated relatively uniform amounts of the various elements. See also Beadle (1952), I; Ashby and Beadle (1957), III.
1138. Beck, D.E. et al.
 1964 Nevada test site desert ecology (plants, animals, soils). Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Proceedings 41(2):202-210. BA(47)85616.
 Surveys made in areas where vegetation had been disturbed by nuclear explosions compared to similar undisturbed ones. Plant and animal successional stages are described.
1139. Beklemishev, V.N. and A.A. Gontaeva
 1943 Anophelogenous landscapes of North-West Iran. Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye, Bolevzni 12(5):17-32.

1140. Berberian, D.A.
1946 The species of Anopheline mosquitoes found in Syria and Lebanon, their habits, distribution and eradication. Palestine Arab Medical Association, Jerusalem, Journal 1(5):120-146.
1141. Berland, L.
1936 Mission de M.A. Chevalier aux Iles du Cap Vert (1934). I: Araignées. Revue Française d'Entomologie 3(1):67-88. 30 figs.
1142. Berland, L. and J. Denis
1946 Les araignées des Iles de l'Atlantique. Société de Biogéographie, Mémoire 8:219-237.
1143. Bernard, F.
1964 Recherches écologiques sur les fourmis des sables sahariens. (Ecological research on the ants of the Saharan sands.) Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol 1(4):615-638. Map. BA(48)94243.
Based on a study of 54 localities in various regions of the Sahara, only 5 spp. of ants among the 75 spp. described for the area are able to inhabit the sand successfully. The habitats of these ants are described. English summary.
1144. Bernstein, L.
1964 Report to the Government of Israel on soil salinity research and the water problem. FAO, Rome. EPTA Report 1890. 13 p. BA(30)44935.
In relation to the use of saline irrigation water.
1145. Berry, L.
1963 Geomorphological mapping in arid and semi-arid regions of the Sudan (East Africa). Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, Prace Geograficzne 46:23-25.
Discusses basis for geomorphological mapping and progress made up to time of writing.
1146. Bews, J.W.
1925 Plant forms and their evolution in South Africa. Longmans, Green and Co., London. 199 p.
The author considers very little of South Africa should be called desert; however, his description of plants and plant forms does contribute to the knowledge of desert vegetation. Bibliography, p. 174-185.

1147. Bhandari, M.M.
1963 Notes on Indian desert plants. I: New records for the northwest Indian desert. Rajasthan Academy of Sciences, Proceedings 10(1):40-50. BA(47)114185.
1148. Bharucha, F.R.
1960 Ecological studies of the Rajasthan desert soils. National Institute of Sciences of India, Proceedings, ser. B, 26:233-256.
1149. Bharucha, F.R. and G.Y. Shanbag
1956 Classification of the vegetation of India, Pakistan and Burma according to effective precipitation. National Institute of Sciences of India, Proceedings, ser. B, 22:185-203.
1150. Bhatia, D.R. and V.P. Mittal
1964 Role of persistent insecticides in treating egg-laid grounds of the desert locusts (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.) and effect of cultivation on their toxicity. Indian Journal of Entomology 26(2):241-243. BA(47)14482.
The cultivation of egg-infested ground after application of insecticide reduced its toxicity.
1151. Bhimaya, C.P., A. Cherian, and Y. Satyanarayan
1964 Preliminary studies on the vegetation of Kailana, Rajasthan. Indian Forester 90(10):667-675.
1152. Billings, W.D.
1950 Vegetation and plant growth as affected by chemically altered rocks in the Western Great Basin. Ecology 31:62-64.
1153. Binet, P.
1964 The germination of seeds of halophytes (translated title). Société Française de Physiologie Végétale, Bulletin 10(4):253-263. HA(36)315.
This review is concerned with the physical aspects of the germination of seeds of halophytes in relation to their environment. Bibliography of 54 references.
1154. Biswas, K.
1950 Note on the cactus plants of India. Poona Orientalist 15(14):143-145.

1155. — — —
1952 Desert vegetation. National Institute of Sciences of India, Bulletin 1:247.
1156. Bodenheimer, F.S.
1937 *Prodromus faunae Palaestinae. Essai sur les éléments zoogéographiques et historiques du sud-ouest du sous-regne paléarctique. Arachnoidea.* Institut d'Egypte, Mémoire 33:235-246.
1157. Body, D.N. and A.F. Rainbird
1964 Predicting flood flows from rainstorms. p. 302-311. In *Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963.* Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)20018.
A method developed by the Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology for predicting flood flows from isolated storm events under Australian conditions is described. A catchment unit-graph is used to relate the excess storm rainfall to the resultant hydrograph of flood discharge.
1158. Bogdanov, M.P.
1964 *Sornya rasteniya Prikaspiiskoi i Khachmasskoi nizmennosti.* (Weeds of the Caspian Sea area and the Khachmaz lowland.) *Akademiia Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Izvestiya, seriia Biologicheskikh Nauk* 6:3-10. BA(47)4111.
1159. Bohlin, B.
1949 A contribution to our knowledge of the distribution of vegetation in Inner Mongolia, Kansu and Ching-hai. Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927-1935; report from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin, Publication 33, Reports, XI: Botany, 3. 95 p.
Reports observations on two trips through Inner Mongolia-- defines steppe < 50% of land surface bare; semi-desert 50 to 80% and desert > 80% bare ground. Most of area traversed was semi-desert or desert. References, p. 95.
1160. Bondarenko, O.N.
1964 *Opredelitel' vysshikh rastenii Karakalpakii.* (Identification keys to the higher plants of Karakalpakia) *Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent.* 303 p. HA(37)1577.

Illustrated flora of the Karakalpak ASSR, south of the Aral sea. It covers 874 species, including 71 wild and 9 cultivated grasses and 58 legumes.

1161. Borchert, J.R.

1947 A new map of the climates of China. Association of American Geographers, Annals 37:169-176.
Based on a modified Köppen classification. Includes section (p. 173-176) on "The Dry Climates of Northeast China". This is largely a discussion of the incongruity of the Yellow River Plain which according to Köppen and Thornthwaite classifications has a dry climate but supports an intensive nonirrigated agriculture.

1162. Bosshard, W.

1930 Durch Tibet und Turkistan. Strecker u. Schröder, Stuttgart. 245 p.

1163. --- ---

1931 Life on the steppes and oases of Chinese Turkestan. National Geographic Magazine 59(3):333-340.
Includes 32 natural color photographs.

1164. Breyer, A.

1959 El cultivo del datilero en zonas áridas de la República Argentina. (The cultivation of the date palm in arid zones of Argentina) Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):341-348. RA(48)87885.

1165. Broggi, J.A.

1961 Las ciclópeas dunas compuestas de la costa peruana, su origen y significación climática. Sociedad Geológica del Perú, Boletín 36:61-66. BIGENA 31(4) E67-03187.

Barchan dunes of the coastal areas of Peru may migrate to an elevation related to that of the base of the coastal cloud bank. The dunes would attain a large size by accumulation therein. A hypothetical rise of the bank, due to climate changes in historic times, would produce a downwind sequence of successively younger and higher dunes.

1166. Broun, A.F. and R.E. Massey

1929 Flora of the Sudan, with a conspectus of groups of plants and artificial key to families, by J. Hutchinson. T. Murby, London. 502 p.

1167. Browicz, K.
1957 Flora Mongolii. Wiadomosci Botaniczne 1(4):203-216.
1168. Bykova, I.V.
1957 Ob osobennostyakh pochvoobrazovaniya v nizov'yakh reki Amu-Dar'i. (Specific characteristics of soil formation in Amu Darya Lowlands.) Moskovskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii imeni K.A. Timiryazeva, Doklady 31:186-190. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 1071. BA(47)9420.
In the northern part of the Kun Darya plain, the alluvial meadow soils have various degrees of salinity. Farther away from Amu Darya floodlands they are replaced by meadow-gray soil (sierozem), meadow-takyrlike, takyrlike irrigated, saline soils, and solonchaks.
1169. Bykova, N.V.
1958 Pochvy nizov'er r. Amu-Dar'i v predelakh Kuibyshevskogo, Khodzheilinskogo, Shumanaiskogo administrativnykh raionov Kara-Kalpakskoi ASSR i Kunya-Urgenchskogo raiona Turkmenskoi SSR. (Soils of the lower reaches of the Amu Darya River within the boundaries of Kuibyshevskii, Khodzheilinskii, and Shumanaiskii Administrative areas of the Kara-Kalpak ASSR and Kunya-Urgenchskii area of the Turkmen SSR.) Moscovskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii imeni K.A. Timiryazeva, Moscow. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologia, 1959, no. 75247 D. BA(47)49158.

1170. Cable, D.R.

1961 Small velvet mesquite (Prosopis chilensis) seedlings survive burning. *Journal of Range Management* 14:160-161.

Because of high survival rate of plants 4-6 inches tall and up to 1 year old, eradication of mesquite by burning is difficult if not impossible.

1171. Campbell, K.O.

1964 An assessment of the case for irrigation development in Australia. p. 450-457. In *Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10033.

Examination of recent changes in the structure of the Australian economy and the sources of growth in rural output in particular, suggests that governmental expenditure on the extension of irrigation areas is probably not as socially desirable as other forms in national investment. Social and institutional obstacles inhibit the objective evaluation of irrigation-works program. The role which irrigation development has to play in effecting income redistribution and in promoting regional growth is often exaggerated.

1172. Capot-Rey, R.

1952 Les limites du Sahara français. *Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux* 8:23-38.

Suggests arbitrary limits of 100 mm in the north and 150 mm in the south and explains the basis for suggesting these limits.

1173. Carraway, D.M.

1956 Bibliography on the climate of Angola. U.S. Weather Bureau Report WB/BC-8. 26 p. (Also cited as AD-669 410)

Includes information on climatology, meteorological reports, meteorological parameters, abstracts, periodic variations, diurnal variations, micrometeorology, statistical analysis, meteorological balloons, tropical regions, maps, atmospheric precipitation, air mass analysis, clouds and meteorological phenomena.

1174. Chapman, J.H.
1942 Halophytes. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 17:291-311.
A good discussion of succulence and other characteristics in relation to the environment. Desert halophytes are treated incidentally.
1175. Chapman, T.G.
1964 Effects of ground-water storage and flow on the water balance. p. 290-301. In *Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)9421.
Discussion of ground-water hydrology, ratio of storage to flow, techniques, recharge and loss and the exploration of ground-water by pumping and sea-water intrusion.
1176. Charley, J.L. and J.W. McGarity
1964 High soil nitrate levels in patterned saltbush communities. *Nature* 201:1351-1352.
1177. Chen, K.T., D.F. Huang, and D.K. Liang
1964 On the formation and evolution of the lake Koko Nor. *Acta Geographica Sinica* 30(3):214-232.
BIGENA 31(3) E67-10626.
Koko Nor is the largest plateau inland lake in China. It is a trough lake formed by neotectonic faulting and by glaciation. The paper describes the geomorphologic features of denudation plains, terraces, lake banks, alluvial cones and islets in the lake region. Abstract of this article appeared in 1965, *Science Abstracts, China, Earth Science* 3(1):12-13.
1178. Chen, P.C.
1936 Lop Nor and Lop Desert. *Geographical Society of China, Journal* 3:1-31.
1179. Chevalier, A.
1933 Analogies et dissemblances entre les flores tropicales de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. *Congrès International de Géographie, Paris, 1931, Comptes Rendus* 2:839-850.
1180. --- ---
1935 Les Iles du Cap Vert: géographie, biogéographie, agriculture; Flore de l'archipel. *Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale* 15(170-171):733-1090.

1181. --- ---
1946 Additions à la flore des Iles du Cap Vert. In Contribution à l'étude du peuplement des étres atlantiques. Société de Biogéographie, Mémoire 8:349-356.
1182. --- ---
1949 Les Nitraria, plantes utiles des déserts salés. Revue de Botanique Appliquée 29:595-599.
1183. Chevalier, A. and L. Emberger
1937 Les régions botaniques terrestres. In L'Encyclopédie Française, V: Les étres vivants, pp. 64/1-12, 66/1-7.
1184. Chien, S.S., C.Y. Wu, and C.T. Chen
1956 The vegetation types of China (translated title). Ti-li Hsüeh-pao (aka Acta Geographica Sinica) 22:37-92.
1185. Chilingar, G.V.
1964 Relationship between porosity, permeability, and grain-size distribution of sands and sandstones. Developments in Sedimentology 1:71-75. BIGENA 32(1) E68-00628.
The porosity, permeability, and grain-size distribution of 610 sandstone cores were determined. Correlation has been found to exist between the porosity and the permeability of sandstone cores containing interstitial formation water.
1186. Ching, R.C.
1941 Report of the expedition [National Geographic Society's second scientific expedition in central China under the direction of Dr. F.R. Wulsin]. In E.H. Walker, Plants collected by R.C. Ching in southern Mongolia and Kansu Province, China. U.S. National Herbarium, Contributions 28(4):573-675.
Includes information on the organization of the expedition, route of the botanical party, the vegetation of Kansu, and principal botanical areas. There is a systematic enumeration of species, p. 593-675.
1187. Chipp, T.F.
1930 Carte "belts of vegetation" pour l'Afrique de l'Ouest. Plate 2, in D.A. Bannerman, The birds of tropical West Africa, vol. 1. Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.

1188. Chippindall, L.K.A.
 1955 A guide to the identification of the grasses of South Africa. Part I. p. 1-527. In D.B.D. Meredith, ed., Grasses of pastures of South Africa. Central News Agency, Johannesburg.
 An exhaustively thorough and excellent research manual, with fine illustrations and complete, detailed keys. Includes nearly all the grass species of South West Africa.
1189. Chu, C.D. et al.
 1964 Takla Makan shamo xihan diqu lǎzhou fujin shabing yidong yanjiu. (Recherches sur les migrations des dunes dans le voisinage des oasis du su-ouest du Takla Makan, Sinkiang.) Dili Xuebao 1:35-50.
 Resume in Russian.
1190. Chu, N.S.
 1964 Dry land geography symposium at Lanchow (translated title). K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao 12:1128-1129. Issued in translation, 1965, as JPRS 31,473; also cited as TT 65-31969. BA(30)72735.
 Utilization of dry regions for farming.
1191. Chu Coching
 1931 Climatic provinces of China (translated title). Academia Sinica, National Research Institute of Meteorology, Memoirs 1:1-11.
1192. --- ---
 1936 A brief survey on the climate of China (translated title). Academia Sinica, National Research Institute of Meteorology, Memoirs 7:1-35.
1193. Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L.
 1964 Terrestrial animals in dry heat: Introduction. In D.B. Dill, E.F. Adolph, and C.G. Wilber, eds., Adaptation to the environment. American Physiological Society, Washington, D.C., Handbook of Physiology 4:447-449. BA(47)45537.
 A brief discussion of climatic extremes, resistance to desiccation, and adaptation to temperature and ultra violet light.
1194. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Pakistan Station
 n.d. Studies on the insect enemies of noxious weeds in Pakistan, May 1963-April 1964. Report. Rawalpindi. 30 p. WA(15)1704.
 Surveys of insects attacking specified noxious weeds, initiated in W. Pakistan in 1960, were continued during 1963/64.

1195. ---
 n.d. Studies on the insect enemies of noxious weeds in Pakistan, May 1964-April 1965. Report. Rawalpindi. 68 p. WA(15)1705.
 The moth Oeobia verbascalis appeared to be a promising agent for the control of Xanthium strumarium. The fly Melanagro-myza cuscuteae was specific to Cuscuta spp., but its activity may be affected by high and low temperatures. The moth Bactra spp. showed promise for the suppression of Cyperus rotundus. The specificity of insects on Halogeton falconeri, Carduus nutans, Urtica spp. and Striga spp. has yet to be fully assessed. Bibliography of 8 references.
1196. Coulombe, H.N. and B.H. Banta
 1964 The distribution and ecology of the Crawford desert shrew, Notiosorex crawfordi, in Saline Valley Inyo County, California. Wasmann Journal of Biology 22(2):277-297. BA(47)25003.
 Thirty-six specimens of N. crawfordi were obtained in Grapevine Canyon, Nelson Mountains, Inyo County, California, utilizing the buried-can pitfall trapping method. These specimens represented the 1st sample of Notiosorex from the Saline Valley hydrographic basin. The habitats and vertebrate associates reported in the literature are summarized and discussed in relation to the ecological affinities of Notiosorex. The habitats and spp. of mammals and reptiles obtained in Grapevine Canyon are discussed.
1197. Cozzo, D.
 1959 Las "clausuras" y la económica rehabilitación forestal de zonas semiáridas y áridas degradadas. (The "enclosures" and the economic rehabilitation of degraded semi-arid and arid zones.) Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):335-340. BA(48)78164.
1198. Cressey, G.B.
 1955 Land of the 500 million, a geography of China. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York. 387 p.
 Bibliography: p. 357-380.
1199. Currie, G.A. and R.V. Fife
 1937 The fate of certain European insects introduced into Australia for the control of weeds. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Journal 2:289-301.

1200. Dan, J.
1963 The relationship between soil maps and geomorphological maps. Société Hellénique de Géographie, Bulletin 4(3):128-132. Maps, p. 199-201.
Soil maps of Israel are used as examples.
1201. Danert, S., S. Geier, and P. Hanelt
1961 Vegetationskundliche studien in Nordostchina (Mandschurei) und der Inneren Mongolei. Fedde's Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilis, Berlin, Beiheft 139:5-144.
1202. Dannies, J.H.
1964 Plantas de energía eólica en Chile. Scientia (Valparaíso) 123.
Analyzes the possibilities that exist in the Atacama Desert through utilization of aeolian energy to establish small economical power plants. Conditions are exceptionally favorable, and the use of aeolian energy in power plants of the order of 25 to 300 kw per unit is economically feasible.
1203. Davis, D.H.S., ed.
1964 Ecological studies in southern Africa. W.Junk, The Hague. 415 p. (Monographiae Biologicae, 14) BA(48)63128.
This book covers major environmental features past and present; palaeo-ecology; ecology of ancestral and primitive man; community studies (both plant and animal); subdesert, grassland, forest, sand-dunes, and rivers; biotic zones; studies of a species or group of related species from various aspects; host-specificity of parasites and the role of wild animals in disease cycles; and a survey of the problem of fire as it affects the plant communities and animal populations of the Kruger National Park. There is a gazetteer and index of place names, and a subject index.
1204. Davis, G.E. and H. Hoogstraal
1956 Etude sur la biologie du spirochète Borrelia persica, trouvé chez la tique Ornithodoros tholozani (Argasinae) récoltée dans le "Governorate" du desert occidental égyptien. Commentaires sur la distribution et l'écologie de la tique vectrice. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée 31(1-2):147-154.

1205. Davydov, G.S.

1964 Grizuny severnogo Tadzhikistana. (Rodents of northern Tadzhikistan) Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Dushanbe. 272 p. illus. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1965, no. 61141K. BA(48)37079.

The results of observations in the years 1957-1962 in the former Leninabad region are given. 27 species were investigated, and in the annotated list information is cited about their distribution, biotopes, population, burrows, swarming activities, reproduction, diet, enemies and parasites, services and disservices, and their daily and seasonal activity.

1206. Day, J.R.

1964 Railways of northern Africa. Arthur Barker, London. 144 p., maps.

Historical notes and descriptions of railways along the southern Mediterranean coast, and in parts of east and west Africa.

1207. Deasy, H.H.P

1901 In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years' exploration. Longmans, Green and Co., London. 420 p.

1208. DeBach, P., ed.

1964 Biological control of insect pests and weeds. Reinhold, New York. 930 p.

A comprehensive multi-author compendium covering scope and importance of biological control, ecology and natural control, organisms employed and ways and means of obtaining biological control. A complete index and a bibliography of 2500 references are included.

1209. Desert Research Institute, Reno, Nevada

1964 Geophysical studies in Nevada relating to hydrogeology. Technical Report 2. 46 p., maps.

Contents: Seismic-refraction and earth-resistivity investigation of hydrogeologic problems in the Humboldt River Basin, Nevada, by W.W. Dudley and L.D. McGinnis; Seismic studies of 3 areas in northern Nevada, by L.C. McGinnis and W.W. Dudley; Extension of the East Range Fault by gravity exploration, by K. Cartwright, J.N. Swinderman, and U.I. Gimlett.

1210. Dettwiller, J.

1964a Représentativité des mesures de vent par radar. (Representativeness of wind measurements by radar.) Météorologie (sér. 4) 75:183-190. MGA 17.11-358.

Upper-air measurements of wind carried out at Columb-Béchar, Algeria, to evaluate instruments and synoptic validity of data.

1211. --- ---

1964b Les vents en altitude à Reggan. (Winds aloft at Reggan.) *Météorologie* (sér. 4) 74:103-116. MGA 17.11-357.

Statistical study of upper winds at Reggan, Algeria.

1212. Dinter, K.

1909 Deutsche-Südwest-Afrika; flora, forst, und landwirtschaftliche fragmente. (German South West Africa, plant, forest, and agricultural fragments.) T.O. Weigel, Leipzig. 191 p.

Detailed studies by an eminent botanist of various plants and aspects of the early colonial economy.

1213. --- ---

1912 Die vegetabilische veldkost Deutsche Südwest-Afrikas. (The vegetable field-foods of South West Africa.) Okahandja. E. Rühl, Bautzen. 47 p., 13 pl.

A discussion of the foods used by the natives of South West Africa.

1214. Dolgov, G.I.

1959 O nekotorykh ocherednykh zadachakh isslevedaniya vodokhranilishch. p. 534-539. In *Soveshchaniya po problemam biologii vnutrennikh vod*, VI, 1957, Trudy. (On some immediate tasks in the investigations of water reservoirs. In Conference on biological problems of inland waters, 6th, 1957, Proceedings.) Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow-Leningrad. Referativny Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 98281. BA(47)80583.

An analysis of the problems encountered in forecasting the hydrochemical regime of newly constructed water reservoirs.

1215. Doroshev, S.I.

1964 Nekotorye voprosy akklimatizatsionnykh rabot v Aral'skom more. (Some problems in introducing animals in the Aral Sea) pp. 135-138. In *Rybnye zapasy Aral'skogo morya i puti ikh ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniia*. (Fish stock in the Aral Sea and methods for its rational utilization) Nauka, Tashkent. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1965, no. 3D324. BA49(3)11448.

Fauna can only be introduced into a body of water after plans have been drawn up indicating suitable species to be introduced, the order in which they will be introduced, and possible consequences. For the first time such a plan was set up for the Aral Sea in 1960. The fauna before and after the plan was put into operation is described.

1216. Downes, R.G.

1964 The water balance and land use. p. 329-341. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10034.

The interactions of land-use and the water balance are examined for arid, semi-arid and humid regions. The components of the water balance -- precipitation, evaporation, transpiration, surface run-off and infiltration -- are considered in turn, and comments made on proposed changes of land-use in relation to catchment characteristics.

1217. Dresch, J.

1963 Remarques sur une division géomorphologique des régions arides et les caractères originaux des régions arides méditerranéennes. Société Hellénique de Géographie, Bulletin, sér. 3, 4:49-64.

1218. Dubinin, V.B.

1948 Ixodid ticks of the steppes of south-eastern Transbaikalia and their epidemiological importance (translated title). p. 275-286. In Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Epidemiologo-parazitologicheskie ekspeditsii Iran. Moscow. 376 p.

1219. Dzhallilova, V.M.

1964 Baridy-vrediteli semennikov ovosh-chnykh krestotsvetnykh kul'tur. (Snout beetles: pests of the seed plants of vegetable Cruciferae crops.) Tashkentskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta, Trudy 16:314-319. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1964, no. 24E201. BA(47)9693.

Five snout beetle species were found in Uzbekistan. The most dangerous species was Baris cocrulescens. The life history, habitats and damage are discussed.

1220. Edwards, D.C.
1956 The ecological regions of Kenya: their classification in relation to agricultural development. *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* 24(94): 89-108. BA(31)30252.
1221. Efrati, P.
1949 Poisoning by scorpion stings in Israel. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 29(2):249-257.
1222. Emberger, L.
1939 Carte phytogéographique du Maroc. Avec la collaboration de M.P. Font-Quer pour la zone espagnole; la partie algérienne d'après la carte d'Algérie-Tunisie de M.R. Maire. Scale 1:1,500,000. Geobotanischen Forschungsinstitut Rübel, Zürich, Veröffentlichungen 14.
An excellent map of the major plant communities. Accompanied by E. Rübel and W. Lhdi, "Ergebnisse der Internationalen Pflanzengeographischen Exkursion durch Marokko und Westalgerien, 1936."
1223. ———
1955 Une classification biogéographique des climats. Université de Montpellier, Faculté des Sciences, Laboratoires de Botanique, Géologie, et Zoologie, Recueil des Travaux, sér. Botanique 7:3-43.
1224. ———
1964 La position phytogéographique du Maroc dans l'ensemble méditerranéen. (The phytogeographical situation of Morocco in its Mediterranean context.) *Al Awamia* 12:1-15. HA 1966(935).
A new definition of the Mediterranean climate. Resumes in English, Spanish, and Arabic. Brief list of references. Map.
1225. England, H.N.
1964 Problems of irrigated areas. p. 399-418. In *Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)9423.
The major problems of large-scale irrigation projects are those presented by rising water-tables and soil salinity. Development of shallow water-tables and soil salinity and means of controlling or minimizing their ill effects are discussed generally and in relation to the Australian landscape.

1226. Engler, A.
1910 Bemerkungen zur vegetationskarte von Deutsche Südwestafrika. (Remarks on the vegetation map of German South West Africa.) In H. Meyer, ed., Das deutsche kolonialreich, vol. 2. Verlag des Bibliographischen-Instituts, Leipzig.
Excellent and concise; rather old in some aspects.
1227. Etherington, D. and G. Sellick
1946 Notes on the bionomics of Anopheles sacharovi in Persia and Iraq. Bulletin of Entomological Research 37(2):191-195.
1228. Evans, G., D. J. J. Kinsman, and D. J. Shearman
1964 A reconnaissance survey of the environment of Recent, carbonate sedimentation along the Trucial Coast, Persian Gulf. Developments in Sedimentology 1:129-135. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00633.
The Abu Dhabi area of the Trucial Coast is a belt of coastal islands and peninsulas bounding a series of large, shallow tidal embayments and associated tidal deltas. This belt is bordered by low beach ridges, isolated hills of Tertiary and Quaternary sediments, and intertidal flats inhabited by algae. The third belt is the saline sebkha, as much as 15 miles in width bounded by low Tertiary hills, capped by Quaternary limestone in places and locally thinly overlain by eolian sand.

1229. Fagan, J.J.
1960 Carboniferous cherts, turbidites and volcanics in northern Independence Range, Nevada. Columbia University. 125 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(10):3563B. ANAG (1968)02606.
1230. Falcon, W. and C. Gotsch
1964 West Pakistan land and water development; a summary of the current controversy. U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington. 10 p.
1231. Faulks, P.J.
1958 An introduction to ethmobotany. Moredale Publications, London. 152 p.
1232. Ferguson, C.W.
1964 Annual rings in big sagebrush, Artemisia tridentata. Laboratory of Tree Ring Research, University of Arizona, Papers 1. 95 p., maps. BA49(6)27675.
Stem sections from approximately 700 plants of big sagebrush, A. tridentata, collected in 7 western states and lower California, Mexico, provided a base from which 5 areas were selected for possible applications of growth-ring studies to problems in ecology and dendroclimatology. The material is divided by areas: New Mexico and Arizona; San Bernardino Mountains, California; Panamint Mountains, California; and White Mountains, California and Nevada.
1233. Ferreira, R.E.C.
1962- Some distinctions between calciphilous and basiphilous plants. I: Field data. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions and Proceedings 34(4):399-143. BA(47)75623
1963
It is suggested here that "calcicolous" species (i.e. those that are mainly confined to basic soils where the pH > 6.0) may be grouped within one of two principal categories. The first category comprises species, denoted as calciphiles, which are restricted to Ca-rich soils alone while the second comprises species, termed basiphiles here, which are restricted to base-rich soils where the predominant cation may be Ca, Mg, or Na. Lists of calciphilous and basiphilous species are included. It is suggested that maritime serpentine soils may be less infertile than those inland.

1234. Flesland, J.R. and W.C. Whitman
 1964 A vegetative analysis of the salt-desert shrub type in western North Dakota. North Dakota Academy of Science, Proceedings 18:73-75. BA(48) 89338.
 A sparse cover of shrubs ranging from 1-3 ft. in height and averaging less than 1 plant/yd² characterizes the salt-desert shrub type in western North Dakota.
1235. Follman, G. and I.-A. Follman-Schrag
 1964 Plantas con periscopios. Un nuevo ecotipo de vegetales encontrado en el Desierto de Atacama. (Plants with periscopes. A new plant ecotype found in the desert of Atacama.) Universidad de Chile, Boletín 53/54:34-39. BA(47)48855.
 The plants described were discovered on a field trip in 1964. They are part of an ecotype very similar to that described by Vogel in 1955 for a desert in South Africa. The Chilean association covers more than 500 km in a north-south extension and consists of 12 different lichens.
1236. Forester, H.C.
 1964 Problems of regional use and management of water. p. 349-358. In Water resources, use and management, proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10035.
 A review of the problems of regional use and management of water in relation to primary production. Efficient use of the limited supplies of supplementary stored water is the subject of intensive investigation in this country. A brief review is presented on the agricultural problems involved in storage, method of irrigation, soil type and quality of water, and drainage of irrigation projects.
1237. Fortunatov, I.K.
 1959 Izuchenie vyнослиvosti drevesnykh i kustarnikovykh porod v severnykh pustynnykh Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana. (A study of the environmental resistance of tree and shrub species in the northern deserts of central Kazakhstan.) Moskovskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii imeni K.A. Timiryazeva, Doklady 40:155-159. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1969, no. 94742. BA(47)74380.
 The drought-resistance, winter-hardiness, and salt resistance are given for 45 decorative and fruit and berry trees and shrubs. The most resistant species for planting in shelter belts under conditions of irrigation are listed.

1238. Gardner, J.L.
 1961 Walnut Gulch Experimental Watershed, Tombstone, Arizona, vegetation map. U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Tucson.
 Map of typical brush and grass communities in a semiarid desert-steppe transition.
1239. Gaussen, H. and A. Vernet
 1958 Carte internationale du tapis végétal, feuille Tunis-Sfaz. Service de la Carte de la Végétation de la France, Toulouse.
1240. Gavrin, V.
 1964 Vodoplavayushchie Kazakhstana. (Water-fowl of Kazakhstan) Okhota i Okhotnich'ye Khozyaistvo 8: 19-21. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no. 41193. BA(48)21624.
 In Kazakhstan 56 species of waterfowl are found, including 49 species that nest there regularly. Its geographic position has made Kazakhstan one of the regions in the Soviet Union having very abundant waterfowl. Here the number of nesting birds is about 2.2 million pairs and, toward the beginning of the game season, about 10-12 million individuals, of which about 40% are coots (*Fulica atra*). In autumn another 10-12 million game birds which have nested in Siberia fly through the Republic.
1241. Gay, P., Jr.
 1962 Origen, distribución y movimiento de las arenas eólicas en el área de Yauca a Palpa. Sociedad Geológica del Perú, Boletín 37:37-58. Map. BIGENA 31(5) E67-03633.
 By studying aerial photographs in the area between Yauca and Palpa along the coastal belt of southern Peru, the directions of movement of the dunes were established. Topographic features noticeably deflect the movements of the dunes by interfering in the pattern of the prevailing wind directions. The relationship between width of the barchans and velocity of migration is essentially constant.
1242. Gerasimov, I.P. and M.A. Glazovskaya
 1960 Fundamentals of soil science and soil geography (translated title). State Publishing House for Geography, Moscow. Translated by A. Gourevitch for Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1965. 382 p. Also cited as TT 65-50061.

The book is prescribed for students specializing in geography at Soviet universities. It covers physical, chemical, and biological bases of soil science, characteristic processes of soil formation and factors influencing it, and soil science as related to physical geography. It also includes the problems of evolution and growth of vegetation, descriptions of soil types and their distribution in the Soviet Union and throughout the world. There is comprehensive bibliography.

1243. Giacobbe, A.

- 1964- La mesure du bioclimat Méditerranéen. (The measurement of the Mediterranean bioclimate.) *Naturalia Monspeliensia*, sér. Botanique 16:43-70. BA(47) 75607.

The bioclimate of the Mediterranean area was studied in terms of rainfall (the Mediterranean coefficient), intensity and duration of aridity and humidity and temperature. It is shown that rainfall is an important factor in the determination of the plant ecology of the different regions. The effects of rainfall on soil conditions is also considered.

1244. Giessler, A.

- 1961 Trockengebiete der Erde und die Methoden ihrer systematischen hydrologischen Erschließung. (Arid regions of the world and methods of their systematic hydrologic development) *Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift* 113(1):31-36. BIGENA 32(1) E68-01066.

Twenty-six percent of the Earth's land surface has a desert and steppe climate. Ground-water and surface water development and planting trees to prevent soil erosion are among the measures that can be taken to combat aridity. The possibilities for water development in southwestern Africa and the Orb-Irtysh-Yenisei project area in Siberia are discussed.

1245. Gillman, C.

- 1949 A vegetation types map of Tanganyika Territory. *Geographical Review* 39(1):7-37.

A good map (at a scale of 1:2,000,000) and discussion considering the availability of material. Only a very small area is classified as arid or semiarid.

1246. Girschman, N., Y. Pfeifer, and F.G. Sulman

- 1964 Effect of hot dry desert winds (Sharav, Hamsin) on the metabolism of hormones and minerals. *Harekeach Haivri* 10(5/6):397-404. BA(47)61170.

The hot dry desert winds affect the urinary hormone levels. Excretion of 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid, 17-ketosteroids and Na⁺ ion was decreased while that of 17-hydrocorticosteroids and of potassium ion was increased. Excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline increased among newer arrivals and decreased among native-born. The significance of these effects are briefly discussed. In French and Hebrew.

1247. Gland, H.

1964 Un cas de brouillard au Sahara Central. (A case of fog in Central Sahara.) *Météorologie* (sér. 4) 74:153-156. MGA 18.2-326.

The author describes an exceptional case of formation and of a typical radiation fog occurring in the northern region of the Ahaggar Mountains where turbidity of visibility is generally due to sand: sand haze, sand wind, sand whirl or blowing sand.

1248. Good, R. D'O.

1954 The Bahrain Islands and their desert flora. p. 45-55. In J. L. Cloudsley-Thompson, ed., *Biology of deserts; proceedings of a symposium on the biology of hot and cold deserts*. Institute of Biology, London.

1249. Griffith, A.L.

1946 The vegetation of the Thar desert of Sind. *Indian Forester* 72:307.

1250. Guinea, E.

1946 Ensayo geobotánico de la Guinea continental española. Dirección de Agricultura de los Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea, Madrid. 389 p.
Bibliography: p. 387-388.

1251. Guinet, P.

1953 Carte de la végétation de l'Algérie, feuille Béni Abbès. Service de la Carte de la Végétation de la France, Toulouse.

1252. Gutzevich, A.V.

1943 On the mosquitoes of North Iran (translated title). *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady* (Comptes Rendus) 40(3): 123-125.

1253. — —

1948 Mosquitoes and malaria in Iran (translated title). p. 209-234. In *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Epidemiologo-parazitologicheskie ekspeditsii Iran*. Moscow. 376 p.

1254. Hall, E.A.A., R.L. Specht, and C.M. Eardley
 1964 Regeneration of the vegetation on Koonamore
 Vegetation Reserve (S. Australia), 1926-1962.
 Australian Journal of Botany 12(2):205-264.
 HA(36)408.
 The vegetation of this arid region (mean annual rainfall
 7.6 in.) is mainly shrub steppe admixed with low arid
 woodlands. This area was overgrazed and eroded, so
 domestic animals were excluded from 1925 onwards. In
 some areas Atriplex has increased and the ephemeral herbage
 of Bassia and Stipa has decreased proportionately; in others,
 most of the perennial vegetation has been destroyed by
 rabbits and the ephemerals predominate, but they provide
 little forage during drought and are of little use in pre-
 venting soil erosion. 25 references.
1255. Handel-Mazzetti, H.
 1931 The phytogeographic structure and affinities of
 China. International Botanical Congress, 5th,
 Cambridge, 1930, Report of Proceedings, p. 513-
 517.
1256. Hargreaves, W.H. and K.G.F. Mackenzie
 1942 Spider bite simulating acute abdomen. Royal
 Army Medical Corps, London, Journal 78(1):37-39.
1257. Harris, B.C.
 1955 Eat the weeds. Published by the Author, Worcester,
 Massachusetts. 147 p.
1258. Hedin, S.
 1931 Across the Gobi desert. G. Routledge and Sons,
 Ltd., London. 402 p.
1259. Hefny, B.
 1953 Two climatic maps of the Nile basin and vicinity.
 Société de Géographie d'Egypte, Bulletin 26:183-
 192.
1260. Henkel, A.
 1904 Weeds used in medicine. U.S. Department of
 Agriculture, Farmers Bulletin 188. 47 p.
1261. Hörner, N.G.
 1957 Some notes and data concerning dunes and sand
 drift in the Gobi Desert. Sino-Swedish Expedition,
 1927-1935; reports from the scientific expedition
 to the north-western provinces of China under the

Leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin, Publication 40, Reports, III: Geology, 5. 40 p.

1262. Hoffman, G.O. and B.J. Ragsdale

1964 Mesquite control. Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Miscellaneous Publication 386. 8 p.
MA(15)1125.

Recommendations are given for the control of mesquite (Prosopis juliflora) by mechanical means and by aerial or ground application of 2,4,5-T.

1263. Hoogstraal, H. and M. Kaiser

1960 Observations on ticks (Ixodoidea) of Libya. Entomological Society of America, Annals 53(4):445-457.

1264. Hounam, C.E.

1964 The temporal and spatial distribution of evaporation in Australia. p. 102-111. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York.
BA(47)10536.

The maximum evaporation from the Australian standard tank occurs in the arid zone along an axis of 27-28°S latitude. Annual averages range from 130 in. around Oodnadatta, down to 30 in. in Tasmania. In southern Australia summer averages are generally more than five times winter values, but the ratio is less than two in the monsoonal far north. Evaporation from the Australian standard tank is compared with that from the U.S. Class A pan and with estimates by the Penman method.

1265. Howes, F.N

1946 Fence and barrier plants in warm climates. Kew Bulletin 2:51-87.

A good discussion of the functions of fence and barrier plants, types of hedges, and descriptions of the more important species.

1266. Hueck, K.

1950- Vegetationskarten aus Argentinien. Die Erde 2:145-
1951 154.

1267. Huffaker, C.B.

1957 Fundamentals of biological control of weeds. Hilgardia 27:101-157.

This article attempts to clarify the relation of insects in plant communities and regulating actions relative to abundance of plants, weeds or otherwise.

1268. Huffaker, C.B., D.W. Ricker, and C.E. Kennett
1961 Biological control of puncture vine (Tribulus terrestris) with imported weevils (Microthrips spp.). California Agriculture 15(12):11-12.
1269. Humbert, H.
1955 Les territoires phytogéographiques de Madagascar: leur cartographie. p. 195-204. In Les divisions écologiques du monde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Colloques Internationaux, 59^e, Paris, 1954.
1270. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
1964 The ecology of man in the tropical environment; proceedings of the 9th technical meeting of IUCN held in Nairobi, September 1963. Its Publication, n.s. 4. 355 p. HA(36)1025.
Summarized discussions include: pre-industrial man in the tropical environment, ecosystems and biological productivity, the impact of man on the tropical environment, ecological research and development.
1271. Jacusiel, F.
1947 Sandfly control with DDT residual spray. Field experiments in Palestine. Bulletin of Entomological Research 38(3):479-488.
1272. Jain, S.K.
1963 Invasion of plants in arid regions of India. National Academy of Sciences of India, Proceedings 33:58-60.
1273. Jassenetzky, G.
1963 Le problème des zones arides. L'Humanité et la terre nourricière. (The problem of the dry zones. Humanity and nutritive land.) Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Comptes Rendus 29(7/8):149-154. BA(48)31272.
1274. Joly, F.
1963 Recherche d'une méthode de cartographie géomorphologique pour une carte des pays arides et semi-arides du monde à l'échelle du 1:1.000.000. Société Hellénique de Géographie, Bulletin 4(3):82-99.

1275. Joshi, M.C.
1956 Plant ecology of Bikaner and its adjacent areas in comparison with the rest of western Rajasthan. Indian Botanical Society, Journal 35:495-511.
1276. --- ---
1957 A comparative study of the vegetation of some areas in Jaipur division. Indian Botanical Society, Journal 36:272-291.
1277. --- ---
1958a An ecological study of the vegetation in sand dunes round about Pilani, Rajasthan. Rajasthan University (Ph.D. dissertation).
1278. --- ---
1958b Preliminary survey of the sand dune vegetation of Pilani and its neighbourhood. Indian Botanical Society, Journal 37:309-327.
Semiarid sand dune vegetation. Descriptions include: sandy plains area, embryonic dunes, barchanoid dunes, seif dunes, sand mound areas and stabilized dunes. Principal species are listed and environmental factors discussed.
1279. Jungerius, P.D.
1964 The soils of eastern Nigeria. Universiteit van Amsterdam, Fysisch-Geografisch Laboratorium, Publicaties 4:185-198. Maps. Also cited as: Service Géologique du Luxembourg, Publication 14:185-198.
1280. Kabirova, M.B.
1964 Rasprostranenie Cl. tetani i Cl. botulinum v pochve nekotorykh raionov Alma-Atinskoi oblasti. Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie. (Distribution of Clostridium tetani and Clostridium botulinum in the soils of some areas of Alma-Ata Oblast. Preliminary report.) p. 146-147. In Materialy shestoi Itogovoi nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii Kazakhskogo Instituta Epidemiologii, Mikrobiologii i Gigieny, 1964. (Information from the 6th concluding practical science conference of the Kazakh Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Hygiene, 1964.) Alma-Ata. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no. 19B353. BA(47) 48741.
The C. tetani toxin was found in 41 of 122 samples (34.4%) and C. botulinum type-B toxin in 6 of 122 samples (4.9%) from soils of Kazakh SSR. Pure cultures of the corresponding anaerobes were isolated from the same samples and their biological properties studied.

1281. Kalabukhov, N.I., O.N. Nurgel'dyev, and G.N. Skvortsov
 1958 "Zhiznennye formy" gryzunov peschanykh i
 glinistyykh pustyn' Turkmenii. ("Life forms" of
 rodents of sand loam deserts of Turkmenistan.)
 Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 37(3):321-344. Referativnyi
 Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1959, no. 30590. BA(47)5571.
 Two life forms were distinguished during the study of 6
 species of Turkmenian rodents: those adapted to sand and
 those adapted to dense loamy soils. These life forms are
 distinguished by the adaptive structure of the extremities
 to the substrate and by adaptive coloration. The species
 which belong to the same life form eat similar food and
 carry similar fleas.
1282. Kaul, R.N. and J.K. Chitnis
 1964 Kumat-D, the tree of rocky desert. Indian
 Farming 13(12):9-10.
1283. Keay, R.W.J.
 1953 An outline of Nigerian vegetation. 2nd ed. The
 Government Printer, Lagos. 55 p.
 Includes provisional map of vegetation zones, scale
 1:3,000,000.
1284. --- ---
 1956 Note on vegetation maps of British Territories
 in Tropical Africa. Rapport Réunion Phytogéographie
 Yangambi, doc. CCTA/CSA, Afrique (56), 214:330.
1285. K'eng Pai-chieh (K'eng Kwan-hou)
 1958 Chung kuo chih wu ti li chü yü. (Phytogeographical
 areas of China) 128 p.
 A description, dividing China into 7 regions.
1286. Kenzina, L. I.
 1964 Sravnitel'naya bakteriologicheskaya kharakteristika
 pit'evykh vod goroda Alma-Aty po sovetskomu i mezhdunarodnomu standartam (Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie).
 (Comparative bacteriological description of the drinking water of Alma-Ata based on Soviet and international standards (Preliminary report).) p. 138-139. In
 Materialy shestoi Itogovoi nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii Kazakhskogo Instituta Epidemiologii, Microbiologii i Gigieny, 1964. (Information from the 6th concluding practical science conference of the Kazakh Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Hygiene, 1964.) Alma-Ata. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no. 19B341. BA(47)48645.

The determination of Streptococcus faecalis and Clostridium welchii as an index of the fecal contamination of sources of water is an additional means of investigating drinking water by international and European standards. Escherichia coli was found in 10 samples of water from wells in Alma-Ata, S. faecalis was found in 28 of them and C. welchii was found in 21. No differences were found in the detection of E. coli and representatives of the enterococcus group in river water and reservoirs.

1287. Khayyat, S.M. and A.A. Gilder
1947 Ovine Piropasmoses in Iraq. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Transactions 41(1): 119-126.
1288. Khodukin, N.I.
1927 On the biology of hibernating Anopheles and its importance in the epidemiology and control of malaria in Turkestan (translated title). Russkii Zhurnal Tropichestkoi Meditsiny 5(8):502-512.
1289. Kieslinger, A.
1963 Zur Kohäsion des sandes (Unfälle und unfallverhütung in sandgruben). (The cohesion of sands) Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 114(1962):151-152. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00428.
Factors responsible for the cohesion of sands are summarized, with particular reference to their significance for prevention of accidents in sand pits.
1290. Killian, C.
1945 Expédition 1943 (Aïr et Tenéré). Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux 3:73-86.
1291. Kinsman, D.J.
1964 The Recent carbonate sediments near Halat el Bahrani, Trucial Coast, Persian Gulf. Developments in Sedimentology 1:185-192. Maps. BIGENA 32(1)E68-00638.
The Recent carbonate sediments of the tidal deltas of the Halat el Bahrani area near Abu Dhabi on the Trucial Coast are described in detail from the standpoints of both sedimentary and biologic subenvironmental units. Coral reefs occur between the delta channels and the delta margins. A frontal dune ridge characterizes the Halat el Bahrani island.

1292. Kitaoka, M.
1950 Experimental transmission of the West Nile virus by the mosquito. Japanese Medical Journal 3(2): 77-81.
1293. Kolpakova, S.A.
1931 Materials for the study of the tick fauna in the district of the Lbishchensk Region (western Kazakhstan), where plague is endemic (translated title). Vestnik Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Parazitologii (Saratov) 10(3):271-274.
1294. Kostyuchenko, V.P.
1957 Oroshaemye serozemnye pochvy Tashkentskogo oazisa. (Irrigated sierozem soils of the Tashkent oasis.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Pochvennogo Instituta imeni V.V. Dokuchaeva, Trudy 52:249-302. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 5672. BA(47)9427.
After irrigation typical sierozems showed an increase of volumetric weight, especially in subarable horizons, and a more even distribution of carbonates along the profile. Enrichment by irrigational alluvium caused a considerable increase of absorption capacity and a change of mineralogical composition. Azotobacter and various species of fungi appeared as a constituent of microflora; the activity of microorganisms extended to a considerable depth.
1295. Kovda, V.A.
1958 O pustynnyakh i oazisakh Egipta. (Deserts and oases of Egypt.) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Vestnik 9:72-79. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 59876. BA(47)69184.
The classification and nomenclature of Egyptian soils are outlined.
1296. Kozlov (Kozloff), I.V.
1938 Genus Nitraria. Journal of Japanese Botany 15:123-131.
1297. Krishnaswamy, V.S. and R.K. Gupta
1952 Rajputana desert - its vegetation and its soil. Indian Forester 78:595.
1298. Kröber, O.
1925 Tabanidae. 146 p. In E.Lindner, ed., Die fliegen der palaearktischen region, IV(1), 19. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart.

1299. Ku, C.C. and Y.C. Cheo
1941 A preliminary survey of the forests in Western China. *Sinensia* 12:81-132.
1300. Kuchler, A.W.
1948 A new vegetation map of Manchuria. *Ecology* 29:513-516.
Mostly forest and grassland, outside of semiarid region.
1301. --- ---
1960 Vegetation mapping in Africa. Association of American Geographers, *Annals* 50:74-84.
Discussion of mapping beginning with Shantz 1923 and ending with recent UNESCO map. Compares coverage and methods. 30 maps are listed mostly covering parts of Africa.
1302. --- ---
1964 The potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. American Geographical Society, Special Research Publication 36. Accompanied by Manual, 36, 116 p.
Colored map 95 x 149 cm.; scale 1:3,168,000. Albers equal-area projection with standard parallels at 29°30' and 45°30'. A very useful treatment of plant communities from the viewpoint of the geographer rather than that of the phytosociologist.
1303. Kunin, V.N.
1964 Some scientific results in the study of local waters in the deserts of the USSR. p. 212-218. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)9428.
Freshwater floating lenses are important to man in the development of the economy of desert areas. The pumping of fresh water from a big lens is possible by means of pairs of boreholes. Fresh water is pumped from the upper boreholes and saline water from the lower ones. By this means intrusion of saline water from below is eliminated.
1304. Kuznetsov, L.A.
1959 Materialy k geobotanicheskoi kharakteristike formatsii Anabaseta salsae. (Data on geobotanical characteristics of the Anabaseta salsae formation.)

Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo,
Instituta imeni A.I. Gertsena, Uchenye Zapiski
178:119-144. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya,
1960, no. 80271. BA(47)70608.

Detailed characteristics are given of the Anabaseta salsae formation with the predominance of Anabasis salsa. This formation extended on a vast area in Kazakhstan. The flora of the formation as well as its living forms are analyzed in detail. A description is given of the most characteristic associations, with an indication of the habitats of the plants encountered, their abundance, etc.

1305. Lavrenko, E.M.
 1958 Uspekhi i osnovnye zadachi izucheniya botanicheskoi geografii SSSR i sopredel'nykh stran. (Successes achieved and main remaining tasks in the study of the botanical geography of the USSR and adjacent countries). Akademiia Nauk SSR, Izvestiya, Seriya Biologicheskaya 4:385-394. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya 1959, no. 43372. BA(48)73597.
 Botanical maps of the USSR and some other countries have been charted, work has been done on the zoning of the vegetative cover, on the relation between vegetation and climate on the geography of the Palearctic as a whole, and on the investigation tasks of the vertical zoning. A bibliography with 25 references is included. Tasks yet to be accomplished are outlined.
1306. Leclercq, M.
 1961 Tabanidae (Diptera) du Maroc. II. Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux, Bulletin 29(2):138-147.
1307. Lee, D.J.
 1948 Anopheline larvae collected in Arabia. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 42(3/4):253-255.
1308. ———
 1950 Anopheline surveys in Syria and Lebanon. In Anopheles and malaria in the Near East. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir 7:3-46.
1309. Lee, D.J. and A.R. Woodhill
 1944 The Anopheline mosquitoes of the Australasian region. University of Sydney, Department of Zoology, Monograph 2. 209 p.
1310. Lee Schu-tan
 1947 Delimitation of the geographic regions of China. Association of American Geographers, Annals 37:155-168.
 Delimitation based on seven selected criteria: topography, drainage, climate, soil, vegetation, land use, and agriculture. The northwestern region designated Sinkiang and Mongolia is a desert and semi-desert region with less than ten inches of rainfall.
1311. Lee Shih-ying et al.
 1957 The Tsaidam basin with regard to the natural regionalization of China (translated title). Ti-li Hsüeh-pao

(Acta Geographica Sinica) 23:329-343.

1312. Le Houérou, H.N.
1955 Contribution à l'étude de la végétation de la région de Gabès: notice détaillée de la carte des groupements végétaux de Gabès-Sidi Chemmakh. Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Annales 28:141-180.
1313. Levina, F.Y.
1964 Rastitel'nost' polupustyni Severnogo Prikaspiya i ee kormovoe znachenie. (The vegetation of the semi-desert of the northern area of the Caspian Sea and its food value.) Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad. 336 p. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1965, no. 2V228K. BA(47)59140.
1314. Levyns, M.R.
1955 Some geographical features of the family Polygalaceae in Southern Africa. Royal Society of South Africa, Transactions 34(3):379-386.
1315. Li, C.
1964 Features, transformation, and utilization of sandy land on the West Liao River plain (translated title). Ti-li 4(64):157-160. Issued in translation, 1965, as JPRS 28,772. BAg(30)26997.
Soil types and genesis, wind erosion control, and land use.
1316. Liao, Y.P.
1964 Le contrôle des déserts en Chine. Acta Geographica (Paris) 51:18-20.
1317. Licht, S., ed.
1964 Medical climatology. Elizabeth Licht, New Haven, Connecticut. 753 p., maps. (Physical Medicine Library, vol. 8)
A comprehensive treatment by 32 specialists. Each chapter has a bibliography.
1318. Lindberg, K.
1949 Le paludisme en Afghanistan. (Malaria in Afghanistan.) Rivista di Malariologia 28(1):1-54.
1319. Lobova, E.V.
1960 Pochvy pustynnoi zony SSSR. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Pochvennyi Institut im. V.V. Dokuchaeva. 362 p. (Translated, 1967, by Israel Program for Scientific

Translations, Jerusalem, as Soils of the desert zone of the USSR. 405 p.) Also cited as TT 67-51279.

An excellent treatise with maps showing geomorphology, vegetation and soils relationships. The coverage includes soils and geography of the desert regions of the USSR, description of gray-brown soils and the taykrs and genetic properties of gray-brown soils.

1320. Logan, R.F.

1963 A proposed classification of the geomorphic features of the arid lands. Société Hellénique de Géographie, Bulletin, sér. 3, 4:100-103.
Includes table of landforms and map symbols, p. 101-103.

1321. Long, G.

1954 Sbeitla. In his Contribution à l'étude de la végétation de la Tunisie centrale. Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Annales 27. 388 p. BA(32) 11260.

Cartography on this map of the Sbeitla area, 35°13'N, 9°03'E, east of Kasserine, is excellent. BA32(11260).

1322. Lonsdale, J.T. and R.A. Maxwell

1967 Geology of intrusive igneous rocks. In R.A. Maxwell et al., Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas. University of Texas Publication 6711:170-270. ANAG(1968)02912.

Intrusive igneous masses occurring at many places in Big Bend National Park include dikes, sills, laccoliths, plugs, and irregular bodies. They are more abundant in a broad NW-SE belt centered around the Chisos Mts. Descriptions of the rocks in the various types of intrusions, located on geologic map in pocket and their chemical analyses and modes are tabulated.

1323. Lorenzo Villa, M.I. and B.N. Pinto Pech

1964 Carta de vegetación natural de México. (Map of natural vegetation of Mexico.) Anuario de Geografía (México) 4:245-361. Map. English summary, p.245-248.

1324. Lumsden, W.H.R. and J. Yofe

1950 Anophelism and malaria in Transjordan and neighboring parts of Palestine and Syria. In Anopheles and malaria in the Near East. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir 7:47-108.

1325. Lutti, R.

1959

Ecología y recuperación de la vegetación de algunas zonas áridas y semiáridas de America. (Ecology and recovery of the vegetation in some arid and semi-arid zones of America.) Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino 3(1/2):193-207. BA(48)73599.

A review of the methods of study, improvement, recovery, exploitation and conservation of the vegetation in some arid and semi-arid zones of the New World, including USA, Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, and Chile.

1326. Ma, Y.T.
1957 The geographic distribution pattern of Chinese soil (translated title). *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 5:1-18.
In Chinese.
1327. Macan, T.T.
1950 The Anopheline mosquitoes of Iraq and North Persia. In *Anopheles and malaria in the Near East*. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir 7:109-219.
1328. Magnani, M.
1962 Indagini e ricerche sulle glaciazioni e sulla morfologia periglaciale in Argentina. *Ricerca Scientifica* 2(4):297-312. *BIGENA* 31(5) E67-04421.
There are traces of two glaciations in the Andes and Pampa Sierras. Examples of arching in vegetation patterns, striations in granitic outcrops, polygonal soils, solifluction, and paving are also discussed and illustrated.
1329. Maire, R. and T. Monod
1950 Etudes sur la flora et la végétation de Tibesti. (Studies on the flora and vegetation of Tibesti.) Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Mémoire 8. 141 p.
Includes daily weather data, January to June, 1940, and a short climatic bibliography.
1330. Manokhina, L.A., I.V. Larin, and Z.S. Akimtseva
1956 Vliyanie limannogo orosheniya na lugovuyu, pustynnuyu i stepnuyu rastitel'nost' limannogo orosheniya na lugovuyu, pristynnuyu i stepnuyu rastitel'nost' limana Utinogo. Iz rabot Limannogo stationara. (The effect of flood irrigation on the meadow, desert and steppe vegetation of the Utinyi Liman. From works of

the Liman Station) p.258-539. In Priroda i kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Vologo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ya. (The nature and the specific nutritional characteristics of the liman vegetation of the Volga-Ural Interfluvial Region) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow-Leningrad. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1959, No. 52752. BA(47)30568.

The Utinyi Liman is situated in the northern part of the Bol'shoi Liman and is irrigated by waters of the Zapadnaya Dyura river. The publication covers geobotanical investigations and detailed studies of the biological characteristics of plants and individual associations.

1331. Mansfield, W.W.

1964 Control of evaporation. p. 112-115. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10560.

The principle of using monolayers of materials such as cetyl alcohol to reduce natural evaporation is outlined, followed by a brief review of the methods used for applying monolayers to both small and large storages and the results obtained.

1332. Marloth, R.

1909 Vegetation of the southern Namib. South African Journal of Science 6:80-87.

An excellent review, recognizing sub-areas, in the area between Luderitz and Aus.

1333. McIlroy, I.C.

1964 The measurement of evaporation. p. 94-101. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)10561.

The four main categories of methods of measuring evaporation from natural surfaces are briefly discussed, and then compared. Their present uses in Australia are described, and a program for expansion presented.

1334. Heredith, D.B.D.. ed.

1955 Grasses and pastures of South Africa. Central News Agency, (Cape Town?). 771 p.

A valuable compendium part includes a key to and a description of the grasses for South Africa. The work is equally

usable in South West Africa. Includes bibliographies and a vegetation map.

1335. Michelet, J.
1964 L'adaptation des transplantés au climat désertique. Quelques aspects physiologiques. (Adaptation of people transplanted to a desert climate. Some physiological aspects.) Archives des Maladies Professionnelles de Médecine du Travail et de Sécurité Sociale 25(3):127-132. BA(47)31026.
1336. Miegé, E.
1963 Les privilèges et la mise en valeur des zones arides. (Advantages and utilization of dry zones.) Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Comptes Rendus 29(7/8):155-164. BA(48)31274.
1337. Migahid, A.M. and M.A. Ayyad
1959 An ecological study of Ras El Hikma district. 1: The climatic environment of the vegetation. Institut du Désert d'Egypte, Bulletin 9(2):1-45. Maps.
A study of the district located on the Mediterranean coast of Egypt.
1338. Monod, T.
1938 Remarques générales. In La vie dans la région désertique nord-tropicale de l'ancien monde. Société de Biogéographie, Mémoire 6:375-406.
1339. ---
1940 Phanérogames. p. 53-211. In Contribution à l'étude du Sahara Occidental. Comité d'Etudes Historiques et Scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Publication, sér. B, 5.
1340. ---
1944 Tableau d'ensemble des divisions adoptées. p. 13-14. Et Remarques sur l'Esquisse phytogéographique du Sahara occidental de M. Murat. p. 26-31. In M. Murat, Esquisse phytogéographique du Sahara occidental. Office National Anti-acridien, Alger, Mémoires 1. 31 p.

1341. Monod, T.
1952- Notes botaniques sur l'Adrar (Sahara occidental).
1954 Institut Francais d'Afrique Noire, Bulletin 14(2):
405-449; 16(1):1-48.
1342. --- ---
1953 Exposé liminaire pour la section biologique. In
Desert Research, proceedings International sym-
posium on desert research, held in Jerusalem May 7-
14, 1952. Sponsored by the Research Council of
Israel and Unesco. Research Council of Israel,
Special publication 2:43-88.
An excellent discussion of what constitutes a desert,
characteristics of deserts, their ecology and place in
world economy.
1343. Monod, T.
1956 Nomenclature des formations végétales dan les
régions arides et semi-arides. Rapport Réunion
Phytogéographie Yangambi, doc. CCTA/CSA, Afrique
(56), 214:302-319.
1344. Morrison, R.B.
1964 Soil stratigraphy, principles, application to
differentiation and correlation of Quaternary
deposits and landforms, and applications to
soil science. University of Nevada. 181 p.
(Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation
Abstracts 28(4):1580B-1581B. ANAG(1968)05236.

1345. Neranov, I.K., G.P. Usachev, and E.I. Yakovlev
 1964 K rasprostraneniyu i ekologii tushkanchika Severtsova v Yugo-Zapadnom Tadjikistane. (Distribution and ecology of Severtzov's jerboa (Alactaga severtzovi) in southwestern Tadjikistan) Akademii Nauk Tadjikskoi SSR, Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk 2(16):105-106. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no. 101274. BA(48)37084.
 Reports on 100 Severtzov's jerboas caught in various areas. Estimates made from automobiles showed that there were 0.4-3.6 animals for every km of the road. Fleas that are specific to jerboa (Mesopsylla eucta) and parasites of gerbils (Xenopsylla conformis and Ceratophyllus laeviceps) were found. The adult males had the most fleas. In all the places indicated the jerboas were confined to valleys of gray desert soils and to the foot of mountains with shortgrass.
1346. Nielsen, D.R., J.W. Diggar, and R.J. Miller
 1964 Soil profile studies aid water management for salinity control. California Agriculture 18(8):4-5: BA(47)19187.
 Leaching and redistribution of potassium chloride applied to the surface of a clay-loam soil at the rate of 150 lb/0.01 acre in the 5-foot profile was observed for various methods of water application. Intermittent ponding with 26 inches of water caused more leaching than 40 inches of continuous ponding.
1347. Loori, H.M.
 1964 Economic analysis of alternative pricing systems for water resource projects with particular emphasis on Iran. University of Connecticut (Ph.D. dissertation). 138 p. Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts 26(4):1955-1956. BAg(30)10367.
1348. Nordlindh, T.
 1949 Flora of the Mongolian steppe and desert areas. I: Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae and Monocotyledoneae (Typhaceae - Gramineae). Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927-1935; report from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin, Publication 31, Reports, XI: Botany, 4. 155 p.
 Includes history of early explorations and a description of plants; a few are illustrated, and the distribution of the more important species is shown on a series of small maps.

1349. Morin, L.
1932

Quaternary climatic changes within the Tarim Basin.
Geographical Review 22:591-598.

1350. O'Driscoll, E.P.

1964 Environmental factors affecting the occurrence of ground-water. p. 188-194. In Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)9431.

The five main factors influencing the occurrence of ground-water are rainfall, topographic relief, vegetative cover, rock type and the structures developed in the rocks. These factors are often mutually interdependent and, although one may be dominant in a particular locality, their effects usually overlap. It is not possible, in most cases, to attribute any particular condition of groundwater occurrence directly to one factor, even though one may be dominant.

1351. Olenev, N.O.

1930 Résultats scientifiques des travaux des expéditions de 1928 et 1929 pour l'étude des parasites des animaux domestiques au Kazakhstan. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady (Comptes Rendus) 22:604-610. (Abstr.)

1352. --- ---

1935 Un nouveau foyer de tiques Ornithodoros au Kazakstan du sud-est. Gosudarstvennogo Instituta Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii, Trudy 11:133-135.

1353. Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency, Tokyo

1964 Report of the survey for the development of desert areas in the U.A.R. 111p. (Abridged version printed in Natural Resources (Unesco) 1(1/2):18). HA 1966(1580).

1354. Palmer, E.
1871 Food products of the American Indians. U.S. Commissioner of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Report, 1870:404-428.
1355. Pauly, E.
1964 Geologie und Lagerstätten Angolas. (Geology and mineral deposits of Angola) Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 114(3):714-717. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(1)E68-00727.
1356. Pavlovskii, E.N.
1941 A new vector of the tick relapsing fever Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. in Turkmenia (translated title). Akademiia Nauk SSSR., Doklady (Comptes Rendus) 31(4):408-410.
1357. --- ---
1945 On the natural focal occurrence of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Turkmen SSR. Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya, Moscow, 14(3):56-59.
1358. --- ---
1948 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran (translated title). p. 179-202. In Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Epidemiologo-parazitologicheskie ekspeditsii Iran. Moscow. 376 p.
1359. Pavlovskii, E.N. and A.K. Stein
1927 On the rôle of Turkestan ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the pathology of man. Pensée Médicale d'Usbékistane, Tashkent, 2(3):31-37.
1360. Pearson, H.H.W.
1910 The travels of a botanist in South West Africa. (Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition, 1908-1909, Report 1.) Geographical Journal 35:481-513.
Chiefly geological and botanical, with good descriptions of the southwest part of the territory, south of Keetmanshoop and Lüderitz, and of the vicinity of Swakopmund and Welwitsche, in the central Namib.
1361. P'ei Chien
1948a Flowering plants of Northwestern China. Academia Sinica, Taiwan, Botanical Bulletin 1(2):96-106; 2(4):215-227.

1362. --- ---
1948b Notes on Tamaricaceae of China. Academia Sinica,
Taiwan, Botanical Bulletin 2(1):18-22.
1363. Perfil'ev, P.P.
1929 Sur les phlébotomes du Turkestan et sur
Phlebotomus sergenti var. alexandri Sinton.
Société de Pathologie Exotique, Bulletin 22(7):
545-549.
1364. --- ---
1932 Beiträge zur Phlebotomus - fauna in Turkmenistan.
Soveta po Izucheniyu Proizvoditel'nykh Sil, seriya
Turkmensk, Trudy 2:119-141.
1365. --- ---
1933 Ueber neue Stechmücken aus Mittelasien
(Turkmenistan). Zoologischer Anzeiger 101
(7-8):221-227.
1366. --- ---
1934 Zur fauna, systematik und verbreitung der
Phlebotomus-arten Turkmeniens. Soveta po
Izucheniyu Proizvoditel'nykh Sil, seriya
Turkmensk, Trudy 6:105-117.
1367. --- ---
1935 Contributions à la biologie, à la taxonomie et à la
géographie des phlébotomes de la section major.
Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Tadzhikskii Filial, Trudy
5:29-51.
1368. Perry, R.A. and M. Lazarides
1964 Vegetation of the Leichhardt-Gilbert area (including
considerations of climate, topography and soil).
C.S.I.R.O., Division of Land Research and Regional
Survey, Technical Paper 11:152-213. BA(48)21409.
1369. Persson, C.
1938 A list of flowering plants from East Turkestan and
Kashmir. Botaniska Notiser 4:267-317.
1370. Pervomaiskii, G.S.
1948 Contribution to the fauna of sandflies of northern
Iran (translated title). p. 239-248. In Akademiia
Nauk SSSR, Epidemiologo-parazitologicheskie
ekspeditsii Iran. Moscow. 376 p.

1371. Petrishcheva, P.A.
1932 Beiträge zur Phlebotomus biologie des Karakalin'schen bezirkes der Turkmenischen Sowjetunion. Soveta po Izucheniyu Proizvoditel'nykh Sil, seriya Turkmensk, Trudy 2:143-173.
1372. --- ---
1934a Zur Biologie von Anopheles bifurcatus in Turkmenien. Parazitologicheskii Sbornik 4:19-30.
1373. --- ---
1934b Zur fauna und biologie der Culicidae des Karakalagebietes. Soveta po Izucheniyu Proizvoditel'nykh Sil, seriya Turkmensk, Trudy 6:85-104.
1374. Petrov, M.P.
1959 Botanicheskie issledovaniya v severnoi chasti Tsentral'nogo Kitaya. (Botanical investigations in the northern part of Central China.) Botanicheskii Zhurnal 44(8):1198-1212. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 75265. BA(47)115647.
The plant cover characteristics of the Loessland and Ordos plateaus and of their surrounding mountain ridges are described. Northward the vegetation changed from the broad-leaved forests on the northern slopes and foothills of the Chin Ling Shan ridge to the deserts of Ordos and Ala Shan in the north. The various vegetation types are described including the desert zone of Ordos, the Tengeri desert and Ala Shan. The zonation in the Mongolian People's Republic is similar but in reverse order south to north.
1375. Petrov, M.P.
1964 Pustyni SSSR i ikh osvoyeniye. (The deserts of the USSR and their development.) Izd-vo "Nauka", Moskva. 145 p., map.
1376. Phillips, E.P.
1926 Genera of South Africa flowering plants. Botanical Survey of South Africa, Memoir 10. 702 p.
A very thorough botanical manual of the highest grade. No speciation, ends at Genera.
1377. Pompei, S.
1964 Problèmes d'urbanisme dans le Sahel: la situation générale du territoire. Cahiers de Tunisie 12(3/4): 147-163.

1378. Popov, V.V., ed.
1964 Loess of northern China. Translated from the Russian by A. Gourevitch. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem. 134 p., maps. Originally published in 1959 by the Akademiia Nauk SSSR, as no. 14 of the Proceedings of the Commission for the Study of the Quaternary Period, under the title "Lessy Severnogo Kitaya." Includes papers by Soviet and Chinese scholars on the loess of northern China, its origin and genesis, the loess formation processes in the northwestern areas of China, and on new finds of fossils and their stratigraphical significance.
1379. Pradhan, S.
1961 Probable role of biotic factors in the periodicity of locust cycles. Indian Journal of Entomology 23(1):1-6.
1380. Purcell, D.L.
1964 Gidyea to grass in the central West. Queensland Agricultural Journal 90(9):549-558. BA49(1)724. A method is given for the clearing of land covered with gidyea, Acacia cambagei. Burning was used to rid the area of weeds after the introduced species, buffel grass and Sorghum alnum, were established.

1381. Quézel, P.

1964

Contribution à l'étude phytosociologique du Sahara.
(A phytosociologic study of the Sahara) Société
d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, Bulletin
53(1):119-131. BA(48)52824.

The upper Cretaceous limestones which form the "chebka" of the M'Zab area are almost exclusively colonized by a plant association which is found nowhere else in the Sahara Desert. The typical association is of Moricandia arvensis ssp. spinosa and Cymbopogon schoenanthus. The Chebka region is transitional zone between the saharan and the mesogean domains.

1382. Rau, M.A.
1964 Herbaria and botanical museums in the USSR. Botanical Survey of India, Bulletin 6(1):73-76. BA(47)50073.
A brief account of some of the impressions gathered during a recent visit to the important herbaria and botanical museums of the Soviet Union located in Leningrad, Moscow, Kiev, Minsk, Tbilissi and Tashkent.
1383. Richard, M.J., J. Lambert, and C. Blanc
1962 A preliminary note on EEG modifications observed in normal adults transferred to arid zones. In Société d'Electroencéphalographie et de Neurophysiologie Clinique de Langue Française, Paris, Séance 5-6 décembre, 1961. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology 14(5):779. BA(47)12050.
1384. Richard-Molard, J.
1956 Afrique Occidentale Française. (French West Africa.) 3^e éd. Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault. 251 p.
Preface by T. Monod. Chap. 1 treats le milieu naturel. Includes map of climate and natural environment.
1385. Richardson, S.D.
1964 Forestry in China. Paper tabled at the 7th session of APFC, New Zealand. FAO/Asia Pacific Forestry Commission - 64/3.1, annex 1.
1386. Rizzini, C.T. and M.M. Pinto
1964 Areas climático-vegetacionais do Brasil segundo os métodos do Thornthwaite e de Mohr. Revista Brasileira de Geografia 26(4):523-547 Maps.
English summary, p. 544-546.
1387. Roberts, R.C. and C. Díaz-Vial
1959/ The great soil groups of Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 19/20:37-64. BA(47)29418.
1960 Discussion includes: precipitation and temperature, natural vegetation, soils, principal land use and soil management problems.
1388. Roberty, G.
1940 Contribution à l'étude phytogéographique de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Candollea (Genève) 8:83-137.
1389. ---
1946 Les associations végétales de la vallée moyenne du Niger. Geobotanische Instituts Rübel, Zürich, Veröffentlichungen 22. 168 p.

1390. Robinson, G.M.
 1964 The evaluation of water-resources development by analog techniques. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication 64:442-454. ANAG 1966:0563.
 Use of electric and hydraulic analog models to predict effects of development of groundwater resources has led to new modeling techniques and concepts of the functioning of hydraulic systems. Electric-analog techniques have proved effective in exploring changes in hydraulic head in relation to space and time while the hydraulic type have proved equally effective in similar exploration of changes related to mass transport phenomena. French summary.
1391. Robinson, P.T.
 1964 Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of the central part of the Silver Peak Range, Esmeralda County, Nevada. University of California. 209 p. (Ph.D. dissertation) Abstr. in Dissertation Abstracts 28(4):1583B-1584B. ANAG(1968) 05242.
1392. Rodin, L.E.
 1958 Dinamika rastitel' nosti pustyn' (na primere Zapadnoi Turkmenii). (Dynamics of desert vegetation as exemplified by West Turkmenia.) Akademii Nauk SSSR, Botanicheskii Institut, Leningrad. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1959, no. 33977 D. BA(47)5550.
1393. Roi, J.
 1940 The vegetation in southern Chahar (Inner Mongolia). Peking Natural History Bulletin 14:221-244.
1394. --- ---
 1941 Phytogeography of Central Asia. Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Bulletin (Botany) 11:1-37.
1395. Romanov, N.N. and S.G. Chanyshv
 1959 Abbreviated descriptions of the aerosynoptic characteristics during an expedition to the Golodnaya Steppe in February-March 1957 (translated title). Tashkent, Sredneaziatskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, Trudy 2(17):17-25. GBE(21)163.
 A general description is given of the synoptic processes which took place over Central Asia during an expedition carried out to investigate the occurrences and characteristics of the local high-speed "Ursat'yev" winds. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-48-50-3.

1396. Rosenfeld, R. and O.A. Beath

1964 Selenium: geobotany, biochemistry, toxicity and nutrition. Academic Press, Inc., New York. 411 p. BA(48)100178.

The book is designed to provide a broad and detailed discussion of the element Se for specialists and graduate students in geology, soil science, botany, veterinary science, industrial and human medicine, nutrition and biochemistry. Information presented in an earlier book entitled, Selenium, by S.F. Trelease and O.A. Beath, is reviewed and much new material added. The Se is traced from its geologic origin to its accumulation in plants and its effect on animals feeding on seleniferous foods. Other chapters deal with prevention and control of Se poisoning, Se in relation to nutrition and public health and the chemistry and biochemistry of the element. A comprehensive list of references is included in each chapter. There is an author index followed by a subject index.

1397. Ross, E.S.

1943 New and additional lower California mosquito records (Diptera, Culicidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 19(3):86.

1398. Rotshil'd, E.V.

1959 Sovmestnoe gnezdonvanie vorob'ev i khishchnykh ptits v pustyne. (Communal nesting of sparrows and birds of prey in the desert) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 38(6): 935-938. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 35311. BA(48)78992.

A count of sparrow nests made in the northern Kyzylkums in 1954-1956 is given. In Halolyxon valleys of dry river beds, on sands, and clay takyr (desert soils), the sparrow nests chiefly in the nests of birds of prey, mainly on the imperial eagle (Aquila heliaca). In such nesting conditions the sparrows are protected against enemies, and feed their young with the insects attracted by food remains in or near the nests of the predatory birds. English Summary.

1399. Rutte, E.

1960 Kalkkrusten im Ostlichen Mittelmeergebiet. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 112(1):81-90. BIGENA 31(9)E67-08253.

The different varieties of calcareous crusts in the eastern Mediterranean region (Greece, Turkey, Syria, and Lebanon), and their manner of formation are described. Environmental conditions for their formation, location, fossilization, and age, as well as their importance to agriculture are mentioned.

1400. Ruxton, B.P. and J.E.J.M. van Landewijk
1961 Notes on continuous parallel slope retreat.
Geologie en Mijnbouw 40(7):250-252. BIGENA 31(11)
E67-09493.

Continuous parallel slope retreat is defined as a continuous translation of all the slope facets above a plain resulting in a constant slope pattern. In the east central Sudan the granite hills are best explained on the theory of continuous parallel slope retreat. Detailed measurements of one small hill, Jebel Qasim, give support for this theory.

1401. Sampson, A.W. and A.M. Schultz
1956 Control of brush and undesirable trees. II: Equipment for mechanical brush clearing. *Unasylva* 10: 117-129.
1402. Sargent, I.P.
1964 Preliminary assessment of Australia's surfacewater resources. p. 136-146. In *Water resources, use and management; proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra by the Australian Academy of Science, 9-13 September 1963*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne; Cambridge University Press, New York. BA(47)15042.
The Australian Water Resources Council released a preliminary assessment of Australia's water resources in March 1963 and has set in motion efforts to prepare a more comprehensive assessment which will be released to the public. The preliminary assessment shows that the total average annual discharge of Australian rivers is probably at least 203 million acre-ft. per annum.
1403. Sasson, A. and F. Kunc
1963 Sur l'activité biologique des sols arides du Maroc. (The biological activity of the arid soils of Morocco.) Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physique du Maroc, Bulletin 43(1/2):55-77. BA(47)9443.
Three kinds of respirometric methods applied to samples of arid soils collected in Morocco showed there is a correlation between microbial activity and soil fertility. Confirmation is given of the relative importance of different bacterial physiological groups found in the soils.
1404. Satyanarayan, Y. and K.A. Shankarnarayan
1964 Vegetation of Bellary district, Mysore State. *Annals of Arid Zone* 2(2):123-149; 3(1/2):54-62.
Semiarid thorn forest. Part I includes an annotated list of species. Part II is devoted to a discussion by vegetation types.
1405. Sautet, J.
1941 Etude d'un spirochète du groupe *Sp. hispanicum* de Buen, 1926, agent causal de la fièvre récurrente libano-syrienne. Institut Pasteur d'Algérie, Archives 19(2):240-247.
1406. Sautet, J. and H. Marneffe
1943 Contribution à l'étude de l'exophilie de divers anophèles vecteurs du paludisme au Liban et au

Soudan français. Société de Pathologie Exotique,
Bulletin 36(7-8):226-229.

1407. Sauvage, C.
1962

Le coefficient pluviothermic d'Emberger, sa signification et son utilisation au Maroc. Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Comptes Rendus 28(5/6):101-102.

1408. ---
1963

Le quotient pluviothermique d'Emberger, son utilisation et la représentation géographique de ses variations. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, Annales 20:11-23.

1409. Schmid, E.
1955

Principes de cartographie mondiale aux échelles du 200,000^e et du 1,000,000^e basés sur les unités biocénologiques. p. 157-161. In H. Gaussen, ed., Les divisions écologiques du monde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Colloques Internationaux, 59^e, Paris. 1954.

1410. Schnell, R.
1952

Contribution à une étude phytosociologique et phytogéographique de l'Afrique occidentale: les groupements et les unités géobotaniques de la région guinéenne. Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Mémoires 18:41-234.

1411. Schulze, B.R.
1947

The climates of South Africa according to the Köppen and Thornthwaite classifications. South African Geographical Journal 29:32-42.

1412. Schwartz, O.
1939

Flora des tropischen Arabien. Institut für Allgemeine Botanik, Hamburg, Mitteilungen 10. 393 p.

1413. Semenova, O.A.
1961

Climatic description of the Kara-Kum deserts (translated title). Sredneaziatskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut, Tashkent, Trudy 6(21):95-152. CBE(21)163.

Weather data collected in the 1945-1960 period at 25 stations located, for the most part, in the interior portions of the Kara-Kum deserts comprise the basic information used in compiling a description of the climate of these areas. The paper is extensively illustrated (11 figures and 49 tables). English Abstract in ATD Report 68-48-50-3.

1414. Sen, B.R.
1962 FAO Africa survey. Report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. 168 p. BA(48)31277.
This report gives the background to rural development in tropical Africa. Appendices give notes on climatic characteristics of tropical Africa, soil resources of Africa, and broad soil associations of tropical Africa.
1415. Senevet, G. and L. Andarell
1956 Les anophèles de l'Afrique du Nord et du bassin méditerranéen. Paul Lechavalier, Paris. Encyclopédie Entomologique, sér. A, 33. 280 p.
1416. Shapiro, J.M., Z. Saliternik and S. Belferman
1944 Malaria survey of the Dead Sea area during 1942, including the description of a mosquito flight test and its results. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Transactions 38(2):95-116.
1417. Sharma, B.M.
1962 Studies on the vegetation of arid zone of India. Composition of some scrub communities of Churu, Rajasthan. National Academy of Sciences of India, Proceedings, ser. B, 32:157-168.
1418. Sillans, R.
1954 Etude préliminaire de la végétation du Haut-Oubangui et du Haut-Chari. Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Bulletin, sér. A, 16(3):367-773.
1419. Sim, T.R.
1915 The ferns of South Africa. 2d ed. University Press, Cambridge. 384 p.
An older standard reference.
1420. Sinadskii, Y.V.
1964 Vrediteli i bolezni pustynnykh lesov Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana. (Pests and diseases of desert forests in Central Asia and Kazakhstan.) Lesnaya Promy-

shlennost', Moscow. 114 p. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1965, no. 2E261 K. BA(47)69450.

1421. Smart, J.
1956

A handbook for the identification of insects of medical importance. With chapters on fleas by Karl Jordan and on arachnids by R.J. Whittick. 3d ed. British Museum (Natural History), London. 303 p.

1422. Smith, H.M.
1964

Handbook of lizards: Lizards of the United States and Canada. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 557 p. BA(47)24974.

This book, a reprint of the edition published in 1946, is intended for both the casual student of natural history and the amateur herpetologist. It constitutes the only comprehensive summary of information on North American lizards. There are over 300 illustrations, including photographs of practically all spp. and sspp. Forty-one distributional maps are appended.

1423. Smith, K.
1964

A long-period assessment of the Penman and Thornthwaite potential evapotranspiration formulae. Journal of Hydrology 2:277-290.

The Thornthwaite values were consistently excessive. The Penman formula overestimated potential evapotranspiration during spring months and underestimated PE during the autumn. The study was conducted in England.

1424. Sojak, J.
1964

Vegetation of the Gobi desert (translated title). Ziva 12(5):161-163.

The Gobi is characterized by non-continuous green vegetation. Stipa gobica, S. glareosa, Cleistogenes sinensis and Artemisia xerophytica are frequent. The salty depressions support Salsola passeria. 75-90% of the annual rainfall occurs during summer. Average annual temperatures are below freezing in some places.

1425. Sokolik, N.I.
1958

Vliianie orosheniia na termicheskii rezhim okruzhaiushchei territorii. (The effect of irrigation on the heat regime of surrounding areas.) USSR Glavnaia Geofizicheskaja Observatoriia im. A.I. Voeikova, Trudy 77:34-42. (Also cited in translation as AD-661 003)

The article gives a general solution on the influence of oases on the thermal regime of the surrounding area on the basis of a theoretical analysis of the problem. The theory is applied to an analysis of various specific cases.

1426. Soliman, S.M.

1964 Primary structures in a part of the Nile delta sand beach. Developments in Sedimentology 1:379-387.
BIGENA 32(1)E68-00662.

The primary structures in the 6 km long strip of the Nile delta sand beach to the east of the Rosetta distributary are either depositional structures or deformational structures. The foreshore sand is regularly laminated. The structures in the backshore are irregular in one or two zones within regularly laminated strata.

1427. Sparn, E.

1964 Cuarta contribución al conocimiento de la bibliografía meteorológica y climatológica de la República Argentina, Años 1949-1955. (Fourth contribution to the knowledge of meteorological and climatologic bibliography of Argentina, 1949-1955.) Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Córdoba, Miscelánea 44:1-39. BA(47)45163.

1428. Sprigg, R.C.

1962 On the structural evolution of the Great Artesian Basin. Australian Petroleum Exploration Association, Conference, 1961, Papers. p. 37-56. Maps.
BIGENA 32(1)E68-00076.

In eastern central Australia the development of a compound broad epeirogenic downwarp known as the Great Artesian Basin in Permian-Mesozoic times was a secondary consequence of folding and thrusting within and against subcoastal zones of eastern Australia. Basin forming tendencies are continuing at present principally as tilting to the south and west.

1429. Stein, A.

1925 Innermost Asia: its geography as a factor in history. Geographical Journal 65:377-403; 473-498.

1430. Stone, A., K.L. Knight, and H. Starcke

1959 A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae). Entomological Society of America, Thomas Say Foundation, Publication 6.
358 p.

Bibliography: p. 289-326.

1431. Stone, E.D.
 1957 Dew as an ecological factor. I: Review of the literature. *Ecology* 38:407-413.
 A review of 65 papers dealing with dew as an ecological factor as it affects the relative capacity of two or more species to occupy a particular area.
1432. Stone, E.D., F.W. Went and C.L. Young
 1950 Water absorption from the atmosphere by plants growing in dry soil. *Science* 111:546-548.
 A description of an apparatus for measuring "negative" transpiration and the results obtained with Coulter pine seedlings in soil at the wilting percentage.
1433. Storr, G.M.
 1965 Some aspects of the geography of Australian reptiles. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 45(3/5):577-589. BA(47)19920.
 The reptile fauna is briefly discussed in regard to its origin, age and the factors (physical and biotic) affecting its evolution and dispersal.
1434. Sus, N.I.
 1958 Nekotorye svedeniya ob osvoenii peskov. (Some information on the reclamation of sands.) *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* 10:66-72. Referativnyi Zhurnal, *Biologica*, 1960, no. 44397. BA(47)29531.
 Sands, sandy, and sandy-loam soils occupy more than 200 million hectares in the USSR. More than 373 thousand ha. of sands were fixed and afforested during the period between 1931 and 1952. The work on phytomelioration and fixation of sands in Central Asia is summarized. English and German summary.
1435. Swarup, S.
 1957 The Halophytes of Indian desert. *Indian Botanical Society, Journal* 36(4):598.

1436. Taki, I.
1942 Fauna and flora of Gobi. Journal of Geography (Tokyo) 54:121-128.
1437. Tamboli, P.M. and N.K.S. Pathak
1964 Studies on the saline and alkali soils of Madhya Pradesh. Indian Society of Soil Science, Journal 12(3):195-202. BA(47)29424.
The nature and extent of saline and alkali soils of Dhar and Ujjain districts of Madhya Pradesh have been investigated and the mechanical and chemical properties studied of four typical profiles and some surface samples of saline and alkali soils.
1438. Thesiger, W.
1948 Across the Empty Quarter. Geographical Journal 111(1-3):1-21.
A good general description.
1439. --- ---
1949 A further journey across the Empty Quarter. Geographical Journal 112:21-46.
1440. --- ---
1950- Desert borderlands of Oman. Geographical Journal
1951 116(4-6):137-171.
A good general description.
1441. Thomas, B.E.
1960 Transportation and physical geography in West Africa. National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council, Division of Anthropology and Psychology, Human Environments in Central Africa Project. 54 p., maps. Also cited as AD-236 244.
Includes a chapter on the Sahara with a discussion of travel conditions for motor and camel caravans over various terrains including ergs, regs and hamadas.
1442. Tinkham, E.R.
1961 Orthoptera studies in nearctic desert sand dunes. Great Basin Naturalist 21(3):51-54.
1443. Töttemeyer, G.
1964 Südafrika, Süwestafrika. - South Africa, South West Africa; eine bibliographie. - a bibliography, 1945-1963. Freiburg im Breisgau. 284 p. (Materialien des Arnold-Bergstraesser - Institut für Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung.)

1444. Trapnell, C.G.
1956 Sur l'existence d'une flore des sables du Kalahari nord et sa portée phytogéographique. (Significance of a northern Kalahari sand flora.) Rapport Réunion Phytogéographie Yangambi, doc. CCTA/CSA, Afrique (56), 214:354-356.
1445. Trochain, J.
1952 Les territoires phytogéographiques de l'Afrique Noire Française d'après leur pluviométrie. Université de Montpellier, Faculté des Sciences, Laboratoires de Botanique, Géologie, et Zoologie, Recueil des Travaux, sér. Botanique, 5:113-124.
1446. --- ---
1955 Nomenclature et classification des milieux végétaux en Afrique Noire Française. p. 73-90. In H. Gaussen, ed., Les divisions écologiques du monde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Colloques Internationaux, 59^e, Paris, 1954.
1447. --- ---
1956 Note sur la dénomination des milieux végétaux, spécialement en Afrique Noire Française. Rapport Réunion Phytogéographie Yangambi, doc. CCTA/CSA, Afrique (56), 214:292-303.
1448. Troll, C.
1935 Wüstensteppen und Nebeloasen im Südnubischen Küstengebirge. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, p. 241-281.
1449. --- ---
1963 The vertical zonation and upper limit of aridity in South America and Central Asia. Société Hellénique de Géographie, Bulletin, sér. 3, 4:42-48.
1450. Tsevegmid, D.
1959 Sokhranit' redchaishee zhivotnoe mirovoi fauny. (The rarest animal in the world must be preserved.) Priroda 5:52-53. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1960, no. 30587.
In August 1955, in the region of the northern slopes of the Takhiin-Shara-nuru range (Western Gobi, Mongolian People's Republic), tracks of Przheval'skii's wild horse (Equus caballus przewalskii) were found, and 1 stallion was observed. In recent years the number of wild horses has drastically decreased because breeders have begun to move their herds

toward the Takhiin-Shara-nuru Range, driving the wild horse from its watering places.

1451. Tuan Yung-hou and Hsueh-tun Chao
1964 The hydrogeological characteristics of the artesian basin in Dzungaria. Acta Geologica Sinica 44(1): 102-118. BIGENA 32(5)E68-05467.

1452. United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa
1963- United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference
1966 for Africa, 1-12 July 1963, Nairobi, Kenya. New
York. 2 v. Maps. (E/Cn.14/INR/40: E/CONF.
43/105; E/CONF.43/106)
Vol. 1, Report of the Conference. Vol. 2, Proceedings of the
Conference and Technical Papers.

1453. U.S. Weather Bureau
1955 Bibliography on the climate of Peru. U.S. Weather
Bureau Report WB/BC-5. 13 p. Also cited as
AD-670-031.
The document lists 45 reports by title and author and includes
descriptive comments. Information on climatology, meteorology,
diurnal variations, rainfall, humidity, vapor pressure,
artificial precipitation, upper atmosphere and wind is given.

1454. --- ---
1956 Bibliography on the climate of Chile. Supplement 1.
U.S. Weather Bureau Report WB/BC-23. 25 p. Also
cited as AD-670-043.
The document lists 107 reports by title and author, and
includes descriptive comments. Information on climatology,
solar radiation, atmospheric motion, meteorology, rainfall,
weather forecasting, humidity, upper atmosphere and fog is
given.

1455. van der Merwe, C.R.
196- Soil groups and subgroups of South Africa. 2nd ed., rev. South Africa Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Science Bulletin 356. 355 p.
A revision of 1941 Science Bulletin 231 (Chemistry Series 165). Includes chapters on the soils of the semi-arid and desert region, solonetzic soils, the Kalahari desert soils, aeolian sandy soils, saline soils, and the littoral sandy soils of the coastal desert of South West Africa or Namib desert soils. Accompanied by Soil Map of South Africa (1965), scale 1:5,000,000. Preface dated 1962.
1456. Velasco, M.I.
1960 Los aprovechamientos de agua para riego en la región árida argentina. Boletín de Estudios Geográficos, Mendoza, 7(27):65-106. Maps.
1457. Veloso, H.P.
1964 Os grandes climaxes do Brasil. IV: Considerações gerais sobre a vegetação da região nordeste. (On the great climates of Brazil. IV: General consideration on the vegetation of the North East region.) Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Memorias 62:203-223. BA(47)75644.
1458. Vera, L.
1964 Agricultural land inventory techniques; experience of the OAS/Chile Aerophotogrammetric Project. Pan American Union, Washington, Department of Social Affairs, Technical manual 11. 123 p., maps.
1459. Vetysheva, M.Y.
1964 Nerestilishcha severa Aral'skogo morya i ikh zooplanton. (Spawning grounds in the north of the Aral Sea and their zooplankton) Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi, Izvestiya, SSR Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk 1:58-66. Referativnyi Zhurnal Biologiya, 1965, no. 2D264. BA49(3)11485.
The construction of hydroelectric stations on the Amu-Dar'ya and Syr-Dar'ya (rivers) has caused a reduction in the amount of water they discharge into the Aral Sea and has a deleterious effect on the gas conditions in spawning grounds. An increase in salinity and deterioration of the gas regime have also occurred in Karachalan Bay.
1460. Vianna, F.S.
1964 Os diferentes tipos de vegetação do Brasil e sua possibilidade de exploração e utilização. Revista

1461. Vilenskii, D.G.

- 1957 Soil science. 3rd enl. ed. Translated from the Russian by A. Birron and Z.S. Cole, and published, 1960, for the National Science Foundation and the Department of Agriculture, USA, by The Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Jerusalem. 488 p. Also cited as OTS 60-51197.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general discussion of soil science, the second part to descriptions of USSR and world soils (the latter briefly treated). Chapter 25 includes a good brief discussion of desert areas including climate and vegetation. An extensive bibliography and a good index are included.

1462. Vinogradov, B.V.

- 1958 O svyazi rastitel' nosti s gruntovymi vodami v stepnykh landshaftakh Severnogo Kazakhstana i ispol'zovaniy rastitel' nosti v kachestve indikatora pri gidrologicheskom deshifirovaniy aerofotosninkov. (On the correlation of vegetation and water table in the Northern Kazakhstan steppe landscapes and on the use of vegetation as an indicator for the decoding of aerial photographs for hydrological purposes) Akademiia Nauk SSR, Izvestiya, Seriya Geologicheskaya 1966(1):121-128. Referativnyi Zhurnal, Biologiya, 1959, no. 38713. BA(48)58013.

In this area of abundant springs, lenses of underground water occur under depressions. The distribution of vegetation and soils in the 3 main vegetation types occurring in depressions, Sedge-reed, Sedge-willow and meadows, are described. The close dependence of soil distribution and vegetation on hydro-geological conditions is stressed. Regular patterns in changes and distribution of vegetation are well reflected on aerial photographs.

1463. Visher, S.S.

- 1954 Climatic atlas of the U.S. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. 403 p., 1031 figs.

1464. Vogt, J. and R. Black

- 1963 Remarques sur la géomorphologie de l'Aïr. Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Paris, Bulletin 1:1-29. Map. BIGENA 31(3)E67-01953.

Reconnaissance of the geology in central Aïr (Niger) uncovered three outcrop areas of sedimentary detritus - at the foot of the Bilet massif, on the Tamgak plateau, and at the base of

the Goundai massif. Vast regoliths of worn quartz and quartzite pebbles surround the sedimentary series. The remains of Quaternary detrital aprons and terraces are visible in the major valleys and at the bases of the rhyolite massifs.

1465. Vyas, L.N.
1964a

Phytosociological studies on the vegetation of sandy plains of Alwar district, northeast Rajasthan. Tropical Ecology 5:60-66.

1466. --- ---
1964b

Vegetation of Alwar and its relationship with the north-eastern Rajasthan vegetation. Indian Botanical Society, Journal 43:322-333.

1467. Walker, E.H.
1944 The plants of China and their usefulness to man. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report 1943:325-362.
1468. Walter, H.
1938 Grasland, savanne, und busch der arideren teile Afrikas in ihrer oekologischen bedingtheit. (Grassland, savanna and bush of the arid parts of Africa in their ecological significance.) Jahrbuch für Wissenschaftliche Botanik 87:750-860.
A fine ecological study.
1469. --- ---
1955 Le facteur eau dans les régions arides et sa signification pour l'organisation de la végétation dans les contrées subtropicales. (The water factor in arid regions and its significance for the management of vegetation in subtropical countries.) p. 27-39. H. Gaussen, ed., Les divisions écologiques du monde. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Colloques Internationaux, 59^e, Paris, 1954.
1470. Wang, C.-W.
1961 The forests of China, with a survey of grassland and desert vegetation. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., Maria Moors Cabot Foundation for Botanical Research, Publication 5. 313 p.
A general survey is made on the grassland and desert vegetation of the great western interior. The major vegetation types discussed include: the grassland, woodland meadows, muskegs and sand dunes east of Hanhai Gobi in Jehol and the Northeastern Provinces; steppe of Silingol and Ulanhap, and deserts of Ordos and Alashan south of Hanhai Gobi in Chahar, Suiyuan and Ninghsia Provinces; mountain steppe and meadow of Altai; desert basins and cases of Dzungaria and Tarim; and desert and alpine vegetation of Sitsang.
1471. Warburg, M.R.
1964 Observations on microclimate in habits of some desert vipers in the Negev, Arava and Dead Sea region. Vie et Milieu 15(4):1017-1041. BA(47) 110525.

The main difference between the microclimates in the desert and in the coastal region are described. The distribution of A. vipera, A. cerastes and E. colorata, appears to be determined mainly by the availability of a suitable substrate, and only then by suitable microclimate.

1472. Wharton, G.W. and H.S. Fuller
1952 A manual of the chiggers. The biology, classification, distribution, and importance to man of the larvae of the family Trombiculidae (Acarina). Entomological Society of Washington, Memoir 4. 193 p.
1473. Williams, R.J.
1955 Vegetation regions (of Australia). In Atlas of Australian Resources, Australia, Department of National Development, Canberra. Ref. no. A102/20.19.
Scale 1:6,000,000. Polyconic projection. In addition to sandhill desert, sandplain desert, and stony desert, covers grasslands, savannahs, shrub communities, woodlands, and forests.
1474. Wolfart, R.
1961 Ergebnisse hydrogeologischer arbeiten in Jordanien und Saudi-Arabien. (Results of hydrogeologic investigations in Jordan and Saudi Arabia) Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 113(1):8. (Abstr.) BIGENA 32(1)E68-C1062.
1475. Wright, A.C.S.
1959/ Observations on the soils of Central Chile.
1960 Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 19/20:96-124.
BA(47)29427.
Observations with particular reference to parent materials.
1476. --- ---
1963 The soil process and the evolution of agriculture in Northern Chile. Pacific Viewpoint 4(1):65-74.

1477. Ziony, M.
1950 Malaria control in Iran. Résumé of reports made by Dr. Justin M. Andrews and Lawrence B. Hall. U.S. Public Health Reports 65(11):351-367.
1478. Zohary, M.
1941 The flora of the desert to the south and west of Basrah, Mesopotamia. Linnean Society of London, Proceedings 153(1):98-108.
1479. Zuyev, M.V. and D.F. Pavlov
1959 Special features of the heat balance of the Golodnaya Steppe during the Ursat'yev wind (translated title). Sredneaziatskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Gidro-meteorologicheskiy Institut, Tashkent, Trudy 2(17): 41-53. CBE(21)168.
- The observation program used by the staff of the Main Geophysical Observatory's 1952 expedition to the Golodnaya Steppe to investigate the local "Ursat'yev" winds included measurements calculated to determine the effects of these winds on the heat balance of the area. Results are presented in the form of graphs and tables. English Abstract in ATD Report 68-48-50-3.

PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

This permuted title index was constructed from the keywords in each of the 1,479 titles of the references described in the first portion of this report. Because of the decision to use a 60-unit line, many abbreviations were necessary, but considerable effort went into the choice of words to be shortened, to insure the greatest degree possible of understanding and sense. As is usual in such permutations, words which did not contribute to the sense of the title were often eliminated to provide maximum space for those that did. In no case was the keyword itself ever abbreviated.

Since this compilation includes many foreign-language titles, keywords that were recognizable as corresponding to their English equivalents were retained. "Bacterienne," "faune," "urbanisme," and "tropischen" are a few such keywords that illustrate this procedure. Where translated titles were given, in addition to the original language title, the translated keywords were used (see items #676, #694, or #727 as examples). But where translated titles were not given, and the keyword was not recognizable, the keyword has been translated within the context of the remaining foreign-language words of the title. Examples are items #287 (borer for taladro) and #889 (deserts for wüsten).

Occasionally keywords not appearing in the title have been added arbitrarily in order to indicate to the user information of relevance. These instances apply in large part to geographic terms.

Numbers refer to items. The equal sign (=) signals the beginning of the title.

PERMUTED TITLE INDEX

gum by Australian desert	ABORIGINES.= Manufacture spinifex	257
s in dry soil.= Water	ABSORPTION from atmosphere by plant	1432
Arabian Peninsula geog	ABU DHABI.= Reptiles Trucial States	376
Estimates of cover	ABUNDANCE as basis for ordination.=	93
Tarchonanthus	ACACIA thicket.= Bush control Kenya	802
tion interception arid	ACACIA ANEURA.= Measure precipita	934
West Australia.= Gidyea	ACACIA CAMBAGEI to grass central	1380
fire.=Control blackthorn	ACACIA MELLIFERA Molopo spec ref	285
Asia.= Oribatei	ACARIFORMES dwelling soils Middle	579
hot climate.= Artificial	ACCLIMATIZATION infantry performanc	296
	ACCLIMATIZATION in man.=Problems of	308
Asia.= Feeding fishes	ACCLIMATIZED Kazakhstan Central	626
heptaene antibiotic.=	ACTINOMYCES strains producing	560
khstan.= Distribution	ACTINOMYCETE antagonists soils Kaza	876
ments.= Gekkonid lizards	ADAPT fat storage to desert environ	186
man in a hot climate	ADAPT to water deprivation.= Does	307
regions of Australia	ADAPTATION.= Mammals in arid	640
.= Some aspects of	ADAPTATION in desert mammals Africa	310
trial animals dry heat	ADAPTATION to environment.= Terres	1193
to desert climate.=	ADAPTIATION of people transplanted	1335
environments.=	ADAPTATIONS of Amphibia to arid	130
pus couchi desert.=	ADAPTATIONS spadefoot toad Scapio	662
darkling beetles.=	ADAPTATIONS of leg structure desert	676
desert spade-foot toad.=	ADAPTIONS amphibian Scaphiopus	656
oryx and the	ADDAX of Tchad.= The Algazelle	394
	ADEN.=Background notes South Arabia	1014
anophele du Golfe	ADEN.= Une espece nouvelle	1125
	ADEN.= A trip to	499
over Bahrein and	ADEN in 1962.= Mean wind structure	413
for water in the	ADEN Protectorate.= Exploration	715
map of Western	ADEN Protectorate.= Photogeological	279
ter South Arabia East	ADEN Protectorate.= S of Empty Quar	742
of New Mexico.=	ADIASPIROMYCOSIS in small mammals	982

tene and southern border	ADRAR Mauritania.=Quaternary Idjibi	977
Closed depressions of	ADRAR of Mauritania sebkhas.=	248
botaniques sur l'	ADRAR Sahara occidental.= Notes	1341
li vostochnogo sklons	ADRAR IFORASA.= Formirovaniya Tassi	1005
ties arid soils.=Effects	ADSORBED cations physical proper	19
root structures	AEOLIAN sand.= Dikaka plants plant-	402
Foresters guide to	AERIAL photo interpretation.=	75
ifying mapping soils.=	AERIAL-photo interpretation class	1019
Kazakh soils arid zone	AERIAL photog.= Photointerpretation	995
maps.= Field lab interpr	AERIAL photographs compiling soil	925
tation water Kazakhstan	AERIAL photographs hydrologic.=Vege	1462
erite Nigeria appearance	AERIAL photography.= Occurrence lat	288
ration compare gravimetr	AERODYNAMIC methods.= Measure evapo	148
climatology Red Sea	AERONAUTICAL Djibouti.= Upper air	118
land inventory Chile	AEROPHOTOGRAMMETRIC.= Agricultural	1458
naya Steppe Uzbekistan.=	AEROSYNOPTIC characteristics Golod	1395
	AFGHANISTAN.= Background notes	1014
the flora of	AFGHANISTAN.= Contributions to	395
forschungen in	AFGHANISTAN.= Geographischer	517
southeastern	AFGHANISTAN.= Geology of	368
granites volcanism	AFGHANISTAN.=Geosynclinal tectonics	367
	AFGHANISTAN.= Malaria in	1318
study halomorphic soils	AFGHANISTAN.= Microbiological	127
irrigation.= Land water	AFGHANISTAN hydrology soils	343
northern tier	AFGHANISTAN Iran and Turkey.= The	821
	AFRICA.= Agriculture of northern	1052
	AFRICA.= Background notes South	1014
	AFRICA.=Background notes South West	1014
keys snakes of southern	AFRICA.= Checklist with synoptic	333
resources in	AFRICA.= Climate and water	258
cation tropical	AFRICA.= Climates forests desertifi	1120
resources in	AFRICA.= Conservation of natural	704
climatology of northeast	AFRICA.= Contributions to synoptic	336
in southern	AFRICA.= Ecological studies	1203
in northern	AFRICA.= ecology of malnutrition	655
physio climatic indices	AFRICA.= Geographical application	988
galaceae in Southern	AFRICA.= Geographical features Poly	1314
Leguminosae tropical	AFRICA.= Geographical relationships	170
institutions stations	AFRICA.=Index agricultural research	1053
grid maps of	AFRICA.= Latitude longitude	251
h Territories in Tropica	AFRICA.=Note vegetation maps Britis	1284
	AFRICA.=Notes on the flora of North	295
of evaporites north	AFRICA.= Occurrence and structure	996
economic atlas of	AFRICA.= Oxford regional	13
regionalization of	AFRICA.= Physical geographical	1088
Kalahari	AFRICA.= Plant ecology southern	608
tion in South	AFRICA.= Plant forms their evolu	1146

southern	AFRICA.= Plant geography in	1100
	AFRICA.= Plant life in West	600
	AFRICA.= Railways of northern	1206
in desert mammals	AFRICA.= Some aspects of adaptation	310
transport over northern	AFRICA.= Studies on the water-vapor	338
physical geography West	AFRICA.= Transportation and	1441
cartographic Conference	AFRICA.= United Nations regional	1452
	AFRICA.= Vegetation mapping in	1301
types tropical Australia	AFRICA and America.= Vegetation	113
	AFRICA atlases.= Climate of	991
ges.= Trans-Saharan	AFRICA ecological and related chan	787
ssland savanna bush arid	AFRICA ecological significance.=Gra	1468
states.= West	AFRICA the former French	444
Bird faunas of	AFRICA and its islands.=	710
of tropical	AFRICA and Madagascar.= The aloes	827
wars.= French North	AFRICA the Naghrib between world	136
Ecological survey West	AFRICA Mali Mauritania vegetation.=	852
cinamica da	AFRICA meridional.= Climatologia	324
	AFRICA a new geographical survey.=	720
al rainfall distrib	AFRICA ombroterm index.= Map season	997
Agrometeorology in	AFRICA seminar in Cairo.=	133
	AFRICA south of the Sahara.=	425
Cancer.= Vegetation map	AFRICA south of Tropic of	1119
	AFRICA SURVEY.= FAO	1414
Chari Republique Centr	AFRICAINE.= Vegetation Oubangui	1418
	AFRICAN animal life.= South	440
affected soils of the	AFRICAN continent.= The salt-	350
	AFRICAN economic development.=	439
tocerca gregaria.= So	AFRICAN form of desert locust Schis	157
Bibliography of	AFRICAN geography 1940-1964.=	749
east	AFRICAN rangeland.= Classification	804
and Ifni.=	AFRICAN sandboxes Spanish Sahara	777
biological activity West	AFRICAN soils.= Glycolysis micro	721
ur etude du relief en	AFRIQUE.= Bibliographie pratique po	246
des forest de	AFRIQUE.=Contribution paleohistoire	1121
vegetaux en	AFRIQUE.= Denomination milieux	1447
bioclimatiques en	AFRIQUE.= Lits fluviaux et zones	1003
classification vegetaux	AFRIQUE.= Nomenclature et	1446
que phytogeographique	AFRIQUE guineenne.= Phytosociologi	1410
rie.= Phytogeographiques	AFRIQUE Noire Francaise pluviomet	1445
rraneen.= Anopheles de	AFRIQUE du Nord et bassin du medite	1415
Geographie de	AFRIQUE du Nord ouest.=	266
naire marin de	AFRIQUE du nord ouest.= Le quater	604
geomorphologiques en	AFRIQUE occidentale.= Recherches	682
	AFRIQUE Occidentale Francaise.=	1384
Phytogeographie de	AFRIQUE Occidentale Francaise.=	1388
of vegetation pour	AFRIQUE de Ouest.= Carte belts	1187
tic Iranian-Turanian	AFRO ASIATIC desert.= Central Asia	598

cal regions Kenya	AGRICULTURAL development.= Ecologi	1220
Nigeria 1965-1980	AGRICULTURAL development in	344
	AGRICULTURAL economy of Iraq.=	1001
Africa plant forest and	AGRICULTURAL fragments.=South West	1212
Aerophotogrammetric.=	AGRICULTURAL land inventory Chile	1458
mates of world and their	AGRICULTURAL potentialities.= G11	768
stations Africa.= Index	AGRICULTURAL research institutions	1053
and Israel.= Cooperative	AGRICULTURAL settlement in Egypt	25
waters arid Rajasthan	AGRICULTURAL utiliz.=Saline ground	906
piration in arid zone	AGRICULTURE.= Potential evapo-trans	957
	AGRICULTURE.= Salt water	165
geographie biogeographie	AGRICULTURE flore.=Iles du Cap Vert	1180
process and evolution of	AGRICULTURE Northern Chile.= Soil	1476
	AGRICULTURE of northern Africa.=	1052
	AGRICULTURE in the tropics.=	1054
	AGRICULTURE of West Asia.=	984
mountain United States.=	AGRO climatic analogues Inter	752
mountain United States.=	AGRO climatic analogues Inter	753
regions United States.=	AGRO climatology analogues citrus	751
in Cairo.=	AGROMETEOROLOGY in Africa seminar	133
	AGROMETEOROLOGY in India.=Arid-zone	634
gione Ousseltia Tunisia	AGRONOMICI.= Dati climatici re	340
structures sociales en	AHAGGAR.= Evolution vie economique	377
volcanism Silet western	AHAGGAR central Sahara.=Precambrian	415
	AIR et Tennere.= Expedition 1943	1290
geomorphologie de	AIR Niger.= Remarques sur la	1464
humidity of the	AIR.= Measurement of the	795
.= A solar	AIR conditioned house in Brisbane	919
of dunes.=	AIR and sand movements to the lee	482
Ethiopia.=	AIR temperature at Dallol	774
ses deserts.=Differences	AIR temperature humidity between oa	412
ne mountain areas Ariz.=	AIRBORNE algae Tucson Santa Catali	625
Distribution and ecology	ALACTAGA SEVERTZOWI Tadzhikistan.=	1345
Calif distribution fungi	ALGAE.=Plant ecology Death Valley	487
ern Chile.= Blue-green	ALGAE from Atacama Desert of north	347
Lake Chad area.=	ALGAE from the Sahara and the	230
in areas Ariz.=Airborne	ALGAE Tucson Santa Catalina mounta	625
rogen-fixing blue-green	ALGAE in water soil Turkmenia.= Nit	570
rogen fixation desert	ALGAL crust organisms.=Isotopic nit	658
	ALGERIA.= Aspects of	27
	ALGERIA.= Background notes	1014
	ALGERIEN.= Crues oueds au Sahara	985
Barika region northern	ALGERIA.= Deep borehole drilled in	428
gurt Belezma mountains	ALGERIA.=Description overthrust Tug	181
	ALGERIA.= Ecology of malnutrition	655
upper winds at Reggan	ALGERIA.= Statistical study of	1211
	ALGERIA.= U S Army area handbook	38

Colomb Bechar	ALGERIA.= Upper air winds at	267
verse Sahara-Sudan-Libya	ALGERIA border.= East-west tra	564
de la vegetation de	ALGERIE feuille Beni Abbes.= Carte	1251
Origin of	ALGODONES dunes California.=	663
on the control of	ALHAGI CAMELORUM Fish.= Experiments	530
tics control camelthorn	ALHAGI PSEUDALHAGI.= Characteris	549
factors affect comfort	ALICE SPRINGS Australia.= Meteorol	480
Vegetation and soils of	ALKALI sagebrush North Park Colo.=	836
tion of saline and	ALKALI soils of India.= Classifica	825
India.= Saline and	ALKALI soils of Madhya Pradesh	1437
coastal zone.=Saline and	ALKALINE soils of the Peruvian	1089
of Rajasthan.= Indices	ALKALINITY and salinity in soils	902
West Pakistan.= Salinity	ALKALINITY status irrigated soils	15
Phenyl-ethylamine	ALKALOIDS of native range plants.=	192
Eschscholtzia.=	ALKALOIDS of papaveraceous plants	638
structure desert poppy.=	ALKALOIDS papaveraceae synthesis	962
leishmaniasis.=Susceptib	ALLACTAGA SEVERTZOVI to cutaneous	744
laden water infiltration	ALLUVIAL channels.= Effect silt-	645
California.= Arid-region	ALLUVIAL fans in desert regions of	475
US.= Comparison of	ALLUVIAL fans West Pakistan and	52
tion drinking water of	ALMA-ATA.= Bacteriological descrip	1286
Clostridium in soils of	ALMA-ATA Kazakh.= Distribution of	1280
sandfly fever province	ALMA-ATA.= Question sandflies and	1111
Madagascar.= The	ALOES of tropical Africa and	827
chronic exposures to	ALTITUDE.= Work capacity to	275
tion semi arid	AMERICA.= Ecology recovery vegeta	1325
Australia Africa and	AMERICA.= Vegetation types tropical	113
	AMERICAN desert animals.=	120
products of the	AMERICAN Indians.= Food	1354
quite combin 2, 4, 5-T	AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE.= Response mes	840
Adaptations of	AMPHIBIA to arid environments.=	130
foot toads.= Adaptions	AMPHIBIAN Scaphiopus desert spade-	656
distribution reptiles	AMPHIBIANS Gulf Calif.=Biogeography	951
tics of soil formation	AMU DARYA Lowlands.= Characteris	1168
lower reaches of the	AMU DARYA River.= Soils of the	1169
bank of	AMU-DARYA Turkmenia.= Sand along	1030
tanical characteristics	ANABASETA SALSAE Kazakhstan.=Geobo	1304
hydrology.= The use of	ANALOG computing in arid zone	933
determined by	ANALOG model.=Recharge distribution	646
resources development by	ANALOG techniques.= Eval water	1390
dunes electric resistanc	ANALOGUE.=Drainage irrigated sand	677
States.=Agro climatology	ANALOGUES citrus regions United	751
States.=Agro climatic	ANALOGUES Intermountain United	752
States.=Agro climatic	ANALOGUES Intermountain United	753
Soils in landscape	ANATOLIA Izmir Province Turkey.=	989
northern Chile and the	ANDEAN uplift.= Pediplain in	365
problems arid regions	ANDES Argentina.= Morphologic	1034

climate of	ANGOLA.= Bibliography on the	1173
deposits of	ANGOLA.= Geology and mineral	1355
Kenya.= Grazing browse	ANIMAL-associated poisonous plants	403
be preserved.= Rarest	ANIMAL Equus caballus Gobi must	1450
	ANIMAL life.= South African	440
	ANIMALS.= American desert	120
Desert State Park plants	ANIMALS.= Californias Anza Borrego	757
	ANIMALS.= The ecology of	313
tissues of desert	ANIMALS.= Water content in the	944
problems in introducing	ANIMALS into the Aral Sea.= Some	1215
ted States.= Plants and	ANIMALS arid lands southwestern Uni	372
	ANIMALS of Australia.= Furred	1007
environment.=Terrestrial	ANIMALS in dry heat adaptation to	1193
Australias arid plants	ANIMALS ecology.= Natural history	48
.= Man culture role of	ANIMALS human ecological adjustment	606
ralians adventures with	ANIMALS and men.= Four-legged Aust	427
.= Food relationships	ANIMALS Namib Desert So West Africa	583
cal effects nuclear test	ANIMALS Nevada test site.= Ecologi	31
desert ecology plants	ANIMALS soils.= Nevada test site	1138
brates.= Venomous	ANIMALS and their venoms verte	176
Parasites des	ANIMAUX domestiques au Kazakstan.=	1351
middle Asiatic	ANNUAL plants.= Survey of the	639
Artemisia tridentata.=	ANNUAL rings in big sagebrush	1232
espece nouvelle	ANOPHELE du Golfe Aden.= Une	1125
bassin mediterraneen.=	ANOPHELES de Afrique du Nord et	11415
ria Turkestan.= Hibernat	ANOPHELES epidemiology control mala	1288
et Soudan francais.=	ANOPHELES vecteurs paludisme Liban	1406
.= Zur biologie von	ANOPHELES BIFURCATUS in Turkmenien	1372
Iraq.= Bionomics of	ANOPHELES SACHAROV in Persia and	1227
Arabia.=	ANOPHELINE larvae collected in	1307
Australasian region.=	ANOPHELINE mosquitoes of the	1309
North Persia.=	ANOPHELINE mosquitoes of Iraq and	1327
distribution eradicati.=	ANOPHELINE mosquitoes Syria Lebanon	1140
and Lebanon.=	ANOPHELINE surveys in Syria	1308
Palestine Syria.=	ANOPHELINE malaria Transjordan	1324
West Iran.=	ANOPHELOGENOUS landscapes of North	1139
tribution actinomycete	ANTAGONISTS soils Kazakhstan.= Dis	876
.= Desert Calif Death	ANTELOPE Valleys Joshua Tree Monum	601
region Kazakhstan.=	ANTHROPOGENOUS flora Kustanay	1085
producing heptaene	ANTIBIOTIC.= Actinomyces strains	560
basin Utah.= Salt	ANTICLINES of the Paradox	199
research on	ANTS of Saharan sands.= Ecological	1143
ts animals.=Californias	ANZA BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK plan	757
toxic effects of	AQUEOUS extract of mesquite.= Phyto	872
artificial recharge	AQUIFER Israel.=Geologic hydrologic	892
supply system.=Limestone	AQUIFER as reservoir for water	445
study of fractured	AQUIFERS.= Contribution to the	1033

collected in	ARABIA.= Anopheline larvae	1307
	ARABIA.= Farewell to	471
in western	ARABIA.= Geographical observations	8
	ARABIA Aden.= Background notes So	1014
S of Empty Quarter South	ARABIA East Aden Protectorate.=	742
Reptiles Trucial States	ARABIAN Peninsula geog Abu Dhabi.=	376
in the	ARABIAN region.= Crustal movements	505
	ARABIEN.= Flora des tropischen	1412
emerge.= Desert	ARACHNIDS Hadrurus arizonensis	1081
tification of insects	ARACHNIDS medical importance.=Iden	1421
	ARACHNOIDEA.= Faunae Palestinae	1156
tion gerbils on rodents	ARAL Kara Kum.= Effect extermina	764
ducing animals into the	ARAL SEA.= Some problems in intro	1215
Spawning grounds of	ARAL SEA and their zooplankton.=	1459
desert vipers Negev	ARAVA Dead Sea Israel.=Microclimate	1471
bhalgarh.= Plant ecology	ARAVALLI hills India vegetation Kum	1044
graphy geology ecology	ARCHAEOLOGY Peru.=Geography oceano	810
variation water vapor.=	AREAL distribution and diurnal	283
in central Asia.=	AREALS of plants of sandy deserts	976
Barchans of the	AREQUIPA region southern Peru.=	450
	ARGENTINA.= Background notes	1014
ca y climatologica de	ARGENTINA.=Bibliografia meteorologi	1427
zones of	ARGENTINA.= Date palm arid	1164
provincia de San Juan	ARGENTINA.= Geomorfologicos de la	53
morfologia periglacia	ARGENTINA.= Glaciazioni e sulla	1328
arid regions Andes	ARGENTINA.= Morphologic problems	1034
del Estero Republica	ARGENTINA.= Serpientes de Santiago	1095
Patagonian semi-desert	ARGENTINA.= Soil conservation in	950
ena Del Monte subregions	ARGENTINA.=Use arid lands Chaco Fun	6
irrigation in arid	ARGENTINA.= Water use for	1456
	ARGENTINIEN.= Vegetationskarten aus	1266
travertine deposit	ARID.= Geochemistry Birch Creek Cal	98
genesis semi arid and	ARID.= Geomorphic influence soil	767
climatological data	ARID.= Potential evapotranspiration	242
.=Grassland savanna bush	ARID Africa ecological significance	1468
irrigation in	ARID Argentina.= Water use for	1456
species of kangaroo in	ARID Australia.= Reproduction in	865
bare surfaces in an	ARID climate.= Energy balance of	1024
Amphibia to	ARID environments.= Adaptations of	130
of the	ARID inland Australia.= Crustacea	1084
soil vegetation covers	ARID Kazakhstan.=Steppe lemming on	1096
rettia systematics.=	ARID-land katyids NA genus Neobar	224
	ARID lands.=	1065
role of water in	ARID lands.= The changing	1066
geomorphic features	ARID lands.= Classification of	1320
factors contamination	ARID lands.= Hydrogeological	649

subregion Argentina.=Use	ARID lands Chaco Punena Del Monte	6
appraisal.=	ARID lands a geographical	465
tes.= Plants and animals	ARID lands southwestern United Sta	372
soil conservation	ARID New South Wales.= Waterponding	743
croclimate measurements	ARID plant community.=Energy and mi	1010
ipitation interception	ARID plant community.=Measure pre	934
tion germination seeds	ARID plants.=Thermophysiol imbibi	206
ral history Australias	ARID plants animals ecology.= Natu	48
.=Saline ground water	ARID Rajasthan agricultural utiliza	906
ing seeding reseeding	ARID range.=Effects herbicides burn	841
soil profiles from	ARID regions.= The collection of	261
of Australias	ARID regions.= Reptiles and frogs	220
Morphologic problems	ARID regions Andes Argentina.=	1034
Hydrological study of	ARID regions in Chinaz Northwest.=	920
adaptation.= Mammals in	ARID regions of Australia	640
of plants in	ARID regions of India.= Invasion	1272
Soil conservation in	ARID regions of northwest India.=	586
tion subtropical.=Water	ARID regions significance vegeta	1469
cal mapping in	ARID regions Sudan.= Geomorphologi	1145
logic development.=	ARID regions their systematic hydro	1244
plant cover subarid	ARID regions USSR.= Geography	597
Future of	ARID regions of West Pakistan.=	207
ology Australian lizards	ARID semi-arid.=Environmental physi	1050
recovery vegetation	ARID semi arid America.= Ecology	1325
Landscapes of	ARID and semi-arid Australia.=	627
Nitrogen economy in	ARID semi arid plant communities.=	1135
States.= Plant invasions	ARID and semi-arid Southwest United	447
tions phys properties	ARID soils.= Effects adsorbed ca	19
activity of the	ARID soils of Morocco.= Biological	1403
Atriplex and Kochia in	ARID South Australia.= Distribution	196
gical genetic brown	ARID steppe soil Caspian.= Morpholo	781
temperatures in the	ARID tropics Khartoum.= Soil	759
evapo-transpiration in	ARID zone agriculture.= Potential	957
	ARID-zone agrometeorology India.=	634
nological conditions.=	ARID zone development modern tech	43
terpretation to study	ARID zone geomorphology.= Photo in	901
analog computing in	ARID zone hydrology.= The use of	933
	ARID zone meetings Jodhpur India.=	974
vegetation of	ARID zone of India.= Studies on the	1417
than.= Boron status of	ARID-zone soils of western Rajas	700
research report	ARID zone studies.= So Africa water	731
in normal adults	ARID zones.= EEG modifications	1383
tion degraded semi-arid	ARID zones.=Enclosures rehabilita	1197
trol in semi arid and	ARID zones.= Water pollution con	923
Date palm	ARID zones of Argentina.=	1164
of studies	ARID zones Morocco.= Bibliography	496

of hydro-geology of	ARID zones USSR.= Some problems	546
	ARIDAS.=Geohidrologica para zonas	675
phyto-ecologiques zones	ARIDES du Maroc.= Bioclimatiques	497
flore bacterienne sols	ARIDES Maroc.= Ecophysiologiques	877
logique des regions	ARIDES mediterraneennes.= Geomorpho	1217
mations vegetales region	ARIDES semiarides.=Nomenclature for	1343
graphie geomorphologique	ARIDES semi arides pays.= Carto	1274
	ARIDITY.= An Australian approach to	776
	ARIDITY.= The landscape in	775
Causes of the	ARIDITY of Central Asia.=	1091
applicability.=	ARIDITY definitions and their	1048
cal zonation upper limit	ARIDITY S Amer Central Asia.=Verti	1449
variation of	ARIDITY in the world.= Secular	35
ta Catalina mount areas	ARIZONA.= Airborne algae Tucson San	625
Yuma Proving Ground	ARIZONA.= Climatological tempera	1071
rattlesnakes	ARIZONA.= Ecological relationships	799
tion Santa Rita Range	ARIZONA.= Eval precipitation vegeta	418
laterorepens Yuma County	ARIZONA.= Food of Cyotalus cerastes	361
Mt quadrangle Pinal Cty	ARIZONA.= Geologic map Brandenburg	576
Grand Canyon	ARIZONA.= Geologic map of	651
quadrangle Pinal Cty	ARIZONA.=Geologic map Holy Joe Peak	577
quadrangle Pinal County	ARIZONA.=Geologic map Lookout Mt	578
Moenave formation Utah	ARIZONA.= Geology Whitmore Point	1075
boundaries Tucson Basin	ARIZONA.= Geophys investig hydrolog	252
bare soil	ARIZONA.= Heat transfer from	899
in the Sonoran Desert	ARIZONA.= Homogeneity of vegetation	1080
	ARIZONA.= Hopi farmer northeastern	668
water Tucson Basin	ARIZONA.= Hydrochem facies ground	941
in southwestern	ARIZONA.= Inselbergs and nickpoints	818
rain gages Walnut Gulch	ARIZONA.=Rainfall intonsity compar	826
er Lees Ferry Lake Mead	ARIZONA.= Spring flow Colorado Riv	526
Santa Cruz Valley	ARIZONA.= Study of water in the	648
Military Reservation	ARIZONA.= Water Fort Huachuca	173
istics under tamarisk	ARIZONA.= Water table character	375
graphy sediment Safford	ARIZONA basin sediments.= Strati	441
oxygen concentration	ARIZONA fresh water fishes.= Low	623
=Vegetation Catalina Mts	ARIZONA gradient analysis so slope.	1067
Yuma Test Station	ARIZONA insolation record.=	128
San Juan Basin area	ARIZONA New Mexico.= Sandstone	641
vestigations Permian.==	ARIZONA New Mexico Paleotectonic in	670
in two saline	ARIZONA ponds.= Unusual monomixis	225
.= Ground water in	ARIZONA spring 1965 to spring 1966	468
Gulch Watershed	ARIZONA vegetation map.= Walnut	1238
	ARIZONA water.=	449
wort solonchak deserts	ARMENIA.=Ephermeral vegetation salt	99
desert locust.=Influence	AROMATIC shrub on sexual maturation	194
Distribution	ARTEMISIA FRIGIDA in Mongolia.=	694

in big sagebrush	ARTEMISIA TRIDENTATA.= Annual rings	1232
al evolution Great	ARTESIAN BASIN Australia.= Structur	1428
logical characteristics	ARTESIAN basin Dzungaria.= Hydrogeo	1451
Arabia.= On the	ARTESIAN water of Nejd Saudi	1098
Kyzylkum Uzbekistan.=	ARTESIAN water oasis irrigation	1021
in Australia.=	ARTHROPODS of medical importance	1000
water supply.= Economics	ARTIFICIAL recharge for municipal	353
	ASIA.= Agriculture of West	984
deserts in central	ASIA.= Areal of plants of sandy	976
of Central	ASIA.= Causes of the aridity	1091
	ASIA.= Desiccation of	784
Kyzyl Kum desert Central	ASIA.= Ecology Spermatophytes	863
Kazakhstan Central	ASIA.= Feeding fishes acclimatized	622
sandy desert Central	ASIA.= Heat balance microclimate	1107
heat balance of Central	ASIA.= Investigation of the	20
plains of Central	ASIA.= Morphostructures of the	544
	ASIA.= Nosogeography of Central	414
ing soils Middle	ASIA.= Oribatei Acariformes dwell	579
	ASIA.= Phytogeography of Central	1394
deserts oases Central	ASIA.= Precipitation distribution	900
	ASIA.= Russia and China in Central	1063
	ASIA.= South-West	171
Cartographic Conference	ASIA.= United Nations Regional	1012
	ASIA.= Vegetation map of Central	1108
1951-1960	ASIA.= World weather records	1017
Climatic features sw	ASIA antique mounds grapes Negev.=	164
rule.= Central	ASIA a century of Russian	32
	ASIA geographical survey.= Monsoon	839
history.= Innermost	ASIA its geography as a factor in	1429
	ASIA a handbook.=	1076
esert semidesert Central	ASIA Kazakhstan.=Dust atmospheric d	541
trends in Central	ASIA and Kazakhstan.= Population	916
desert forests Central	ASIA Kazakhstan.= Pests diseases	1420
ment deserts Central	ASIA saxaul.= Phytocoenotic environ	904
over deserts of Central	ASIA summertime.=Helicopter flights	1041
it aridity S Am Central	ASIA.= Vertical zonation upper lim	1449
culture change.= Central	ASIANS under Russian rule study in	82
the middle	ASIATIC annual plants.= Survey of	639
tic desert.= Central	ASIATIC Iranian-Turanian Afro Asia	598
stechmucken aus Mittel	ASIEN Turkmenistan.= Uber neue	1365
erts Hammada vakhanica	ASSOCIATIONS.= Pamir Hindu Kush des	1105
dominant plants desert	ASSOCIATIONS.= Root systems some	87
Azraq Natl Park Jordan	ASTRAGALUS AZRAQUENSIS Atractylis.=	999
Gosses Bluff Australia	ASTROBLEME.= Shatter Cone orienta	273
project Egypt High	ASWAN DAM.= The major Nile	489
High Dam at	ASWAN the subjugation of the Nile.=	619
new ecotype in desert	ATACAMA.= Plants with periscopes a	1235

water resources Salar de	ATACAMA Chile.= Geology and ground	277
deposits central	ATACAMA Chile.= Geology and ore	898
investigations	ATACAMA Desert.= Plant sociological	571
key isolants soils from	ATACAMA Desert Chile.= Description	67
tocene glaciation in	ATACAMA Desert north Chile.= Fleis	472
Blue-green algae from	ATACAMA Desert of northern Chile.=	347
isolants from Chile	ATACAMA Desert soils.= Streptomyces	154
geomorphologique.=Massif	ATAKOR ses bordures Sahara etude	845
tion protected subplots	ATAR Mauretania.= Changes vegeta	11
regional economic	ATLAS of Africa.= Oxford	13
	ATLAS of landforms.=	897
	ATLAS de la Republica Mexicana.=	685
regions Australia	ATLAS resources.= Vegetation	1473
	ATLAS of Texas.=	56
	ATLASES.= Climate of Africa	991
in the Indian	ATMOSPHERE.= The problem of fronts	820
Water absorption from	ATMOSPHERE by plants in dry soil.=	1432
al Asia Kazakhstan.=Dust	ATMOSPHERIC desert semidesert Centr	541
ical composit Kazakh.=	ATMOSPHERIC precipitation its chem	612
Irrigation of plants	ATMOSPHERIC water within desert.=	397
Jordan Astragalus	ATTRACTYLIS MUTICA.= Azraq Natl Park	999
germination of seed	ATRIplex Australia.= Halophytes	1132
Australia.= Distribution	ATRIplex and Kochia in arid South	196
s mineral constituents	ATRIplex soils Australia.=Halophyte	1137
	ATRIplex species.= Tolerance	378
mosquitoes of the	AUSTRALASIAN region.= Anopheline	1309
	AUSTRALIA.=	687
importance in	AUSTRALIA.= Arthropods of medical	1000
irrigation development	AUSTRALIA.= Assessment of case	1171
	AUSTRALIA.= Background notes	1014
Oryctolagus cuniculus in	AUSTRALIA.= Biology of wild rabbit	964
meteorology of	AUSTRALIA.= The climate and	69
inland	AUSTRALIA.= Crustacea of the arid	1084
of vegetation in	AUSTRALIA.= Description and mapping	219
and Kochia in arid South	AUSTRALIA.= Distribution Atriplex	196
pediplains NSW	AUSTRALIA.= Duricrusted residuals	299
semi arid	AUSTRALIA.= Ecological research in	1133
sheep in	AUSTRALIA.= Flystrike problem of	905
	AUSTRALIA.= Furred animals of	1007
map area South	AUSTRALIA.= Geology Marree 1:250000	346
ces Andamooka-Torrens	AUSTRALIA.= Geology mineral resour	522
tory Lake Eyre basin	AUSTRALIA.= Geomorphological his	1078
to grass central West	AUSTRALIA.=Gidyea Acacia Cambagei	1380
of seed Atriplex	AUSTRALIA.= Halophytes germination	1132
stituents Atriplex soils	AUSTRALIA.=Halophytes mineral con	1137
waters in inland	AUSTRALIA.= Hemiptera from saline	319
Flinders ranges South	AUSTRALIA.= Hillslopes pediments	1011

Lake Gairdner South	AUSTRALIA.= Investigation of	523
Lake Torrens South	AUSTRALIA.= Investigation of	524
	AUSTRALIA.= Some karst areas of	514
Macdonnell ranges	AUSTRALIA.= Landforms of western	629
and semi-arid	AUSTRALIA.= Landscapes of arid	627
and soils southwestern	AUSTRALIA.= Landscapes laterites	724
map coverage in	AUSTRALIA.= Large scale cadastral	935
of Western	AUSTRALIA.= The lateritized surface	806
rainfall discontinuity	AUSTRALIA.= Markov model assessing	331
comfort Alice Springs	AUSTRALIA.= Meteorol factors affect	480
tation Koonamore Reserve S	AUSTRALIA.= Regeneration of vegeta	1254
in South	AUSTRALIA.= Regional planning	1028
of kangaroo in arid	AUSTRALIA.= Reproduction in species	865
house in Brisbane	AUSTRALIA.= A solar air conditioned	919
Great Artesian Basin	AUSTRALIA.= Structural evolution	1428
New South Wales	AUSTRALIA.= Studies in wind erosion	1131
tribution evaporation	AUSTRALIA.= Temporal and spatial dis	1264
graphy soil	AUSTRALIA.= Vegetation climate topo	1368
Koonamore station South	AUSTRALIA.= The vegetation of	197
Ranges South	AUSTRALIA.= Vegetation in Musgrave	595
ods their relevance to	AUSTRALIA.= Water desalination meth	73
servation arid NSW	AUSTRALIA.= Waterponding soil con	743
arid regions of	AUSTRALIA adaptation.= Mammals in	640
tation types tropical	AUSTRALIA Africa and America.= Vege	113
orientation Gosses Bluff	AUSTRALIA astrobleme.= Shatter Cone	273
Vegetation regions	AUSTRALIA Atlas resources.=	1473
sons.= Desert areas of	AUSTRALIA characteristics compari	334
birds.= Wild	AUSTRALIA colour Folio flora and	709
Insects introduced into	AUSTRALIA for control of weeds.=	1199
	AUSTRALIA ecology.= Desert birds	280
data.= Plant growth	AUSTRALIA estimated from climatic	332
Poison plants western	AUSTRALIA Gastrolobium Oxylobium.=	54
dification cloud seeding	AUSTRALIA Israel Mexico.=Weather mo	263
Landform studies from	AUSTRALIA and New Guinea.=	515
Hydrological research	AUSTRALIA rainfall run-off.=	1109
Summer of 1966-1967 in	AUSTRALIA rainfall temperature.=	70
.= Climate soils	AUSTRALIA relation to vine growing	400
rm.=Denudation chronol	AUSTRALIA structure climate landfo	630
	AUSTRALIAN approach to aridity.= An	766
facture spinifex gum by	AUSTRALIAN desert aborigines.= Manu	257
of exogenous water.=	AUSTRALIAN desert mice independence	631
genus Gehrya Gray.=	AUSTRALIAN geckos assigned to the	697
Wales.=	AUSTRALIAN grasses New South	180
Environmental physiology	AUSTRALIAN lizards arid semi-arid.=	1050
.=Ecological segregation	AUSTRALIAN phytogeographic elements	461
of the geography of	AUSTRALIAN reptiles.= Some aspects	1433
salinity factors growth	AUSTRALIAN saltbushes.= Halophytes	1118
Geographic reconn West	AUSTRALIAN seashore vegetation.=	879

content of	AUSTRALIAN soils.= Low phosphate	1134
	AUSTRALIAN soils as ice nuclei.=	770
water in a Western	AUSTRALIAN valley.= Salt and	71
and men.= Four-legged	AUSTRALIANS adventures with animals	427
ecology.=Natural history	AUSTRALIAS arid plants animals	48
and frogs of	AUSTRALIAS arid regions.= Reptiles	220
	AUSTRALIAS North-West.=	548
.= Assessment of	AUSTRALIAS surface water resources	1402
ted clays.= Plane strain	AXISYMMETRIC consolidation satura	208
plants of the flora of	AZERBAIJAN.= Review of Medicinal	29
zosphere plants Egypt.=	AZOTOBACTER Beijerinckia soils rhi	1025
Atractylis Mutica.=Plant	AZRAQ NATL PARK Jordan Astragalus	999
Kazakhstan.=	BACTERIA biomass Lake Balkhash	748
physiologiques flore	BACTERIENNE sols arides Maroc.= Eco	877
ing water of Alma-Ata.=	BACTERIOLOGICAL description drink	1286
	BAHARIYA oasis Egypt.= Geology of	866
wind structure over	BAHRAIN and Aden in 1962.= Mean	413
flora.= The	BAHRAIN Islands and their desert	1248
	BAJA CALIFORNIA.=	390
del Estado de	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= Las cactaceas	405
del Territorio Sur de	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= Las cactaceas	406
explorations in	BAJA CALIFORNIA Mexico.= Cactologic	689
sand dunes of	BAJA CALIFORNIA Mexico.= Coastal	495
	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= Los Ferocacti de	616
Valley water problem	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= The Mexicali	57
snakes of	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= The night	978
birds of northwestern	BAJA CALIFORNIA.= Notes of	922
Tijuana-Rosarito Bch	BAJA CALIF.=Stratigraphy structure	692
ogy.=Central desert of	BAJA CALIFORNIA demography and ecol	64
New and additional	BAJA CALIFORNIA mosquito records.=	1397
climate.= Energy	BALANCE of bare surfaces in an arid	1024
rocco Mauritania theory	BARCHANS.= Sand streams between Mo	216
southern Peru.=	BARCHANS of the Arequipa region	450
Mechanism of formation	BARCHAN chains Repetek Turkmenia.=	1032
migrate.=	BARCHAN dunes coastal areas Peru	1165
County Nevada.= Bedded	BARITE Northumberland Canyon Nye	912
Fence and	BARRIER plants in warm climates.=	1265
New Mexico.= Closed	BASINS geography geology hydrology	993
ded sedimentary rocks.=	BASALT flows paleocurrents interbed	890
an unusually shaped	BASALT intrusion in the Sudan.=	817
Washington.= Yakima	BASALT of Tieton River area	970
zation Late V-lima	BASALT Washington.= Remnant magneti	831
clay fraction from	BASALTIC soils Israel.= Mineralogy	928
between calciphilous and	BASIPHILIOUS plants.= Distinctions	1233
	BASUTOLAND.= Background notes	1014

of Nile delta sand	BEACH.= Primary structure in part	1426
grains.= Movement of	BEACH measurements.= Photographic	284
	BEACH sand analysis fluorescent	494
of eastern	BECHUANALAND.= Background notes	1014
land resources eastern	BECHUANALAND.= The Karoo system in	419
= Some soils northern	BECHUANALAND.= Land resources	1130
Nye County Nevada.=	BECHUANALAND.=Reconnaissance of the	109
	BECHUANALAND main vegetation zones.	110
ture desert darkling	BEDDED barite Northumberland Canyon	912
bution blister	BEDOUIN of the Negev.=	642
of crops.= Snout	BEETLES.= Adaptations of leg struc	676
African ostrich.= The	BEETLES deserts Tashkent.= Distri	727
Turkmenia.= Onagers	BEETLES pests of the seed plants	1219
nts Egypt.= Azotobacter	BEHAVIOR and ecology of the South	878
de l'Algerie feuille	BEHAVIORAL patterns watering places	947
plant comp in pastures	BEIJERINCKIA soils rhizosphere pla	1025
vegetation soil pastures	BENI ABBES.= Carte de la vegetation	1251
patagonica.=	BETPAK-DALA.=Dynamics yields and	557
tologica de Argentina.=	BETPAK-DALA desert.=Classification	581
	BIBLIOGRAFIA geobotanica	780
	BIBLIOGRAFIA meteorologica y clima	1427
	BIBLIOGRAFIA para el Peru.=	46
du relief en Afrique.=	BIBLIOGRAPHIE pratique pour l'etude	246
Maroc geologiques.=	BIBLIOGRAPHIE sciences de la terre	712
South West Africa	BIBLIOGRAPHY.= South Africa	1443
velopment international	BIBLIOGRAPHY.= Water resources de	1059
1940-1964.=	BIBLIOGRAPHY of African geography	949
	BIBLIOGRAPHY on climate of Angola.=	1173
	BIBLIOGRAPHY on climate of Chile.=	1020
	BIBLIOGRAPHY on climate of Chile.=	1454
	BIBLIOGRAPHY on climate of Peru.=	1453
Somali Republic.=	BIBLIOGRAPHY of the climate of the	1038
Chronological	BIBLIOGRAPHY herpetology Nevada.=	94
	BIBLIOGRAPHY of Mexican ferns.=	529
Iran.= Preliminary	BIBLIOGRAPHY natural history of	183
	BIBLIOGRAPHY of seeds.=	101
pects water resources.=	BIBLIOGRAPHY on socio-economic as	437
Morocco.=	BIBLIOGRAPHY of studies arid zones	496
International	BIBLIOGRAPHY of vegetation maps.=	582
Geology of	BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK Texas.=	654
Stratigraphy	BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK Texas.=	653
Structural geology	BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK Texas.=	652
Plant ecology of	BIKANER comparison Rajasthan.=	1275
ale bases sur les unites	BIOCENOLOGIQUES.=Cartographie mondi	1409
Mediterranean	BIOCLIMATE.= The measurement of the	1243
subcontinent.=	BIOCLIMATES of the Indian	591
fluviaux et zones	BIOCLIMATIQUES en Afrique.= Lits	1003

zones arides du Maroc.=	BIOCLIMATIQUES phytocologiques	497
steppes Kazakhstan	BIOCOENOLOGY.= Zoobiocoenological	62
California Islands.=	BIOGEOGRAPHICAL studies Gulf	617
s du Cap Vert geographie	BIOGEOGRAPHIE agriculture flore.=Ile	1180
classification	BIOGEOGRAPHIQUE des climats.= Une	1223
bians Gulf Calif.=	BIOGEOGRAPHY distrib reptiles amphi	951
continental drift.=	BIOGEOGRAPHY southern end of world	245
soils of Morocco.=	BIOLOGICAL activity of the arid	1403
soils.=Glycolysis micro-	BIOLOGICAL activity west African	721
and weeds.=	BIOLOGICAL control of insect pests	1208
with imported weevils.=	BIOLOGICAL control of puncture vine	1268
Fundamentals of	BIOLOGICAL control of weeds.=	1267
ment.=History evaluation	BIOLOGICAL drosometry dew measure	884
countries.=	BIOLOGICAL research in developping	435
tions flora Turkmenia.=	BIOLOGICAL searches active forma	30
thickets Madagascar.=	BIOLOGICAL types succulence plants	547
gebietes.= Fauna und	BIOLOGIE der Culicidae des Karakala	1373
menischer.= Phlebotomus	BIOLOGIE Karakalin'schen der Turk	1371
desert egyptien.=	BIOLOGIE spirochete la tique	1204
des Phlebotomes.=	BIOLOGIE taxonomie et geographie	1367
in Turkmenien.= Zur	BIOLOGIE von Anopheles bifurcatus	1372
liminaire pour section	BIOLOGIQUE desert research.= Expose	1342
	BIOLOGY.= Environmental	33
Trombiculidae.= Chiggers	BIOLOGY classification distribution	1472
sion plague epizootics.=	BIOLOGY fleas gerbil rodent suppres	643
Kara Kum desert.=	BIOLOGY root system Carex physodes	735
Israel.= On the	BIOLOGY of the venomous snakes of	679
cuniculus in Australia.=	BIOLOGY of wild rabbit Oryctolagus	964
Bacteria	BIOMASS Lake Balkhash Kazakhstan.=	748
	BIOMETEOROLOGY.=	1006
in Persia and Iraq.=	BIONOMICS of Anopheles sacharovi	1227
Nevada.=Permian Triassic	BIOSTRATIGRAPHY of Medicine Range	227
locust cycles.= Role of	BIOTIC factors in periodicity	1379
locust.= Effects of	BIOTIC factors populations desert	416
cycles.=	BIOTIC theory periodicity locust	801
islands.=	BIRD faunas of Africa and its	710
flora and	BIRDS.= Wild Australia colour Folio	709
	BIRDS Australia ecology.= Desert	280
records of water	BIRDS in desert Branta.= Recent	92
California.= Notes on	BIRDS of northwestern Baja	922
munal nesting sparrows	BIRDS of prey Kyzylkum desert.= Com	1398
	BIRDS over the Sahara.= Water-	711
Spider	BITE simulating acute abdomen.=	1256
w Mex.=Mineral appraisal	BITTER LAKE Natl Wildlife Refuge Ne	80
spec ref fire.=Control	BLACKTHORN Acacia mellifera Molopo	285
Distribution	BLISTER beetles deserts Tashkent.=	727
ert of northern Chile.=	BLUE-GREEN algae from Atacama Des	347
menia.= Nitrogen-fixing	BLUE-GREEN algae in water soil Turk	570

activity products brine	BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS Utah.= Ion	794
subsurface succession.=	BONNEVILLE Utah chronol stratigraph	305
northern Algeria.= Deep	BOREHOLE drilled in Barika region	428
nuevo registro en Peru.=	BORER de los eucaliptos Phoracantha	287
western Rajasthan.=	BORON status of arid-zone soils of	700
NM.= Mineral appraisal	BOSQUE Apache Natl Wildlife Refuge	81
ical names by Latin lett	BOTANICAL.=Transliteration geograph	559
	BOTANICAL geography of USSR.=	1305
central China.=	BOTANICAL investigations northern	1374
Herbaria and	BOTANICAL museums in the USSR.=	1382
occidental.= Notes	BOTANQUES sur l'Adrar Sahara	1341
	BOTANQUES terrestres.= Les regions	1183
	BOTANIST in South West Africa.=	1360
Society expedit China.=	BOTANY U S National Geographical	1186
	BOTSWANA base map.=	278
Ulimatico-vegetacionais	BRAZIL metodos Thornthwaite Mohr.=	1386
	BRAZIL.= Background notes	1014
Tipos de vegetacao	BRAZIL explotacao e utilizacao.=	1460
.= Great climates of	BRAZIL vegetation North East region	1457
and social conditions	BRAZILS Northeast.= Study poverty	198
Mountains, Utah.=	BRECCIA pipes Tintic Sheeprock	713
survey of hot-	BRINE areas.= Red Sea detailed	488
Ion activity products	BRINE Bonneville Salt Flats Utah.=	794
tal MgCl sub 2 sub-soil	BRINE Kutch India.=K schoenite crys	153
	BRINES in the Red Sea.= Crigin hot	811
Ecological introduced	BROME grasses desert Nevada.=	115
	BRUSH.= Mechanical control of	1401
sis seedlings survive	BURNING.= Mesquite Prosopis chilén	1170
e.= Effects herbicides	BURNING seeding reseeding arid rang	841
Indian Desert Gerbille	BURROW temperature.= Eco-toxicology	587
existence fleas gerbil	BURROWS.= Temperature humidity gov	493
cance.=Grassland savanna	BUSH arid Africa ecological signifi	1468
Acacia thicket.=	BUSH control Kenya Tarchonanthus	802
	BUSH encroachment and control.=	823
California.= Las	CACTACEAS del Estado de Baja	405
Las	CACTACEAS del Estado de Chihuahua.=	408
Las	CACTACEAS del Estado de Coahuila.=	407
Baja California.= Las	CACTACEAS del Territorio Sur de	406
	CACTI de Baja California.= Los Fero	616
	CACTI of California.= The	255
California Mexico.=	CACTOLOGIC explorations in Baja	689
de las zonas	CACTOLOGICAS mexicanas.= Geografia	409
= Control cholla	CACTUS mechanical chemical methods.	380
on the	CACTUS plants of India.= Note	1154
.= Large scale	CADASTRAL map coverage in Australia	935

the city of	CAIRO.= Dust deposits in	3
Khamasin storms in	CAIRO.= Dustfall caused by spring	4
Mediterranean region.=	CALCAREOUS crusts in eastern	1399
.= Distinctions between	CALCIPHILIOUS and basiphilous plants	1233
western Mojave Desert	CALIFORNIA.= Areal geology of the	269
fans in desert regions	CALIFORNIA.=Arid-region alluvial	475
	CALIFORNIA.= The cacti of	255
	CALIFORNIA.= Coastal dunes of	235
Valley fault zones	CALIFORNIA.= Displacement Death	1079
desert shrew Notisorex	CALIFORNIA.= Distrib ecol Crawford	1196
map Inyo Mts region	CALIFORNIA.= Generalized geologic	851
Tree quadrangle	CALIFORNIA.= Geologic map Joshua	270
Valley quadrangle	CALIFORNIA.= Geologic map Morongo	271
Woman Springs quadrangle	CALIFORNIA.= Geologic map Old	272
tures of Death Valley	CALIFORNIA.= Geomorphologic fea	800
Valley San Bernardino	CALIFORNIA.= Geomorphology Coyote	432
Desert	CALIFORNIA.= Kelso Dunes Mojave	910
fault zone southern	CALIFORNIA.= Movements San Andreas	320
southern	CALIFORNIA.= Native shrubs of	824
lio from Mojave Desert	CALIFORNIA.= A new lepidoptera Papi	314
Algodones dunes	CALIFORNIA.= Origin of	663
climates of	CALIFORNIA.= Physiological	986
chella Valley southern	CALIFORNIA.= Sand forms in Coa	121
isses mylonites Coyote	CALIFORNIA.=Structure petrology gne	990
Bernardino Riverside	CALIFORNIA.=Water wells springs San	722
San Bernardino County	CALIFORNIA.= Water wells springs	723
Joshua Mon.= Mojave Des	CALIFORNIA Death Antelope Valleys	601
Plant ecol Death Valley	CALIFORNIA distrib fungi algae.=	487
as Fault.= Vegetation	CALIFORNIA fan palm oases San Andre	1039
White Mountains	CALIFORNIA Nevada.= Desert flooding	117
Soldier Pass quadrangle	CALIFORNIA Nevada.= Geologic map	672
=Geochem Birch Creek	CALIFORNIA travertine deposit arid.	98
ate Park plants animal.=	CALIFORNIAS Anza Borrego Desert St	757
classification of	CALIFORNIAS climates.= Koeppen	511
	CALIFORNIAS many climates.=	323
soils New Mexico.=	CAMBIC non cambic horizons desert	391
and control of	CAMELTHORN.= Characteristics	549
ic Nevada test site.=	CANOPY desert shrub vegetation mosa	830
dle East Highways from	CARAVAN routes to modern roads.=Mid	14
gical genetic sequences	CARBONATE desert soils.= Morpholo	393
ground water in	CARBONATE rocks of Nevada.=Movement	650
st Persian Gulf.=Recent	CARBONATE sedimentation Trucial Coa	1228
Persian Gulf.= Recent	CARBONATE sediments Trucial Coast	1291
volcanics Nevada.=	CARBONIFEROUS cherts turbidites and	1229
Biology root system	CAREX PHYSODES Kara Kum desert.=	735
United Nations regional	CARTOGRAPHIC Conference Africa.=	1452
United Nations regional	CARTOGRAPHIC Conference for Asia.=	1012
world.= The	CARTOGRAPHICAL periodicals in the	868

arides semi arides pays.=	CARTOGRAPHIE geomorphologique	1274
unites biocenologiques.=	CARTOGRAPHIE mondiale bases sur les	1409
pluviometriques.=	CARTOGRAPHIQUE des regimes	776
brown arid steppe soil	CASPIAN.= Morphological genetic	781
lowlands.= Weeds of	CASPIAN SEA area and Khachmaz	1158
tation semi desert	CASPIAN SEA and food value.= Vege	1313
Soluble exchangeable	CATION ratios soils Israel.=	613
soils.= Effects adsorbed	CATIONS physical properties arid	19
formation natural foci	CAUCASUS.= Plague zone today hist	575
	CAVES Idaho.= Crystal Ice	769
temperate belt No hemisp	CENOZOIC.= Desert zone formation	588
ver Peak Range Nevada.=	CENOZOIC stratigraphy structure Sil	1391
sandy deserts in	CENTRAL Asia.= Areal of plants of	976
the aridity of	CENTRAL Asia.= Causes of	1091
sis Kyzyl Kum desert	CENTRAL Asia.= Ecology Spermothilop	863
matized Kazakhstan	CENTRAL ASIA.= Feeding fishes accli	626
climate sandy desert	CENTRAL ASIA.= Heat balance micro	1107
the heat balance of	CENTRAL Asia.= Investigation of	20
the plains of	CENTRAL Asia.= Morphostructures of	544
	CENTRAL Asia.= Nosogeography of	414
dwelling soils	CENTRAL ASIA.= Oribatei Acariformes	579
bution deserts oases	CENTRAL Asia.= Precipitation distri	900
	CENTRAL Asia.= Phytogeography of	1394
	CENTRAL Asia.= Russia and China in	1063
	CENTRAL Asia.= Vegetation map of	1108
Russian rule.=	CENTRAL Asia a century of	32
heric desert semi-desert	CENTRAL Asia Kazakhstan.=Dust atmosp	541
diseases desert forests	CENTRAL Asia Kazakhstan.= Pests	1420
Population trends in	CENTRAL Asia and Kazakhstan.=	916
environment deserts	CENTRAL Asia saxaul.= Phytocoenotic	904
flights over deserts of	CENTRAL Asia summertime.=Helicopter	1041
er limit aridity S Amer	CENTRAL ASIA.=Vertical zonation upp	1449
study in culture change.=	CENTRAL Asians under Russian rule	82
Survey of the	CENTRAL Asiatic annual plants.=	639
Afro Asiatic desert.=	CENTRAL Asiatic Iranian-Turanian	598
neue stechmucken aus	CENTRAL asien Turkmenistan.= Uber	1365
River Quaternary Chad	CAMEROON.= Successive deltas Chari	790
Argentina.= Use arid lands	CHACO Punena del Monte subregions	6
Southern Tibesti mounts	CHAD.= Geomorphic investigations	317
central Libya northern	CHAD.= Landforms Tibesti region S-	433
and the Lake	CHAD area.= Algae from the Sahara	230
Quaternary deposits	CHAD basin.= Chronology Tertiary	789
ability ground water	CHAD basin northern Nigeria.= Avail	688
ogy Niger evolution	CHAD basin Quaternary.= Geomorphol	792
Chari River Quaternary	CHAD Cameroon.= Successive deltas	790
ia.= Pressure water	CHAD formation northeastern Niger	95
in southern	CHAHAR Inner Mongolia.= Vegetation	1393
Utah.= Vegetational	CHANGE Grass Valley Sevier county	212
habitat.= Pattern	CHANGES decline species in desert	664

Mexico.= Vegetational plots Atar Mauretania.= arid New Mexico.= disposition in stream morphological stream infiltration alluvial matiques en Afrique.= dures Weather Bureau Vegetation Oubangui-eric precipitation its desert shrubs.= Ecological physiological cactus mechanical and Punjab.= Water level Nigeria.= Distribution Utah.= sagebrush grass mechan Basin.=Vegetation growth Nevada.= Carboniferous tribution Trombiculidae.= Estado de	CHANGES semidesert grassland New CHANGES vegetation protected sub CHANNEL hillslope processes semi CHANNEL riparian vegetation.= Water CHANNEL sediments.= Hydraulic micro CHANNELS.= Effect silt-laden water CHANNELS fluviaux a zones biocli CHARDZHOU Turkmenia.= New proce CHARI Republique Centrafricaine.= CHEMICAL compcsit Kazakh.=Atmosph CHEMICAL control Chihuahuan CHEMICAL control Halogeton.= CHEMICAL methods.= Control cholla CHEMICAL quality ground water Delhi CHEMICAL quality ground water in CHEMICAL quality water western CHEMICAL removal Ore.=Ecol response CHEMICALLY altered rocks Great CHERTS turbidites and volcanics CHIGGERS biology classification dis CHIHUAHUA.= Las cactaceas del CHIHUAHUA a storehouse of storms.= CHIHUAHUAN desert shrubs.= Chemical CHILE.= Bibliography on climate of CHILE.= Bibliography on climate of CHILE.=Blue-green algae from Ataca CHILE.=Description key isolants CHILE.= Geology and ground water re CHILE.= Geology and ore deposits CHILE.= Great soil groups of CHILE.= On the human geography of CHILE.= Observations on the CHILE.=Plantas de energia eolica en CHILE.= Pleistocene glaciation Ata CHILE.= Soil process and evolution CHILE aerophotogrammetric.= Agricul CHILE and the Andean uplift.= CHILE Atacama Desert soils.= Strep CHILEAN desert the Tamarugal pampa CHINA.= Background notes Communist CHINA.= Botanical investigations CHINA.=Botany U.S. National Geograph CHINA.= A brief survey on the CHINA.= Climatic provinces of CHINA.= Delimitation of the geo CHINA.= Forestry in CHINA.= Flowering plants of CHINA.= Land of the 500 million	177 11 611 814 813 645 1003 89 1418 612 891 241 380 146 297 1046 456 1152 1229 1472 408 618 891 1020 1454 347 67 277 898 1387 1056 1475 1202 472 1476 1458 365 154 1004 1014 1374 1186 1192 1191 1310 1385 1361 1198
control		
ma Desert of northern		
Soils Atacama Desert		
sources Salar de Atacama		
central Atacama		
the desert of Northern		
soils of Central		
cama desert northern		
of agriculture Northern		
tural land inventory		
Pediplain in northern		
tomyces isolants from		
.= A chott in		
northern central		
ical Society expedition		
climate of		
graphic regions of		
Northwestern		
a geography		

	CHINA.= Loess of northern	1378
	CHINA.= A new map of the climates	1161
	CHINA.= Notes on Tamaricaceae	1362
tion of Lake Koko Nor	CHINA.= On the formation and evolu	1177
ture and affinities of	CHINA.= The phytogeographic struc	1255
	CHINA.= Phytogeographical areas of	1285
of forests in Western	CHINA.= A preliminary survey	1299
Liao River plain	CHINA.= Sandy land on the West	1315
natural regionalization	CHINA.= Tsaidam basin with regard	1311
	CHINA.= The vegetation types of	1184
	CHINA in Central Asia.= Russia and	1063
vegetation.= Forests of	CHINA grassland and desert	1470
tion studien in Nordost	CHINA und Inneren Mongolei.= Vegeta	1201
Plants of	CHINA and their usefulness to man.=	1467
a naturalists account	CHINAS NW.= Across Mongolian plains	1115
study of arid regions in	CHINAS Northwest.= Hydrological	920
	CHINE.= Le controle des deserts en	1316
distribution pattern of	CHINESE soil.= Geographic	1326
steppes and oases of	CHINESE Turkestan.= Life on the	1763
Mongolia Kansu and	CHING HAI.= Distribution vegetation	1159
Desert.= A new	CHLOROSARCINOPSIS from the Negev	359
methods.= Control	CHOLLA cactus mechanical chemical	380
skeleton weed	CHONDRILLA JUNCEA.= Flowering of	1127
rugul pampa.= A	CHOTT in Chilean desert the Tama	1004
tology western US.=	CIRCULATION approach synoptic clima	871
Mongolian climate.=	CIRCULATION factors of the	1090
climatology analogues	CITRUS regions United States.=Agro	751
climates.= Une	CLASSIFICATION biogeographique des	1223
climates.= Koeppen	CLASSIFICATION of Californias	511
Introduction to the	CLASSIFICATION of climates.=	462
lidae.=Chiggers biology	CLASSIFICATION distribution Trombic	1472
rangeland.=	CLASSIFICATION east African	804
tures arid lands.=	CLASSIFICATION of geomorphic fea	1320
tation zones Rajasthan.=	CLASSIFICATION ground water exploi	205
soils of Ind'a.=	CLASSIFICATION of saline and alkali	825
vegetation.= Problem of	CLASSIFICATION of steppe	1092
nous US.= Physiognomic	CLASSIFICATION vegetation contermi	779
istan Burma precipitat.=	CLASSIFICATION vegetation India Pak	1149
ture Betpak-Dala desert.=	CLASSIFICATION vegetation soil pas	581
Nomenclature et	CLASSIFICATION vegetaux Afrique.=	1446
Sultani Jordan.= Land	CLASSIFICATION at Wadi Qatrana Wadi	1074
ica Koppen Thornthwaite	CLASSIFICATIONS.=Climates South Afr	1411
Thornthwaite climatic	CLASSIFICATIONS.= Determining	355
terminology.= Climatic	CLASSIFICATIONS and their	808
photo interpretation in	CLASSIFYING mapping soils.=Aerial-	1019
del Guenguel.=	CLAY-BALLS Patagonicos en la Meseta	328
Israel.= Mineralogy	CLAY fraction from basaltic soils	928
solidation saturated	CLAYS.=Plane strain axisymmetric con	208

transplanted to desert	CLIMATE.= Adaptation of people	1335
infantry performance hot	CLIMATE.=Artificial acclimatization	296
the Mongolian	CLIMATE.= Circulation factors of	1090
activity on	CLIMATE.= The effect of economic	174
surfaces in an arid	CLIMATE.= Energy balance of bare	1024
Mediterranean bio	CLIMATE.= The measurement of the	1243
the macro-and micro-	CLIMATE.= The relationship between	473
.= Does man in a hot	CLIMATE adapt to water deprivation	307
	CLIMATE of Africa atlases.=	991
on the	CLIMATE of Angola.= Bibliography	1173
	CLIMATE of Chile.= Bibliography on	1020
	CLIMATE of Chile.= Bibliography on	1454
	CLIMATE of China.= A brief survey on	1192
water and	CLIMATE features Tunisia.= Surface	300
	CLIMATE of Khartoum Province.= The	758
	CLIMATE of Kirghiz SSR.=	21
olog Australia structure	CLIMATE landform.= Denudation chron	630
Australia.= The	CLIMATE and meteorology of	69
microclimatology.= The	CLIMATE near the ground	382
	CLIMATE of Peru.= Bibliography on	1453
tion Gilat Israel.=	CLIMATE and soil moisture extrac	149
vine growing.=	CLIMATE soils Australia relation to	400
Bibliography of the	CLIMATE of the Somali Republic.=	1038
	CLIMATE of South Africa.=	952
Quaternary landforms and	CLIMATE on south side of Sahara.=	426
Vegetation	CLIMATE topography soil Australia.=	1368
ships between relief	CLIMATE and vegetation.= Relation	886
Africa.=	CLIMATE and water resources in	258
	CLIMATES.= California's many	323
classification of	CLIMATES.= Introduction to the	462
of Californias	CLIMATES.= Koeppen classification	511
the Koppen dry	CLIMATES.= A set theoretic view of	915
East region.= Great	CLIMATES of Brazil vegetation North	1457
Physiological	CLIMATES of California.=	986
	CLIMATES of China.= A new map of	1161
Sudan.= Physiological	CLIMATES and cumulative stress in	987
tropical Africa.=	CLIMATES forests desertification	1120
nent.= Bio	CLIMATES of the Indian subconti	591
western United States.=	CLIMATES some great soil groups	59
thwaite classification.=	CLIMATES South Africa Koppen Thorn	1411
tural potentialities.=	CLIMATES of world and their agricul	768
United States.= Agro	CLIMATIC analogues Intermountain	752
United States.= Agro	CLIMATIC analogues Intermountain	753
	CLIMATIC atlas of the U.S.=	1463
Sinkiang.= Quaternary	CLIMATIC changes Tarim Basin	1349
basin in N M.=Geographic	CLIMATIC characteristic Pecos River	478
mining Thornthwaite	CLIMATIC classifications.= Deter	355
terminology.=	CLIMATIC classifications and their	808

Australia estimated from	CLIMATIC data.= Plant growth	332
Kum deserts.=	CLIMATIC description of the Kara	1413
Ecological Ras El Hikma	CLIMATIC environ vegetation Egypt.=	1337
dust blowing in Israel.=	CLIMATIC factor wind erodibility	1082
Influence of	CLIMATIC factors on vegetation.=	175
mounds grapes Negev.=	CLIMATIC features sw Asia antique	164
cal application physio	CLIMATIC indices Africa.= Geographi	988
vicinity.= Two	CLIMATIC maps of the Nile basin and	1259
	CLIMATIC provinces of China.=	1191
methods applied to study	CLIMATIC variations.= Mapping	592
Regionalities of	CLIMATIC variations of the world.=	34
agronomici. = Dati	CLIMATICI regione Ousseltia Tunisia	340
dos Thornthwaite e Mohr.=	CLIMATICO-vegetacion Brasil meto	1386
viaux et zones bio	CLIMATIQUES en Afrique.= Lits flu	1003
arides du Maroc.= Bio	CLIMATIQUES phytoecologiques zones	497
= New methods ecological	CLIMATOGRAPHY ecological hydrology.	166
meridional.=	CLIMATOLOGIA dinamica da Africa	324
grafia meteorologica y	CLIMATOLOGICA de Argentina.= Biblio	1427
plant communities from	CLIMATOLOGICAL data.= Productivity	850
tial evapotranspiration	CLIMATOLOGICAL data arid.= Poten	242
Proving Ground Arizona.=	CLIMATOLOGICAL temperatures Yuma	1071
	CLIMATOLOGY.= Ground level	911
	CLIMATOLOGY.= Medical	1317
ons United States.=Agro	CLIMATOLOGY analogues citrus regi	751
Contribution to synoptic	CLIMATOLOGY of northeast Africa.=	336
Djibouti.= Upper air	CLIMATOLOGY Red Sea aeronautical	118
tion approach synoptic	CLIMATOLOGY western U.S.= Circula	871
biogeographique des	CLIMATS.= Une classification	1223
	CLIMATS de l'Iran.=	281
Kazakh.= Distribution of	CLOSTRIDIUM in soils of Alma Ata	1280
Diffuse sky and	CLOUD radiation in Israel.=	958
co.=Weather modification	CLOUD SEEDING Australia Israel Mexi	263
ornia.= Sand forms in	COACHELIA VALLEY southern Calif	121
Estado de	COAHUILA.= Las Cactaceas del	407
cies analysis Cretaceous	COAHUILA Mexico.= Stratigraphy fa	939
of the northern	COAST of Israel.= Geomorphology	883
	COAST of Mexico.= The west	894
survey in western desert	COASTAL area U A R.= School health	535
survey western desert	COASTAL area U A R.= School health	536
Barchan dunes	COASTAL areas Peru migrate.=	1165
movement on	COASTAL dunes.= Mechanism of sand	532
	COASTAL dunes of California.=	235
sion.= Water resources	COASTAL groundwater saltwater intru	647
ecology of the Red Sea	COASTAL land.= Studies on the	543
nebeloasen im arabischen	COASTAL mountains.= Wustensteppen u	1448
geol ecol archaeology	COASTAL Peru.= Geog oceanography	810
ornia Mexico.=	COASTAL sand dunes of Baja Calif	495

desert.= Mediterranean	COASTAL sands of the Libyan	1083
soils of the Peruvian	COASTAL zone.= Saline and alkali	1089
Species composition	COCCIDIA waterfowl Tadzhikistan.=	51
dwelling frog.=	COCCOON surrounding desert	605
Emberger au Maroc.=	COEFFICIENT pluviometric	1407
	COHESION of sands.= The	1289
Relationship of dust to	COLD FRONTS Sudan dry season.=	260
air winds at	COLOMB BECHAR Algeria.= Upper	267
resources research in	COLOMBIA Guajira Peninsula.= Natural	940
wood termite.=	COLONIZING flights desert damp	750
southern	COLORADO.= The great sand dunes of	527
from drainage basin west	COLORADO.= Runoff sediment yield	624
	COLORADO Delta.= The head of the	63
= Waters controversies	COLORADO Rio Grande Tijuana Rivers.	486
Mead Ariz.= Spring flow	COLORADO RIVER Lees Ferry to Lake	526
nian System.= Geology	COLORADO Utah and New Mexico Per	436
sagebrush North Park	COLORADO.= Vegetation soils alkali	836
Meteorol factors affect	COMFORT Alice Springs Australia.=	480
prey Kyzylkum desert.=	COMMUNAL nesting sparrows birds of	1398
	COMMUNIST CHINA.= Background notes	1014
arid semi arid plant	COMMUNITIES.= Nitrogen economy in	1135
semi arid plant	COMMUNITIES.= Nitrogen economy in	1136
Plant	COMMUNITIES of Churu Rajasthan.=	908
data.=Productiv plant	COMMUNITIES predict fr climatologic	850
measurements arid plant	COMMUNITY.= Energy and microclimate	1010
intercept arid plant	COMMUNITY.= Measure precipitation	934
of desert-shrub Larrea	COMMUNITY.= Primary productivity	209
the desert.= The	COMMUNITY of living things in	566
Soil properties plant	COMMUNITY patterns shadscale Utah.=	699
	COMMUNITY profiles.= Nevada	741
rabbit.= Thermal	CONDUCTANCE water economy in jack	256
evap bare soil.=Hydraul	CONDUCTIVITY non-swelling soils	849
Saturated hydraulic	CONDUCTIVITY in unsaturated soil.=	161
Mexico.=	CONSERVACION del suelo y el agua en	150
Waterponding soil	CONSERVATION arid New South Wales.=	743
northwest India.= Soil	CONSERVATION in arid regions of	586
in Africa.=	CONSERVATION of natural resources	704
desert Argentina.= Soil	CONSERVATION in Patagonian semi	950
strain axisymmetric	CONSOLIDATION saturated clay.=Plane	208
environment.= Water	CONSUMPTION by man in a warm	420
Hydrogeological factors	CONTAMINATION in arid lands.=	649
ification vegetation	CONTINUOUS US.=Physiognomic class	779
southern end of world	CONTINENTAL DRIFT.= Biogeography	245
	CONTROL.= Bush encroachment and	823
	CONTROL.= Mesquite	1262
range plant	CONTROL.= Noxious and poisonous	470
vegetation in desert	CONTROL.= The role of	1129
water manageme t salinit	CONTROL.= Soil profile studies aid	1346

Experiments on the	CONTROL of Alhagi Camelorum Fish.=	530
Characteristics and	CONTROL of brush.= Mechanical	1401
Chemical	CONTROL of camelthorn.=	549
chemical methods.=	CONTROL Chihuahuan desert shrubs.=	891
to rancher.= Sagebrush	CONTROL cholla cactus mechanical	380
Sandfly	CONTROL costs results and benefits	491
	CONTROL with DDT residual spray.=	1271
thicket.= Bush	CONTROL of evaporation.=	1331
ed weevils.= Biological	CONTROL Kenya Tarchonanthus Acacia	802
stump sprays for	CONTROL puncture vine with import	1268
.= Water pollution	CONTROL of saltcedar.= Basal and	484
of biological	CONTROL in semi arid and arid zones	923
duced into Australia for	CONTROL of weeds.= Fundamentals	1267
	CONTROL of weeds.= Insects intro	1199
	CONTROLLING honey mesquite.=	47
	CONTROLLING honey mesquite.=	49
Tijuana Rivers.= Waters	CONTROVERSIES Colorado Rio Grande	486
velocity fluctuations in	CONVECTION.= Temperature vertical	729
heterogeneity.=	CONVEXITY desert lizards spatial	788
racula Sonora Des.=Super	COOLING saguaro Drosophila nigrospi	622
in Egypt and Israel.=	COOPERATIVE agricultural settlement	25
	COPPICE dunes and the Rotura soil.=	392
pyrrhocryptus Cope.=	CORAL snakes species Elaps	1123
cust.=Metabolic effects	CORPUS ALLATUM hormone in desert lo	754
ordination.= Estimates of	COVER abundance as basis for	93
ductivity of vegetation	COVER earth.= Schematic maps pro	111
.= Geography plant	COVER subarid arid regions U S S R	597
Carte internationale du	COVER vegetal feuille Tunis Sfaz.=	1239
its lavas.= The	CRATER of Tenoumer Mauritania and	705
Nuclear	CRATERS for ground water recharge.=	994
	CREEP phenomena in soils.=	929
graphy facies analysis	CRETACEOUS Coahuila Mexico.= Strati	939
tigraphy Tectonic Upper	CRETACEOUS Tertiary rocks NM.= Stra	90
and yield.= World	CROP statistics area production	345
seed plants of	CROPS.= Snout beetles pests of the	1219
fixation desert algal	CRUST organisms.= Isotopic nitrogen	658
Australia.=	CRUSTACEA of the arid inland	1084
region.=	CRUSTAL movements in the Arabian	505
Mojave Desert playa	CRUSTS.= Mineralogical features	550
region.= Calcareous	CRUSTS in eastern Mediterranean	1399
content.= Mojave Playa	CRUSTS physical properties mineral	596
	CRYSTAL ICE CAVES Idaho.=	769
.= Rounded rocks in	CRYSTALLINE rock in Peruvian desert	633
toes of world Diptera	CULICIDAE.= Synoptic catalog mosqui	1430
Fauna urd biologie der	CULICIDAE des Karakala-gebietes.=	1373
meridional.= Faune de	CULICINAE de la region Kazakhstan	1126
desert locusts effect	CULTIVATION toxic.= Insecticides	1150
Russian rule study in	CULTURE change.=Central Asian under	82

toise <i>Gopherus agassizii</i>	CUSHION plants.= Spiny xerophytic	815
periodicity of locust	CUTANEOUS water loss.= Desert tor	888
periodicity of locust	CYCLES.= A new biotic theory of the	801
County Arizona.= Food of	CYCLES.= Role of biotic factors in	1379
	CYTALUS cerastes laterorepens Yuma	361

mountainous part of	DAGHESTAN.= Ancient desert in	1009
Geology Museri Island	DAHLAK ARCHIPELAGO Red Sea.=	477
the Nile.= High	DAM at Aswan the subjugation of	619
flights desert	DAMP WOOD termite.= Colonizing	750
leg structure desert	DARKLING beetles.= Adaptations of	676
Argentina.=	DATE PALM in arid zones of	1164
control with	DDT residual spray.= Sandfly	1271
	DEAD SEA.= The history of the	736
investigations in the	DEAD SEA area.= Geologic	737
.= Malaria survey of the	DEAD SEA area mosquito flight test	1416
ert vipers Negev Arava	DEAD SEA Israel.=Microclimate des	1471
ers rocks Lake Tiberias	DEAD SEA Israel.=Sulfur mineral wat	659
deposits of the	DEAD SEA region Israel.= Salt	131
	DEAD SEA wadic.= Morphology of the	747
Monum.= Desert Calif	DEATH Antelope Valleys Joshua Tree	601
phnologic features of	DEATH VALLEY California.= Geomor	800
gi algae.= Plant ecology	DEATH VALLEY Calif distribution fun	487
.= Displacement	DEATH VALLEY fault zones California	1079
Pattern changes	DECLINE species in desert habitat.=	664
Waterless	DECONTAMINATION of livestock.=	567
closures rehabilitation	DEGRADED semi-arid arid zones.=En	1197
arid lands Chaco Punena	DEL MONTE subregions Argentina.=Use	6
cal quality ground water	DELHI and Punjab.=Water level chemi	146
Poisonous range weeds	DELPHINIUM Veratrum Halogeton.=	1072
	DELTA.= The head of the Colorado	63
ture in part of Nile	DELTA sand beach.= Primary struc	1426
Cameroon.= Successive	DELTAS Chari River Quaternary Chad	790
ert of Baja California	DEMOGRAPHY and ecology.=Central des	64
ture climate landform.=	DENUATION chronol Australia struc	630
Creek Calif travertine	DEPOSIT arid.= Geochemistry Birch	98
Tertiary Quaternary	DEPOSITS Chad basin.= Chronology	789
Israel.= Salt	DEPOSITS of the Dead Sea region	131
Reefs and associated	DEPOSITS Permian of west Texas.=	556
tion of tropical	DEPRESSIONS in the Sahara.= Forma	509
sebkhas.= Closed	DEPRESSIONS of Adrar of Mauritania	248
botanical fresh water	DEPRESSIONS of gypsum deserts.= Geo	1035
climate adapt to water	DEPRIVATION.= Does man in a hot	307
Effect water	DEPRIVATION Indian Desert gerbil.=	404

to Australia.= Water	DESALINATION methods relevance	73
toad Scapiopus couchi	DESERT.= Across the Gobi	1258
physodes Kara Kum	DESERT.= Adaptations spadefoot	662
Turanian Afro Asiatic	DESERT.= Biology root system Carex	735
soil pasture Betpak-Dala	DESERT.= Central Asiatic Iranian	598
birds of prey Kyzylkum	DESERT.= Classification vegetation	581
living things in the	DESERT.= Communal nesting sparrows	1398
comp pasture Betpak-Dala	DESERT.= The community of	566
squirrel Kara Kum	DESERT.= Dynamics yields and plant	557
	DESERT.= Ecology long-clawed ground	873
	DESERT.= Halophytes of Indian	1435
	DESERT.= Insects of the	661
pheric water within	DESERT.= Irrigation of plants atmos	397
	DESERT.= Israel miracle in the	807
roads in the Judean	DESERT.= Israelite and Roman	443
	DESERT.= Kumat-D the tree of rocky	1282
	DESERT.= The life of the	969
	DESERT.= Lop Nor and Lop	1178
sands of the Libyan	DESERT.= Mediterranean coastal	1083
sand drift in Gobi	DESERT.= Notes and data dunes and	1261
tera southwest Kyzyl Kum	DESERT.= Outbreak harmful lepidop	253
gations Atacama	DESERT.= Plant sociological investi	571
eastern Kara Kumy	DESERT.= Productivity shrubs south	785
subterranean vegetation	DESERT.= Ratio of superterranean	862
sediments Rajasthan	DESERT.= Removal of sand in dune	203
found in Kara Kum	DESERT.= Reproduction of mammals	874
suckers in Kara Kum	DESERT.= Reproduction perennials	24
line rock in Peruvian	DESERT.= Rounded rocks in crystal	633
American	DESERT.= Stephen Long's Great	276
vegetation Kazakhstan	DESERT.= Summer rainfall pasture	122
phila nigrospirac Sonora	DESERT.= Supercooling saguaro Droso	622
	DESERT.= Vegetation of the Gobi	1424
	DESERT.= Water of the Sahara	885
	DESERT.= Zoogeographical psammophi	875
lous mammals Kara Kum	DESERT. aborigines.= Manufacture spin	257
ifex gum by Australian	DESERT algal crust organisms.= Iso-	658
topic nitrogen fixation	DESERT animals.= American	120
	DESERT animals.= Water content in	944
the tissues of	DESERT arachnids Hadrurus	1081
arizonensis emerge.=	DESERT areas.= Flora of the Mon	1348
golian steppe and	DESERT areas of Australia character	334
istics comparisons.=	DESERT areas an example from Sa	1027
hara.= Heavy rains in	DESERT areas UAR.= Report of sur	1353
vey for development of	DESERT Arizona.= Homogeneity of vege	1080
tation in the Sonoran	DESERT associations.= Root systems	87
some dominant plants	DESERT Atacama.= Plants with peri	1235
scopes a new ecotype in	DESERT of Baja California demogra	64
phy and ecology.= Central	DESERT birds Australia ecology.=	280

	DESERT borderlands of Oman.=	1440
of water birds in	DESERT Branta.= Recent records	92
Mojave	DESERT California.= Kelso Dunes	910
Joshua Tree Monum.=	DESERT Calif Death Antelope Valleys	601
.= Vegetation semi	DESERT Caspian Sea and food value	1313
ophiopsis Kyzyl Kum	DESERT Central Asia.= Ecology Sperm	863
microclimate sandy	DESERT Central Asia.= Heat balance	1107
plants soils from Atacama	DESERT Chile.= Description key iso	67
people transplanted to	DESERT climate.= Adaptation of	1335
vegetation in	DESERT control.= The role of	1129
Colonizing flights	DESERT damp wood termite.=	750
of leg structure	DESERT darkling beetles.=Adaptation	676
recreation.=	DESERT dimension in outdoor	972
.= Disperma in semi	DESERT dwarf shrub grassland Kenya	803
surrounding	DESERT-dwelling frogs.= Cocoon	605
mammals.= Indian	DESERT ecology physiology small	812
.= Nevada test site	DESERT ecology plants animals soils	1138
communities Egyptian	DESERT ecosystem.=Habitat plant	542
ground water Western	DESERT Egypt.= Hydrologic systems	867
spirochete la tique	DESERT egyptien.= Biologie	1204
ds adapt fat storage to	DESERT environments.=Gekkonid lizar	186
tion distribution over	DESERT fallout field.= Gamma-radia	351
California Nevada.=	DESERT flooding White Mountains	117
and their	DESERT flora.= The Bahrain Islands	1248
stan.= Pests diseases	DESERT forests Central Asia Kazakh	1420
vation Indian	DESERT gerbil.= Effect water depri	404
.= Eco-toxicology Indian	DESERT gerbille burrow temperature	587
	DESERT gilgai.=	760
	DESERT glossary.= A	966
decline species in	DESERT habitat.= Pattern changes	664
in the	DESERT iguana.= Thermoregulation	666
lation environmental	DESERT iguana.= Thermoregulation re	261
relappestis Kyzyl Kum	DESERT Karakalpak.=Glycerine Pasteu	96
Egypt.=	DESERT landforms at Kurkur oasis	187
	DESERT life.=	217
neg.=Ectoparasite Mojave	DESERT lizard Uta stansburiana stej	50
ity.= Convexity	DESERT lizards spatial heterogene	788
factors on populations	DESERT locust.= Effects of biotic	416
shrubs sexual maturation	DESERT locust.= Influence aromatic	194
ach poisons hoppers	DESERT locust.= Insecticides stom	956
corpus allatum hormone	DESERT locust.=Metabolic effects oi	754
growth feeding activity	DESERT locust.= Somatic ovarian	463
and recessions of	DESERT locust plague.= Upsurges	1049
.= So African form of	DESERT locust Schistocerca gregaria	157
Mokran region Pakistan.=	DESERT locust survey South Iran and	979
toxic.= Insecticides	DESERT locusts effect cultivation	1150
aspects of adaptation in	DESERT mammals Africa.= Some	310
work in the	DESERT man.= Metabolic reactions to	563

ous water.= Australian	DESERT mice independence of exogen	631
h trees.= Runoff farming	DESERT moisture use by apricot peac	222
malia.= Expedition Gobi	DESERT Mongolia Fossil Reptilia Mam	554
Paghestan.= Ancient	DESERT in mountainous part of	1009
introduced brome grasses	DESERT Nevada.= Ecological	115
human geography of the	DESERT of Northern Chile.= On the	1056
sand dune soils	DESERT Ordos plateau.= Stabilized	615
	DESERT pavement.=	234
.= Genesis of the	DESERT plains Luni basin Rajasthan	337
	DESERT plants.= Notes on Indian	1147
natural interest.=	DESERT plants and their use grazing	211
features Mojave	DESERT playa crusts.= Mineralogical	550
ceae synthesis structure	DESERT poppy.= Alkaloids papavera	962
in Libya a full	DESERT region.= The Serir Calanscio	537
region alluvial fans in	DESERT regions of California.= Arid-	475
vertebrates	DESERT reptiles.= Solar radiation	797
	DESERT rescue Tuaregs Libya.=	1057
pour section biologique	DESERT research.= Expose liminaire	1342
le laboratories of the	DESERT RESEARCH INSTITUTE.= The mobi	1061
Periodicity of	DESERT rodent activity.=	356
a population of	DESERT rodents.= Dispersal in	358
and Perognathus Mojave	DESERT rodents.= Life spare Dipodomys	357
and water requirements	DESERT rodents.= Salt tolerance	389
conditions.= Behavior	DESERT rodents extreme environment	913
und fossile	DESERT rotsandsteinen.= Rezente	946
studies in nearctic	DESERT sand dunes.= Orthoptera	1442
southeastern Kara Kum	DESERT on sand ridge.= Heat balance	590
akhsan.= Dust atmospheric	DESERT semi-desert Central Asia Kaz	541
Reclamation	DESERT semi desert sands USSR.=	786
Productivity of	DESERT semi shrub pastures.=	189
Phenology grasses semi-	DESERT Shirvan meteorol condit.=	2228
trib ecology Crawford	DESERT shrew Notiosorex Calif.= Dis	1196
Primary productivity of	DESERT-shrub Larrea community.=	209
Nevada test site.= Canopy	DESERT shrub vegetation mosaic	830
Chihuahuan	DESERT shrubs.= Chemical control	891
phic distribution salt	DESERT shrubs United States.= Geogra	169
of the Thar	DESERT of Sind.= The vegetation	1249
	DESERT snails.=	673
from Judean	DESERT soil.= Isolation of fungi	106
Rajasthan	DESERT soils.= Ecological studies	1148
tic sequences carbonate	DESERT soils.= Morphological gene	393
	DESERT soils.= Polar	983
	DESERT soils.= Properties of	191
from Chile Atacama	DESERT soils.= Streptomyces isolant	154
non cambic horizons	DESERT soils New Mexico.= Cambic	391
opotamia.= Flora of the	DESERT south and west of Basrah Mes	1478
spiders from Namib	DESERT South West Africa.= Dune	599
tionships animals Namib	DESERT So West Africa.= Food rela	585

amphibian Scaphiopus	DESERT spade-foot toads.= Adaptions	656
Dipter.= Drainage of a	DESERT spring creek for control of	349
Kazakhstan.= Irrigation	DESERT steppe vegetation Utinyi	1330
development plants	DESERT steppes Kazakhstan.= Frosts	155
study in its	DESERT survival.= The jack rabbit a	887
tion water soil plant	DESERT survival.= Solar distilla	506
chott in Chilean	DESERT the Tamarugal pampa.= A	1004
loss.=	DESERT tortoise cutaneous water	888
habit seedling survival	DESERT tree species.= Role root	140
	DESERT vegetation.=	1155
China grassland and	DESERT vegetation.= Forests of	1470
paleobotany evolution	DESERT vegetation.= Late tertiary	1122
seasonal development of	DESERT vegetation.= Maps of the	552
West Turkmenia.=Dynamics	DESERT vegetation exemplified by	1392
Wadi Hoff.= Water output	DESERT vegetation microhabitats	2
soil.= Rajputana	DESERT its vegetation and its	1297
Sea Israel.=Microclimate	DESERT vipers Negev Arava Dead	1471
electrolytes in	DESERT walks.= Sweat	274
Nabataeans.=	DESERT waterworks of the ancient	438
water content factors	DESERT weathering.= Temperature	853
	DESERT wildlife.=	508
minerals.= Effect	DESERT winds metabolism hormones	1246
belt No hemis Cenozoic.=	DESERT zone formation temperate	588
Soils of the	DESERT zone of the USSR.=	1319
Climates forests	DESERTIFICATION tropical Africa.=	1120
l'ancien monde.= La vie	DESERTIQUE nord-tropicale de	1338
the Kara Kum	DESERTS.= Climatic description of	1413
humidity between oases	DESERTS.= Differences air temp	412
depressions of gypsum	DESERTS.= Geobotanical fresh water	1035
tion to development of	DESERTS.= Karoo vegetation in rela	9
modern	DESERTS.= Nature and origin of	955
in Libia and Kara-Kum	DESERTS.= Soils ancient irrigation	691
geography of the	DESERTS.= Utilization and human	289
tion saltwort solonchak	DESERTS Armenia.=Ephemerl vegeta	99
plants of sandy	DESERTS in central Asia.= Areal of	976
coenotic environment	DESERTS Central Asia saxaul.= Phyto	904
= Helicopter flights over	DESERTS of Central Asia summertime.	1041
	DESERTS en Chine.= Le controle des	1316
Wind regime over	DESERTS Gazli region Uzbekistan.=	302
tions.= Pamir Hindu Kush	DESERTS Hammada vakhanica associa	1105
ent temperature humidity	DESERTS helicopter.=Vertical gradi	1040
rsistance tree shrub	DESERTS Kazakhstan.=Environmental	1237
Soil resources	DESERTS and mountains Kazakhstan.=	156
Grasslands and latest	DESERTS their nature and origin.=	809
kustengebirge.= Semi-	DESERTS u nebeloasen im Sudnubische	1448
randgebieten.= Steppen u	DESERTS nordhemisphere mit ihren	889
tation distribution	DESERTS oases Central Asia.= Precip	900
	DESERTS and oases of Egypt.=	1295

plantes utiles des	DESERTS sales.= Les Nitrraria	1182
blister beetles	DESERTS Tashkent.= distribution	727
rodents of sand loam	DESERTS of Turkmenistan.= Life forms	1281
study local waters in	DESERTS USSR.= Scientific results	1303
development.=	DESERTS of the USSR and their	1375
units.=Subdivision hot	DESERTS world into physiographic	698
	DESICCATION of Asia.=	784
playas.= Giant	DESICCATION polygons of Great Basin	733
research in	DEVELOPING countries.= Biological	435
problems in	DEVELOPING countries.= Water supply	921
systematic hydrologic	DEVELOPMENT.= Arid regions their	1244
Kenya agricultural	DEVELOPMENT.= Ecological regions	1220
urban regional planning	DEVELOPMENT.= New towns in Israel	954
of case for irrigation	DEVELOPMENT Australia.= Assessment	1171
Report of survey for	DEVELOPMENT desert areas UAR.=	1353
Maps of the seasonal	DEVELOPMENT of desert vegetation.=	552
tation in relation to	DEVELOPMENT of deserts.= Karoo vege	9
pattern of rural	DEVELOPMENT in Israel.= New	847
conditions.= Arid zone	DEVELOPMENT modern technological	43
Jordan.= The	DEVELOPMENT of natural resources in	108
Agricultural	DEVELOPMENT in Nigeria 1965-1980.=	344
	DEVELOPMENT in Peru.= Problems of	981
land and water	DEVELOPMENT summary.= West Pakistan	1230
tation continents.= Stages	DEVELOPMENT survey mapping vegeta	943
arid conditions.=	DEW duration records under semi	621
Review of literature.=	DEW as an ecological factor	1431
tation biol drosometry	DEW measurement.=History evalua	884
in India.=	DICTIONARY of economic plants	632
	DICTIONARY of geography.= A	707
Soviet Union.=	DICTIONARY of place names in the	144
aeolian sand.=	DIKAKA plants plant-root structures	402
ert rodents.= Life span	DIPDOMYS Perognathus Mojave des	357
tation relation environmen	DIPSOSAURUS DORSALIS.= Thermoregula	268
creek for control of	DIPTERA.=Drainage of desert spring	349
mosquitoes of world	DIPTERA Culicidae.=Synoptic catalog	1430
tation three toed jerboas	DIPUS SAGITTA.= Estimating popula	914
explor personnel Libya.=	DIRECTORY geologists geophysicists	783
United States Canada.=	DIRECTORY of geoscience departments	37
model assessing rainfall	DISCONTINUITY Australia.= Markov	331
pests and	DISEASES.= Lexicon of plant	680
Asia Kazakhstan.= Pests	DISEASES desert forests Central	1420
grassland Kenya.=	DISPERMA in semi desert dwarf shrub	803
desert rodents.=	DISPERSAL in a population of	358
zones California.=	DISPLACEMENT Death Valley fault	1079
States ground water	DISSOLVED SOLIDS.= Map of United	326
desert survival.= Solar	DISTILLATION water soil plant	506
licas Peru.= Origen	DISTRIBUCION y movimiento arenas co	1241
ists soils Kazakhstan.=	DISTRIBUTION actinomycete antagon	876

index.= Map season rain	DISTRIBUTION	Africa ombrotermique	997
Mongolia.=	DISTRIBUTION	Artemisia frigida in	694
arid South Australia.=	DISTRIBUTION	Atriplex and Kochia in	196
deserts Tashkent.=	DISTRIBUTION	blister beetles	727
ground water in Nigeria.=	DISTRIBUTION	chemical quality	297
of Alma-Ata Kazakh.=	DISTRIBUTION	of Clostridium in soil	1280
Asia.= Precipitation	DISTRIBUTION	deserts oases Central	900
model.= Recharge	DISTRIBUTION	determined by analog	646
water vapor.= Areal	DISTRIBUTION	and diurnal variation	283
shrew Notiosorex Calif.=	DISTRIBUTION	ecol Crawford desert	1196
Tadzhikistan.=	DISTRIBUTION	and ecology of jerboa	1345
over surface of earth.=	DISTRIBUTION	effective temperature	422
mosquitoes Syria Lebanon	DISTRIBUTION	eradication.=Anophelin	1140
.= Temporal and spatial	DISTRIBUTION	evaporation Australia	1264
ology Death Valley Calif	DISTRIBUTION	fungi algae.= Plant ec	487
ern Mojave Desert.=	DISTRIBUTION	of gila monster north	168
Indian Ocean.=	DISTRIBUTION	global net radiation	637
soil.= Geographic	DISTRIBUTION	pattern of Chinese	1326
centres in Pakistan.=	DISTRIBUTION	pattern of urban	17
Gulf Calif.=Biogeography	DISTRIBUTION	reptiles amphibians	951
Kazakhstan.=	DISTRIBUTION	of rodents in	399
ted States.= Geographic	DISTRIBUTION	salt desert shrubs Uni	169
s Palestine Syria Mesopo	DISTRIBUTION	sandflies leishmaniasi	1102
sal gerbil in sands.=	DISTRIBUTION	settlements and disper	370
quakes Nevada.= Spatial	DISTRIBUTION	source mech microearth	960
soil.= Stone	DISTRIBUTION	in a stony tableland	628
biology classification	DISTRIBUTION	Trombiculidae.=Chigger	1472
Test Site.= Ecologic	DISTRIBUTION	vascular flora Nevada	114
Kansu and Ching hai.=	DISTRIBUTION	vegetation Mongolia	1159
es halophytes India.=	DISTRIBUTION	xerophytes subxerophyt	1106
Areal distribution and	DIURNAL	variation water vapor.=	283
	DIVERSION	of the Jordan waters.=	938
bordure saharienne	DJEBEL AMOUR	morphologique.= Ia	318
Red Sea aeronautical	DJIBOUTI.=	Upper air climatology	118
underground waters.=	DOMINANT	plant soils rocky areas	1117
.=Root systems some	DOMINANT	plants desert associations	87
Runoff sediment yield	DRAINAGE	basins western Colorado.=	624
than.= Geomorphology	DRAINAGE	basins in western Rajas	388
for control of Diptera.=	DRAINAGE	of a desert spring creek	349
ric resistance analog.=	DRAINAGE	irrigated sand dunes elect	677
ional trends water-well	DRILLING	in the United States.=Reg	681
ological description	DRINKING	water Alma-Ata.= Bacteri	1286
evaluation biological	DROSOMETRY	dew measurement.=History	884
Des.= Supercool saguaro	DROSOPHILA NIGROSPIRACULA	Sonoran	622
roo.= Queensland effects	DROUGHT	on reproduction grey kanga-	558
ing plants respect to	DROUGHT	resistance.= Leaves wilt	551
of the Koppen	DRY	climates.= A set theoretic view	915
.=Terrestrial animals in	DRY	heat adaptation to environment	1193

Lanchow	DRY land geography symposium at	1190
son in Rajasthan west.=	DRY periods southwest monsoon sea	635
to cold fronts Sudan	DRY season.= Relationship of dust	260
atmosphere by plants in	DRY soil.= Water absorption from	1432
of wet and	DRY spells in Rajasthan.= Frequency	429
value of	DRY zones.= Privileges and	1336
land.=	DRY zones humanity and nutritive	1273
Stabilized sand	DUNE soils desert Ordos plateau.=	615
South West Africa.=	DUNE spiders from Hamib Desert	599
.= Ecology of	DUNE vegetation at Osian Rajasthan	907
survey of sand	DUNE vegetation Pilani.= Preliminary	1278
the lee of	DUNES.= Air and sand movements to	482
on coastal	DUNES.= Mechanism of sand movement	532
nearctic desert sand	DUNES.= Orthoptera studies in	1442
Coastal sand	DUNES of Baja California Mexico.=	495
	DUNES of California.= Coastal	235
Algodones	DUNES California.= Origin of	663
Barchan	DUNES coastal areas Peru migrate.=	1165
Sinkiang.= Migrations	DUNES dans des oases Takla Makan	1189
Drainage irrigated sand	DUNES electrical resistance analog.=	677
Kelso	DUNES Mojave Desert California.=	910
vegetation sand	DUNES Rajasthan.= Ecological study	1277
recent Sahel mauritan	DUNES ravinees et depots Quaternaire	247
	DUNES and the Rotura soil.= Coppice	392
.= Notes and data	DUNES and sand drift in Cobi Desert	1261
Plant succession on	DUNE sands Fremont County Idaho.=	202
Removal of sand in	DUNE sediments Rajasthan Desert.=	203
great sand	DUNES of southern Colorado.= The	527
of New South Wales.=	DURICRUSTED residuals on pediplains	299
Central Asia Kazakhstan.=	DUST atmospheric desert semi-desert	541
factor wind erodibility	DUST blowing in Israel.= Climatic	1082
season.= Relationship of	DUST to cold fronts Sudan dry	260
of Cairo.=	DUST deposits in the city	3
experimental model for	DUST DEVIL.= Theoretical	96
measurement of	DUST DEVIL parameters.= On the	593
storms in Cairo.=	DUSTFALL caused by spring Khamasin	4
at Jodhpur.=	DUSTSTORM thunderstorm forecasting	730
Uzbekistan.=	DUST STORMS in Gazli region	848
	DUST WHIRLS in northwest Libya.=	665
perma in semi desert	DWARF shrub grassland Kenya.= Dis	803
Climatologia	DYNAMIC da Africa meridional.=	324
fied by West Turkmenia.=	DYNAMICS desert vegetation exempli	1392
pastures Betpak-Dala.=	DYNAMICS yields and plant compos in	557
	DZHAMBUL Oblast.= Soils of	65
teristics artesian basin	DZUNGARIA.= Hydrogeological charac	1451

	EARTHQUAKES.= The Tashkent	917
source mechanism micro	EARTHQUAKES Nevada.=Spatial distrib	960
flora Nevada test site.=	Ecologic distribution vascular	114
role of animals human	ECOLOGICAL adjustments.=Man culture	606
hydrology.= New methods	ECOLOGICAL climatology ecological	166
of vegetation.=	ECOLOGICAL effects of management	1060
animal Nevada test site.=	ECOLOGICAL effects nuclear testing	31
literature.= Dew as an	ECOLOGICAL factor review of	1431
semidesert Kazakhstan.=	ECOLOGICAL features trichinosis in	213
water in Uzbekistan.=	ECOLOGICAL groups of plants in	316
Schistocerca gregaria.=	ECOLOGICAL India Pakistan Iran	796
desert Nevada.=	ECOLOGICAL introduced brome grasses	115
control Halogeton.=	ECOLOGICAL physiological chemical	241
viron vegetation Egypt.=	ECOLOGICAL Ras El Hikma climatic en	1337
cultural development.=	ECOLOGICAL regions Kenya agri	1220
Trans-Saharan Africa	ECOLOGICAL and related changes.=	787
snakes Arizona.=	ECOLOGICAL relationships of rattle	799
mech chem removal Ore.=	ECOLOGICAL response sagebrush grass	456
Saharan sands.=	ECOLOGICAL research on ants of	1143
Australia.=	ECOLOGICAL research in semi arid	1133
phytogeograph elements.=	ECOLOGICAL segregation Australian	461
semi-arid India	ECOLOGICAL signif.= Floral elements	139
savanna bush arid Africa	ECOLOGICAL significance.=Grassland	1468
desert soils.=	ECOLOGICAL studies Rajasthan	1148
Africa.=	ECOLOGICAL studies in southern	1203
dunes Rajasthan.=	ECOLOGICAL study vegetation sand	1277
Mauritania vegetation.=	ECOLOGICAL survey West Africa Mali	852
ant nomad Middle Eastern	ECOLOGICAL trilogy.= Urbanites peas	315
Bioclimatiques phyto	ECOLOGQUES zones arides du Maroc.=	497
informia demography and	ECOLOGY.= Central desert Baja Cal	64
	ECOLOGY.= Desert birds Australia	280
	ECOLOGY.= Geography as human	321
arid plants animals	ECOLOGY.=Natural history Australias	48
Saudi Arabia useful in	ECOLOGY.= Some vernacular names of	107
	ECOLOGY of animals.= The	313
tion Kumbhalgarh.= Plant	ECOLOGY Aravalli hills India vegeta	1044
oceanography geology	ECOLOGY archaeology Peru.=Geography	810
Rajasthan.= Plant	ECOLOGY of Bikaner comparison	1275
sorex Calif.= Distrib	ECOLOGY Crawford desert shrew Notio	1196
tion fungi algae.=Plant	ECOLOGY Death Valley Calif distribu	487
Osian Rajasthan.=	ECOLOGY of dune vegetation at	907
western United States.=	ECOLOGY of groundwater in the south	335
in Turkmenia.=	ECOLOGY of the isabelline wheatear	123
Distribution and	ECOLOGY of jerboa Tadzhikistan.=	1345
	ECOLOGY of junipers of Morocco.=	609
	ECOLOGY and land use.=	926
Kara Kum Desert.=	ECOLOGY long-clawed ground squirrel	873

northern Africa.=	ECOLOGY of malnutrition in	655
environment.= The	ECOLOGY of man in the tropical	1270
Indian desert	ECOLOGY physiology small mammals.=	812
Nevada test site desert	ECOLOGY plants animals soils.=	1138
semi arid America.=	ECOLOGY recovery vegetation arid	1325
land.= Studies on the	ECOLOGY of the Red Sea coastal	543
trich.= The behavior and	ECOLOGY of the South African os	878
Africa.= Plant	ECOLOGY of southern Kalahari	608
desert Central Asia.=	ECOLOGY Sperophilopsis Kyzyl Kum	863
	ECOLOGY a symposium.= Lizard	690
water resource Iran.=	ECONOMIC analysis pricing systems	1347
Oxford regional	ECONOMIC atlas of Africa.=	13
Dictionary of	ECONOMIC plants in India.=	632
Mexico.= A new map of	ECONOMIC ZONES and regions of	102
municipal water supply.=	ECONOMICS artificial recharge for	353
Ahaggar.= Evolution vie	ECONOMIQUE structures sociales en	377
soils arides Maroc.=	ECOPHYSIOLOGIQUES flore bacterienne	877
ties Egyptian desert	ECOSYSTEM.=Habitat plant communi	542
le burrow temperature.=	ECO-TOXICOLOGY Indian desert gerbil	587
with periscopes a new	ECOTYPE in desert Atacama.= Plants	1235
Uta stansburiana stejne.=	ECTOPARASITES Mojave desert lizard	50
	ECUADOR.= Background notes	1014
Mountains.=	EDIBLE native plants of the Rocky	446
	EGYPTE.= L'	881
soils rhizosphere plants	EGYPT.= Azotobacter Beijerinckia	1025
	EGYPT.= Background notes	1014
occur west Gulf Suez	EGYPT.= Bathonian middle Jurassic	1
oasis	EGYPT.= Desert landforms at Kurkur	187
	EGYPT.= Deserts and oases of	1295
matic environ vegetation	EGYPT.= Ecological Ras El Hikma cli	1337
on salinization soil	EGYPT.= Effect salt of ground water	363
	EGYPT.= Geology of Bahariya oasis	866
Dokhan areas Red Sea	EGYPT.= Geology Gebel Gattar Gebel	386
water Maghara no Sinai	EGYPT.= Geophysical investig ground	1086
water Western Desert	EGYPT.= Hydrologic systems ground	867
	EGYPT.= Natural resources in	882
opment of desert areas	EGYPT.= Report of survey for devel	1353
desert coastal area	EGYPT.=School health survey western	535
desert coastal area	EGYPT.=School health survey western	536
Kharga oasis	EGYPT.= The structural geology	385
of United Arab Republic	EGYPT.= A survey of the vegetation	151
hommes.=	EGYPTE l'eau la terre et les	515
in snail habitats of	EGYPT 49 project.= Herbicide trials	254
major Nile projects	EGYPT High Aswan Dam.= The	489
cultural settlement in	EGYPT and Israel.= Cooperative agri	25
	EGYPT and the Sudan.=	226
tique desert	EGYPTIEN.= Biologie spirochete la	1204
plant communities	EGYPTIAN Desert ecosystem.= Habitat	542

Nile Region in	EGYPTIAN Nubia.= Flora of the	160
parainfluenza-3 virus	EGYPTIAN water buffaloes.=Isolation	930
	EJIDO development in Mexico.=	516
Coral snakes species	ELAPS PYRRHOCRYPTUS COPE.=	1123
age irrigated sand dunes	ELECTRICAL resistance analog.=Drain	677
tions normal adults arid	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC modifica	1383
walks.= Sweat	ELECTROLYTES in desert	274
pluviothermic d'	EMBERGER au Maroc.= Coefficient	1407
evaporation.=	EMBERGERS pluviothermal ratio and	190
Quotient pluviothermique	EMBERGER util repres geog variat.=	1408
	EMPTY QUARTER.= Across the	1438
across the	EMPTY QUARTER.= A further journey	1439
Aden Protectorate.= S of	EMPTY quarter South Arabia East	742
akhsan.=Foci tick-borne	ENCEPHALITIS steppe semidesert Kaz	282
semi-arid arid zones.=	ENCLOSURES rehabilitation degraded	1197
	ENCROACHMENT and control.= Bush	823
fishes and enigma of	ENDANGERED species.= Southwestern	693
Distribution of	ENDEMIC rickettsioses in the USSR.=	584
.= Studies on insect	ENEMIES of noxious weeds Pakistan	1194
.= Studies on insect	ENEMIES of noxious weeds Pakistan	1195
	ENERGIA eolica en Chile.=Plantas de	1202
an arid climate.=	ENERGY balance of bare surfaces in	1024
arid plant community.=	ENERGY and microclimate measurement	1010
Union.= Hydrogeologic	ENGINEERING geologic work Soviet	341
man in a warm	ENVIRONMENT. Water consumption by	420
	ENVIRONMENTAL biology.=	33
ert rodents extreme	ENVIRONMENTAL condit.= Behavior des	913
regulation relation	ENVIRONMENTAL desert iguana.=Thermo	268
rence ground water.=	ENVIRONMENTAL factors affect occur	1350
lizards arid semi-arid.=	ENVIRONMENTAL physiology Australian	1050
deserts of Kazakhstan.=	ENVIRONMENTAL resistance tree shrub	1237
	EOLICA en Chile.=Plantas de energia	1202
y movimiento las arenas	EOLICAS Peru.= Origen distribucion	1241
to the wind.=	EOLIAN forms of relief parallel	765
system of	EOLIAN landforms.= Natural	531
.=Flood cycle	EPHEMERAL streams southwestern U.S.	1062
onchak deserts Armenia.=	EPHEMERAL vegetation saltwort sol	99
stan.=Hibernat Anopheles	EPIDEMIOLOGY control malaria Turke	1288
Transbaikalia	EPIDEMIOLOGICAL.= Ticks of steppes	1218
sand desert Kara Kum.=	EPIDEMIOLOGY zoonotic leishmaniasis	97
radioactive tagging.=	EPIZOOTIC contact between gerbils	573
dent suppression plague	EPIZOOTICS.=Biology fleas gerbil ro	643
Kum.= Spread of plague	EPIZOOTY among great gerbils Kyzyl-	857
Flora Palaestina	EQUISETACEAE to Moringaceae.=	1094
served.= Rarest animal	EQUUS caballus Gobi must be pre	1450
Syria Lebanon distribut	ERADICATION.=Anopheline mosquitoes	1140
	ERADICATION of thorn trees.=	125
ra nord occidental du	EREMIAS PASTEURI.= Presence au Saha	379
Climatic factor wind	ERODIBILITY dust blowing in Israel	1082

Relief and	EROSION in Eastern Nigeria.=	755
Studies in wind	EROSION New South Wales Australia.=	1131
Ganaderia y	EROSION en la Patagonia.=	842
	EROSION and sedimentation.=	45
papaveraceous plants	ESCHSCHOLTZIA.= Alkaloids of	638
Dallol	ETHIOPIA.= Air temperature at	774
plants in	ETHIOPIA.= Families of flowering	182
	ETHIOPIA.= Medicinal plants in	589
	ETHNOBOTANY.= An introduction to	1231
tro en Peru.= Taladro de	EUCALIPTOS Phoracantha nuevo regis	287
ture Negev.= Tolerance	EUCALYPTUS Pinus soil salinity mois	142
movements	EUPHRATES RIVER VALLEY.= Tectonic	696
	EVAPORATION.= Control of	1331
on reservoir temperature	EVAPORATION.= Effects of monolayer	100
mal ratio and	EVAPORATION.= Embergers pluviometer	190
	EVAPORATION.= The measurement of	1333
spatial distribution	EVAPORATION Australia.= Temporal and	1264
conductiv non-swell soil	EVAPORATION bare soil.= Hydraulic	849
verification.= Potential	EVAPORATION combin concept experime	1023
odynam methods.= Measure	EVAPORATION compare gravimetric aer	148
in West Pakistan.=	EVAPORATION from free water surface	16
community.= Radiation	EVAPORATION measurements aird plant	1010
on precip.= Additional	EVAPORATION from reservoirs irriga	424
by water-soluble matrix.=	EVAPORATION retardants application	728
monolayers.=	EVAPORATION retardation by	835
regions.= Precipitation	EVAPORATION and runoff tropical	948
tion by monolayers.=	EVAPORATION of water its retarda	594
	EVAPORIMETER.= Modified Piche	1051
and structure of	EVAPORITES north Africa.= Occurrence	996
Thorntwaite potential	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION.= Forme Penman	1423
mesure de l'	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION.= Theorie et	134
agriculture.= Potential	EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION in arid zone	957
data arid.= Potential	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION climatological	242
The assessment of	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION for Nigeria.=	250
for the study of	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION rates.= Gauges	483
monoliths.=	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION in soil	1037
tertiary paleobotany	EVOLUTION desert vegetation.= Late	1122
a l'holocene.=	EVOLUTION des grands lacs sahariens	322
Australia.= Structural	EVOLUTION Great Artesian Basin	1428
On the formation and	EVOLUTION of Lake Koko Nor China.=	1177
Structure agraire et	EVOLUTION sociale oasis Oued Righ.=	740
forms their	EVOLUTION in South Africa.= Plant	1146
sociales en Ahaggar.=	EVOLUTION vie economique structures	377
Israel.= Soluble	EXCHANGEABLE cation ratios soils	613
mice independence of	EXOGENOUS water.= Australian desert	631
sification ground water	EXPLOITATION zones Rajasthan.= Clas	205
guide on expeditions.=	EXPLORATION medicine a practical	309
geologists geophysicists	EXPLORATION personnel Libya.= Direct	783

capacity to chronic	EXPOSURES to altitude.= Work	275
geographic pathology of	EXTRATERRESTRIAL soil science.=	232
	EXTREMAL zones.= Problems in	76
Mexico.= Stratigraphy	FACIES analysis Cretaceous Coahuila	939
groundwater regime.=	FACIES changes Israel influence on	533
Arizona.= Hydrochemical	FACIES ground water Tucson Basin	941
tribution over desert	FALLOUT field.= Gamma-radiation dis	351
.= Arid-region alluvial	FANS desert regions of California	475
Vegetation California	FAN palm oases San Andreas Fault.=	1039
	FANS and pediments.=	264
Comparison of alluvial	FANS West Pakistan and US.=	52
	FAO Africa survey.=	1414
	FARMER northeastern Arizona.= Hopi	668
cot peach trees.= Runoff	FARMING desert moisture use by apri	222
= Gekkonid lizards adapt	FAT storage to desert environments.	186
palm oases San Andreas	FAULT.=Vegetation California fan	1039
Movements San Andreas	FAULT zone southern California.=	320
ment Death Valley	FAULT zones California.= Displace	1079
des Karakala-gebietes.=	FAUNA und biologie der Culicidae	1373
	FAUNA and flora of Gobi.=	1436
	FAUNA of Iran.= Water mollusk	959
plague is endemic.= Tick	FAUNA Ibishchensk Kazakhstan where	1293
	FAUNAE Palestinae Arachnoidea.=	1156
Kazakhstan meridional.=	FAUNE de Culicinae de la region	1126
Somatic ovarian growth	FEEDING activity desert locust.=	463
stan Central Asian.=	FEEDING fishes acclimatized Kazakh	626
in spring and summer.=	FEEDING habits of the steppe viper	342
Kamenogorsk Kazakhstan.=	FEEDING relationships fishes Ust-	561
climates.=	FENCE and barrier plants in warm	1265
	FERNS.= Bibliography of Mexican	529
	FERNS of South Africa.= The	1419
	FERROCACTI de Baja California.= Los	616
	FERTILITY.= Soil salinity and	369
relapsing	FEVER Iran.= Tick borne relapsing	1358
vector tick relapsing	FEVER in Kazakhstan.= Tick-borne	1112
sandflies and sandfly	FEVER Ornithodorus Turkmenia.= New	1356
Sprochete agent causal	FEVER province Alma-Ata.= Question	1111
tick borne relapsing	FEVER recurrenente libano-syrienne.=	1405
The vegetable	FEVER Turkman SSR.=Focal occurrence	1357
lifera Molopo spec ref	FIELD foods of South West Africa.=	1213
graphical analysis	FIRE.=Control blackthorn Acacia mel	285
Arizona fresh water	FISH parasites Turkestan.= Zoogeo	301
Central Asia.= Feeding	FISHES.= Low oxygen concentration	623
	FISHES acclimatized Kazakhstan	626

species.= Southwestern	FISHES and enigma of endangered	693
isms.=Isotopic nitrogen	FISHES Ust Kamenogorsk Kazakstan.=	561
Feeding habits of	FIXATION desert algal crust organ	658
humidity gov existence	FLEAS in experimental conditions.=	141
plague epizootics.= Biol	FLEAS gerbil burrows.= Temperature	493
fication of insects	FLEAS gerbils rodent suppression	643
Colonizing	FLEAS medical importance.= Identi	1421
their desert	FLIGHTS desert damp wood termite.=	750
	FLORA.= The Bahrain Islands and	1248
	FLORA.= Morocco in spring	963
biogeograph agric	FLORE.=Iles du Cap Vert geographie	1180
Contributions to the	FLORA of Afghanistan.=	395
.= Ecophysiologicals	FLORE bacterienne sols arides Maroc	877
colour Folio	FLORA and birds.= Wild Australia	709
Geographical analysis	FLORA of Clark County Nevada.=	167
of Basrah Mesopotamia.=	FLORA of the desert south and west	1478
	FLORA of Gobi.= Fauna and	1436
Additions a la	FLORE des Iles du Cap Vert.=	1181
Anthropogenous	FLORA Kustanay region Kazakhstan.=	1085
desert areas.=	FLORA of the Mongolian steppe and	1348
	FLORA Mongolii.=	1167
Distribution vascular	FLORA Nevada Test Site.= Ecologic	114
Egyptian Nubia.=	FLORA of the Nile Region in	160
	FLORA of North Africa.=Notes on the	295
Moringaceae.=	FLORA Palaestine Equisetaceae to	1094
Pakistan.=	FLORA of Peshawar and Khyber Agency	816
phytogeographique.=	FLORE sables Kalahari nord portee	1444
and Leguminosae.=	FLORA of Soviet Far East Gramineae	1042
	FLORA of the Sudan.=	1166
dissemblances entre les	FLORES tropicales.=Analogies et	1179
	FLORA des tropischen Arabien.=	1412
es active formations	FLORA Turkmenia.=Biological search	30
Etudes sur la	FLORA et la vegetation de Tibesti.=	1329
ry contribution lichen	FLORA of West Pakistan.=Preliminina	18
their ecolog significan	FLORAL elements semi-arid India	139
western U.S.=	FLOOD cycle ephemeral streams south	1062
Predicting	FLOOD flows from rainstorms.=	1157
logy of India	FLOOD forecasting.= Hydrometeoro	973
Vegetation Utinyi Liman.=	FLOOD irrigation meadow desert step	1330
ornia Nevada.= Desert	FLOODING White Mountains Calif	117
	FLOODS oueds au Sahara Algerien.=	985
ce Iran.=Determination	FLOURIDE drinking water Fars Provin	644
Lake Mead Ariz.= Spring	FLOW Colorado River Lee's Ferry to	526
Ground water radial	FLOW using radioactive tracers.=	455
ground-water storage and	FLOW on water balance.= Effects of	1175
imentary rocks.= Basalt	FLAWS paleocurrents interbedded sed	890
Egyptian Sudan.= The	FLOWERING plants of the Anglo-	1114
Families of	FLOWERING plants in Ethiopia.=	182

Chondrilla juncea.=	FLOWERING of skeleton weed	1127
ature vertical velocity	FLUCTUATIONS in convection.= Temper	729
Lake Tiberias.=	FLUCTUATIONS in the level of	126
beach sand analysis	FLUORESCENT grains.= Movement of	494
um in soil extracts.=	FLUOROMETRIC determination magnesi	971
Afrique.= Lits	FLUVIAUX et zones bioclimatiques en	1003
Australia.=	FLYSTRIKE problem of sheep in	905
	FOG in Central Sahara.= A case of	1247
.= Wustensteppen u nebel	FOG oasen im Sudnubischen kustenge	1448
bits southern Nevada.=	FOOD habits black-tailed jack rab	453
Indians.=	FOOD products of the American	1354
Desert So West Africa.=	FOOD relationships animals Namib	583
vegetable field	FOODS of South West Africa.= The	1213
of native grasses and	FORBS to picloram.= The response	61
India flood	FORECASTING.= Hydrometeorology of	973
thunderstorm	FORECASTING at Jodhpur.= Duststorm	730
South West Africa plant	FOREST and agricultural fragments.=	1212
Pests diseases desert	FORESTS Central Asia Kazakhstan.=	1420
desert vegetation.=	FORESTS of China grassland and	1470
Africa.=Climates	FORESTS desertification tropical	1120
preliminary survey of	FORESTS in Western China.= A	1299
photo interpretation.=	FORESTERS guide to aerial	75
	FORESTRY in China.=	1385
paleohistoire des	FORETS de Afrique.=Contribution	1121
Arizona.= Water	FORT HUACHUCA MILITARY RESERVATION	173
tion Gobi Desert Mongolia	FOSSIL Reptilia Mammalia.=Expedi	554
Saharan exped.= Plant	FOSSIL rock collections trans	610
Rezente und	FOSSILE wuste rotsandsteinen.=	946
to the study of	FRACTURED aquifers.= Contribution	1033
.= Evaporation from	FREE water surface in West Pakistan	16
centration Arizona	FRESH WATER fishes.= Low oxygen con	623
Turkmenia.=	FRESH WATER lenses in southeast	980
desert-dwelling	FROGS.= Cocoon surrounding	605
Reptiles and	FROGS of Australias arid regions.=	220
The problem of	FRONTS in the Indian atmosphere.=	820
steppes Kazakhstan.=	FROSTS development plants desert	155
soils described as soil	FUNGI.= Species of mycoflora Israel	521
Valley Calif distrib	FUNGI algae.=Plant ecology Death	487
Syria.= Antagonistic	FUNGI isolated soils regions	83
Isolation of	FUNGI from Judean Desert soil.=	106
Displacement Death Vall	FURNACE CREEK fault zones Calif.=	1079
	FURRED animals of Australia.=	1007

	GABES.=Vegetation de la region de	1312
intensity comparis rain	GAGES Walnut Gulch Ariz.= Rainfall	826
	GALAPAGOS.= The	162
of the	GALAPAGOS Islands.= Vegetation	504
in the Senegal and	GAIBIA river basins.= The Quaternary	683
	GAME preserves in Kazakhstan.=	1116
desert fallout field.=	GAMMA-RADIATION distribution over	351
plants W Australia	GASTROLOBIUM and Oxylobium.= Poison	54
spiration rates.=	GAUGES for the study of evapotran	483
Dust storms in	GAZLI region Uzbekistan.=	848
regime over deserts	GAZLI region Uzbekistan.= Wind	302
Africa descriptions of	GECKOS.= Herpetology of South West	430
Gray.= Australian	GECKOS assigned to the genus Gehrya	697
assigned to the genus	GEHRYA Cray.= Australian geckos	697
to desert environments.=	GEKKONID lizards adapt fat storage	186
Luni basin Rajasthan.=	GENESIS of the desert plains	387
morphic influence soil	GENESIS semi arid and arid.= Geo	767
pian.= Morphological	GENETIC brown arid steppe soil Cas	781
soils.= Morphological	GENETIC sequences carbonate desert	393
	GEOBOTANIC zonation in Kirghizia.=	1045
Bibliografia	GEOBOTANICA patagonica.=	780
seta salsae Kazakhstan.=	GEOBOTANICAL characteristics Anaba	1304
of gypsum deserts.=	GEOBOTANICAL fresh water depression	1035
	GEOBOTANICHESKII slovar.=	417
tal espanola.= Ensayo	GEOBOTANICO de la Guinea continen	1250
vertine deposit arid.=	GEOCHEMISTRY Birch Creek Calif tra	98
	GEOCHEMISTRY of water.=	298
	GEOGRAFIA peruana.=Textos y libros	773
mexicanas.=	GEOGRAFIA de las zonas cactologicas	409
Pecos River basin N M.=	GEOGRAPHIC climatic characteristics	478
Chinese soil.=	GEOGRAPHIC distribution pattern of	1326
shrubs United States.=	GEOGRAPHIC distribution salt desert	169
flora Nevada test site.=	GEOGRAPHIC distribution vascular	114
zones.= Problems in	GEOGRAPHIC pathology of extremal	76
seashore vegetation.=	GEOGRAPHIC reconn West Australian	879
Delimitation of the	GEOGRAPHIC regions of China.=	1310
Trucial Arabian Peninsul	GEOGRAPHICAL Abu Dhabi.= Reptiles	376
Clark County Nevada.=	GEOGRAPHICAL analysis flora of	167
matic indices Africa.=	GEOGRAPHICAL application physio cli	988
lands a	GEOGRAPHICAL appraisal.= Arid	465
	GEOGRAPHICAL areas of China.= Phyto	1285
Saudi Arabia.= Some	GEOGRAPHICAL aspects of Al Riyadh	7
recreation in Israel.=	GEOGRAPHICAL aspects of tourism	833
in Southern Africa.=	GEOGRAPHICAL features Polygalaceae	1314
botan.= Transliteration	GEOGRAPHICAL names by Latin letters	559
western Arabia.=	GEOGRAPHICAL observations in	8
Africa.= Physical	GEOGRAPHICAL regionalization of	1088
steppe Kazakhstan.= Soil	GEOGRAPHICAL regionalization dry	311

sae tropical Africa.=	GEOGRAPHICAL relationships Legumino	170
Aspects study regional	GEOGRAPHICAL structure India.=	204
Islands.= Studies bio	GEOGRAPHICAL studies Gulf Calif	617
	GEOGRAPHICAL survey.= Africa a new	720
America a	GEOGRAPHICAL survey.= Latin	838
	GEOGRAPHICAL survey.= Monsoon Asia	839
wassers politischen	GEOGRAPHIE.= Die nutzungen des Jordan	603
Nord ouest.=	GEOGRAPHIE de l'Afrique du	266
flore.=Iles du Cap Vert	GEOGRAPHIE biogeographie agricultur	1180
gie taxonomie et	GEOGRAPHIE des phlebotomes.= Biolo	1367
francaises de la region	GEOGRAPHIQUE.= Les conceptions	201
Phytosociologique phyto	GEOGRAPHIQUE L'Afrique Guineenne.=	1410
tale Francaise.= Phyto	GEOGRAPHIQUE de l'Afrique Occiden	1388
Esquisse phyto	GEOGRAPHIQUE du Sahara occidental.=	1340
Afghanistan.=	GEOGRAPHISCHER forschungen in	517
of African	GEOGRAPHY 1940-1964.= Bibliography	949
	GEOGRAPHY.= A dictionary of	707
	GEOGRAPHY.= Military	778
	GEOGRAPHY.= North American regional	325
of medical-	GEOGRAPHY.= A study in methodology	703
	GEOGRAPHY.= World regional	457
Some aspects of the	GEOGRAPHY of Australian reptiles.=	1433
	GEOGRAPHY of Central Asia.= Phyto	1394
500 million a	GEOGRAPHY of China.=Land of the	1198
Chile.= On the human	GEOGRAPHY of the desert of Northern	1056
tion and human	GEOGRAPHY of the deserts.= Utiliza	289
ans Gulf Calif.= Bio	GEOGRAPHY distrib reptiles amphibi	951
of Nigeria.= A	GEOGRAPHY of the eastern provinces	513
Innermost Asia its	GEOGRAPHY as a factor in history.=	1429
Mexico.= Closed Basins	GEOGRAPHY geology hydrology New	993
	GEOGRAPHY as human ecology.=	321
	GEOGRAPHY of hunger.= The	215
	GEOGRAPHY of man.= A	512
ogy archaeology Peru.=	GEOGRAPHY oceanography geology ecol	810
arid regions USSR.=	GEOGRAPHY of plant cover subarid	597
patterns in the world	GEOGRAPHY of soils.= General	401
.= Plant	GEOGRAPHY and some related sciences	793
.= Plant	GEOGRAPHY in southern Africa	1100
Dry land	GEOGRAPHY symposium at Lanchow.=	1190
	GEOGRAPHY of USSR.= Botanical	1305
tion and physical	GEOGRAPHY West Africa.= Transporta	1441
	GEOMORFOLOGICA para zonas aridas.=	675
table New Delhi India.=	GEOMORFOLOGICAL study rise water	903
change aquifer Israel.=	GEOLOGIC hydrologic artificial	892
Dead Sea area.=	GEOLOGIC investigations in the	737
gle Pinal Cty Arizona.=	GEOLOGIC map Brandenburg Mt [quadran	576
Deschutes Crook Oregon.=	GEOLOGIC map Crescent quad Lake	1047

gle White Pine Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map sections Ely quadran	172
Arizona.=	GEOLOGIC map of Grand Canyon	651
gle Nye Lincoln Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map Groom Mine SW quadran	228
gle Pinal Cty Arizona.=	GEOLOGIC map Holy Joe Peak quadran	577
Pershing County Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map Inlay quadrangle	924
Calif.= Generalized	GEOLOGIC map Inyo Mountains region	851
Shemesh area Israel.=	GEOLOGIC map of Jerusalem-Bet	58
rangle California.=	GEOLOGIC map Joshua Tree quad	270
gle Iron County Utah.=	GEOLOGIC map Kanarraville quadran	74
Pinal County Arizona.=	GEOLOGIC map Lookout Mt quadrangle	578
lan County Washington.=	GEOLOGIC map Lucerne quadrangle Che	200
gle California.=	GEOLOGIC map Morongo Valley quadran	271
	GEOLOGIC map of New Mexico.=	243
gle San Juan Cty Utah.=	GEOLOGIC map NE Hatch Point quadran	467
quadrangle Nye Cty Nev.=	GEOLOGIC map north half Black Mt	844
gle San Juan Cty Utah.=	GEOLOGIC map NW Hatch Point quadran	466
quadrangle California.=	GEOLOGIC map Old Woman Springs	272
Malheur County Oregon.=	GEOLOGIC map of the Owyhee region	562
quadrangle Nye Cty Nev.=	GEOLOGIC map Quartzite Mountain	843
gle Nye County Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map Scrugham Peak quadran	188
rangle Calif Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map Soldier Pass quad	672
Protectorate.= Photo	GEOLOGIC map of western Aden	279
Nevada.=	GEOLOGIC map Winnemucca quadrangle	396
power plant location.=	GEOLOGIC site criteria for nuclear	26
basin Sahara.=	GEOLOGIC struct reconnais Taoudenni	1036
geologic engineering	GEOLOGIC work Soviet Union.= Hydro	341
	GEOLOGICAL Survey 1962-63 India.=	855
1965.= General report of	GEOLOGICAL Survey of India 1964-	519
Libanon.=	GEOLOGIE von Syrien und dem	1077
de la terre Maroc	GEOLOGIQUES.=Bibliographie sciences	712
personnel Libya.= Direct	GEOLOGISTS geophysicists explor	783
closed valleys playa	GEOLOGY.= Hydrologic types playas	717
problems of hydro-	GEOLOGY of arid zones SSSR.= Some	546
	GEOLOGY of Bahariya oasis Egypt.=	866
Texas.=	GEOLOGY of Big Bend National Park	654
Texas.= Structural	GEOLOGY Big Bend National Park	652
valley.= The	GEOLOGY of the central Jordan	895
Kane Counties Utah.=	GEOLOGY Circle Cliffs area Garfield	249
Mexico Permian System.=	GEOLOGY Colorado Utah and New	436
east central Nevada.=	GEOLOGY Connors Pass quadrangle	292
Geography oceanography	GEOLOGY ecology archaeology Peru.=	810
areas Red Sea Egypt.=	GEOLOGY Gebel Gattar Gebel Dokhan	386
in the Sudan	GEOLOGY and geomorphology.= Nile	137
parts of Rajasthan.=	GEOLOGY and groundwater conditions	103
Salar de Atacama Chile.=	GEOLOGY and groundwater resources	277
Carlsbad Springs NM.=	GEOLOGY hydrology Lake McMillan	240
Closed basins geography	GEOLOGY hydrology New Mexico.=	993
rocks.=	GEOLOGY of intrusive igneous	1322

The structural	GEOLOGY Kharga oasis Egypt.=	385
Venezuela.=	GEOLOGY of La Tortuga island	636
South Australia.=	GEOLOGY Marree 1:250000 map area	346
of Angola.=	GEOLOGY and mineral deposits	1355
Torrens Australia.=	GEOLOGY mineral resources Andamooka	522
Eureka County Nevada.=	GEOLOGY and mineral resources	834
Basin.=	GEOLOGY of Mojave Desert and Great	678
County Nevada.=	GEOLOGY Mount Velma quadrangle Elko	218
archipelago Red Sea.=	GEOLOGY Museri Island Dahlak	477
Atacama Chile.=	GEOLOGY and ore deposits central	898
Nevada ancient	GEOLOGY remnant.= Pyramid Lake	479
San Rafael Swell Utah.=	GEOLOGY rocks and ore deposits	452
County Nevada.=	GEOLOGY of Rowland quadrangle Elko	185
east Oregon West Idaho.=	GEOLOGY Snake River Canyon north	1022
Afghanistan.=	GEOLOGY of southeastern	368
regions Israel.=	GEOLOGY of the Tabgha Hukok Migdal	869
and Quaternary	GEOLOGY of Tunisia.= Geomorphology	236
Desert California.=Areal	GEOLOGY of the western Mojave	269
formation Utah Arizona.=	GEOLOGY Whitmore Point Moenave	1075
San Juan Argentina.=	GEOMORFOLOGICOS de la provincia de	53
United States.= Recent	GEOMORPHIC changes playas western	734
Classification of	GEOMORPHIC features arid lands.=	1320
semi arid and arid.=	GEOMORPHIC influence soil genesis	767
Tibesti mountains Chad.=	GEOMORPHIC investigations southern	317
river basin Mongolia.=	GEOMORPHIC structure Baydragin gol	746
Valley California.=	GEOMORPHOLOGIC features of Death	800
basin Australia.=	GEOMORPHOLOGICAL history Lake Eyre	1078
regions Sudan.=	GEOMORPHOLOGICAL mapping in arid	1145
ship soil maps and	GEOMORPHOLOGICAL maps.= Relation	1200
Remarques sur la	GEOMORPHOLOGIE de l'Air Niger.=	1464
tal Maroc.= La	GEOMORPHOLOGIE du Haut Atlas orien	291
Questions de	GEOMORPHOLOGIE en Israel.=	290
bordures Sahara etude	GEOMORPHOLOGIQUE.=Massif Atakor ses	845
pays.= Cartographie	GEOMORPHOLOGIQUE arides semi arides	1274
mediterraneennes.=	GEOMORPHOLOGIQUE des regions arides	1217
occidentale.= Recherche	GEOMORPHOLOGIQUES en Afrique	682
Sudan geology and	GEOMORPHOLOGY.= Nile in the	137
tion to study arid zone	GEOMORPHOLOGY.= Photo interpreta	901
nardino California.=	GEOMORPHOLOGY Coyote Valley San Ber	432
western Rajasthan.=	GEOMORPHOLOGY drainage basins in	388
basin Quaternary.=	GEOMORPHOLOGY Niger evolution Chad	792
coast of Israel.=	GEOMORPHOLOGY of the northern	883
Argentina.=Glaciazioni e	GEOMORPHOLOGY periglaciale	1328
geology of Tunisia.=	GEOMORPHOLOGY and Quaternary	236
Maghara area no Sinai.=	GEOPHYSICAL investig groundwater	1086
aries Tucson Basin Ariz.=	GEOPHYSICAL investig hydrolog bound	252
Needles area Utah.=	GEOPHYSICAL investigations Moab	520
ing to hydrogeology.=	GEOPHYSICAL studies in Nevada relat	1209

Directory geologists	GEOPHYSICISTS explor person Libya.=	783
Canada.=Directory of	GEOSCIENCE departments United State	37
volcanism Afghanistan.=	GEOSYNCLINAL tectonics granites	367
Indian Desert	GERBIL.= Effect water deprivation	404
toxicology Indian desert	GERPIL burrow temperature.= Eco-	587
ty gov existence fleas	GERBIL burrows.=Temperature humidi	493
lements and dispersal	GERBIL in sands.= Distribution set	370
and water requirements	GERRILLUS GLEADOWI.=Salt tolerance	389
epizooty among great	GERBILS Kyzyl-Kum.= Spread of plague	857
tic contact between	GERBILS radioactive tagging.=Epizoo	573
epizootics.= Biol fleas	GERBILS rodent suppression plague	643
Effect extermination	GERBILS on rodents Aral Kara Kum.=	764
Australia.= Halophytes	GERMINATION of seed Atriplex	1132
Thermophysiol imbibition	GERMINATION seeds arid plants.=	206
	GERMINATION of seeds of halophytes	1153
central West Australia.=	GIDYEA Acacia cambagei to grass	1380
.= Distribution of	GILA MONSTER northern Mojave Desert	168
	GILGAI.= Desert	760
ne.= Pluviaux inter	GLACIAIRES et prehistoire saharien	1128
ern Chile.= Pleistocene	GLACIATION in Atacama desert north	472
extraandina.= Los	GLACIATIONS ecuartarios Patagonia	782
sedimentation.=	GLACIATIONS siluriennes au Sahara	138
periglaciale Argentina.=	GLACIAZIONI e sulla morfologia	1328
	GLOSSARY.= A desert	966
Kum desert Karakalpak.=	GLYCERINE Pasteurella pestis Kyzyl	965
tissue analysis for	GLYCOGEN.= Hibernation in reptiles	434
ty west African soils.=	GLYCOLYSIS micro-biological activi	721
.= Uber neue	GNATS aus Mittelasiien Turkmenistan	1365
=Structure petrology	GNEISSES mylonites Coyote Mt Calif.	990
	GOBI.= Fauna and flora of	1436
	GOBI Desert.= Across the	1258
and sand drift in	GOBI Desert.= Notes and data dunes	1261
	GOBI Desert.= Vegetation of the	1424
ia Mammalia.= Expedition	GOBI Desert Mongolia Fossil Reptil	554
animal Equus caballus	GOBI must be preserved.= Rarest	1450
Uzbekistan.=Heat balance	GOLODNAYA STEPPE Ursat'yev wind	1479
synoptic characteristics	GOLODNAYA STEPPE Uzbekistan.= Aero	1395
loss.= Desert tortoise	GOPHERUS AGASSIZII cutaneous water	888
tation Catalina Mts Ariz	GRADIENT analysis so slope.= Vege	1067
ert helicopter.=Vertical	GRADIENTS temperature humidity des	1040
of Soviet Far East	GRAMINEAE and Leguminosae.= Flora	1042
map of	GRAND CANYON Arizona.= Geologic	651
Geosynclinal tectonics	GRANITES volcanism Afghanistan.=	367
sw Asia antique mounds	GRAPES Negev.= Climatic features	164
yea Acacia cambagei to	GRASS central West Australia.= Gid	1380
response sagebrush-	GRASS mech chem removal Ore.= Ecol	456
Vegetational change in	GRASS VALLEY Sevier county Utah.=	212

introduced brome	GRASSES desert Nevada.= Ecological	115
The response of native	GRASSES and forbs to picloram.=	61
Australian	GRASSES New South Wales.=	180
Africa.=	GRASSES and pastures of South	1334
ol condit.= Phenology	GRASSES semi-desert Shirvan meteor	28
identification of the	GRASSES of South Africa.= Guide to	1188
Forests of China	GRASSLAND and desert vegetation.=	1470
desert dwarf shrub	GRASSLAND Kenya.= Disperma in semi	803
changes semidesert	GRASSLAND New Mexico.= Vegetational	177
ecological significance.=	GRASSLAND savanna bush arid Africa	1468
their nature and origin.=	GRASSLANDS and the latest deserts	809
sure evaporation compare	GRAVIMETRIC aerodynam methods.= mea	148
poisonous plants Kenya.=	GRAZING browse animal-associated	403
	GRAZING land.= Mesquite a threat to	674
plants and their use	GRAZING natural interest.= Desert	211
ant succession released	GRAZING New Mexico range lands.=Pl	798
soil moisture patterns	GREASEWOOD sagebrush.= Seasonal	828
Structural evolution	GREAT ARTESIAN BASIN Australia.=	1428
Desert and	GREAT BASIN.= Geology of Mojave	678
water supply of the	GREAT BASIN.= Recent variations	442
quality in the	GREAT BASIN.= Survey of groundwater	327
chemically altered rocks	GREAT BASIN.= Vegetation growth	1152
System.=Rocky Mountains	GREAT BASIN Paleotectonic Permian	918
tion polygons of	GREAT BASIN playas.= Giant desicca	733
southwestern	GREAT PLAINS.= Wind in the	528
	GREAT SOIL GROUPS of Chile.=	1387
States.= Climates some	GREAT SOIL GROUPS western United	59
	GROUND LEVEL climatology.=	911
	GROUNDWATER.=	525
affecting occurrence	GROUNDWATER.=Environmental factors	1350
of storage of	GROUNDWATER.= Measuring the change	669
	GROUNDWATER.= Natural recharge of	1026
to spring 1966.	GROUNDWATER in Arizona spring 1965	468
Nevada.= Movement	GROUNDWATER in carbonate rocks of	650
Hydrogeochemistry of	GROUNDWATER in central Israel.=	55
Nigeria.= Availability	GROUNDWATER Chad basin northern	688
Rajasthan.= Geology and	GROUNDWATER conditions parts of	103
spring of 1967.=	GROUNDWATER conditions in Utah	88
r level chemical quality	GROUNDWATER Delhi and Punjab.=Wate	146
exploit lenses fresh	GROUNDWATER develop.=Format explor	695
of United States	GROUNDWATER dissolved solids.= Map	326
asthan.= Classification	GROUNDWATER exploitation zones Raj	205
dian Reserv New Mex.=	GROUNDWATER Jicarilla Apache In	91
United States 1960-64.=	GROUNDWATER levels in the	1018
Rajasthan.= Temperature	GROUNDWATER Luni catchment Ajmer	539
= Geophysical investig	GROUNDWATER Maghara area no Sinai.	1086
tion chemical quality	GROUNDWATER in Nigeria.= Distribu	297
progress report.=	GROUNDWATER northern Utah Valley	237

Carlsbad NM.= Control of	GROUNDWATER occur by lithofacies	718
Basin.= Survey of	GROUNDWATER quality in the Great	327
radioactive tracers.=	GROUNDWATER radial flow using	455
craters for	GROUNDWATER recharge.= Nuclear	994
	GROUNDWATER recharge.= Regulating	507
River valley Oregon.=	GROUNDWATER reconnaissance Burnt	805
Israel influence on	GROUNDWATER regime.= Facies changes	533
	GROUNDWATER research in the USA.=	667
cama Chile.= Geology and	GROUNDWATER resources Salar de Ata	277
basin Utah.=	GROUNDWATER resources Sevier River	147
pat Rohtak Punjab India.=	GROUNDWATER resources Sonapat-Pani	932
Egypt.= Effect salt of	GROUNDWATER on salinization soil	363
Water resources coastal	GROUNDWATER saltwater intrusion.=	647
ted States.= Ecology of	GROUNDWATER in the southwestern Uni	335
balance.= Effects of	GROUNDWATER storage flow on water	1175
Nevada.= Interbasin.	GROUNDWATER system White River	303
Hydrochemical facies	GROUNDWATER Tucson Basin Arizona.=	941
Falls Reservoir Idaho.=	GROUNDWATER vicinity American	725
Hydrologic systems	GROUNDWATER Western Desert Egypt.=	867
utilization.=Saline	GROUNDWATERS arid Rajasthan agric	906
Texas.= Vegetation	GUADALUPE ESCARPMENT New Mexico	381
pretation.= Foresters	GUIDE to aerial photo inter	75
medicine a practical	GUIDE on expeditions.= Exploration	309
	GUIDE to health.= Travellers	12
research in Colombia	GUIJIRA PENINSULA.=Natural resources	940
graphique l'Afrique	GUINEA.= Phytosociologique phytogeo	1410
geobotanico de la	GUINEA continental espanola.=Ensayo	1250
reptiles amphibians	GULF CALIFORNIA.=Biogeog distrib	951
graphical studies	GULF CALIFORNIA Islands.= Biogeo	617
observations.=New Mexico	GULLIES critical review recent	1008
New Mexico problem of	GULLYING in southwest.=Livestock	262
The White Sands	GYPNUM desert in New Mexico USA.=	329
water depressions of	CYPNUM deserts.= Geobotanical fresh	1035
Desert ecosystem.=	HABITAT plant communities Egyptian	542
in South Africa.=	HAIL and thunderstorm frequency	896
cal chemical control	HALOGETON.= Ecological physiologi	241
Delphinium Veratrum	HALOGETON.= Poisonous range weeds	1072
Microbiological study	HALOMORPHIC soils Afghanistan.=	127
	HALOPHYTES.=	1174
seeds of	HALOPHYTES.= The germination of	1153
Atriplex Australia.=	HALOPHYTES germination of seed	1132
phytes subxerophytes	HALOPHYTES India.=Distribution xero	1106
	HALOPHYTES of Indian desert.=	1435

iplex soils Australia.=	HALOPHYTES mineral constituents Atr	1137
Australian saltbushes.=	HALOPHYTES salinity factors growth	1118
environ deserts Asia	HALOXYLON APHYLLUM.=Phytocoenotic	904
Pamir Hindu Kush deserts	HARMADA vakhanica associations.=	1105
	HARVESTING water.=	339
	HEALTH.= Travellers guide to	12
coastal area UAR.=School	HEALTH survey in western desert	535
area UAR.= School	HEALTH survey western desert coastal	536
restrial animals in dry	HEAT adaptation to environment.=Ter	1193
Investigation of the	HEAT BALANCE of Central Asia.=	20
'yev wind Uzbekistan.=	HEAT BALANCE Golodnaya Steppe Ursat	1479
desert Central Asia.=	HEAT BALANCE microclimate sandy	1107
Desert on sand ridge.=	HEAT BALANCE southeastern Kara Kum	590
Effect of irrigation on	HEAT REGIME of surrounding areas.=	1425
Arizona.=	HEAT TRANSFER from bare soil	899
erature humidity deserts	HELICOPTER.=Vertical gradient temp	1040
Central Asia summertime.=	HELICOPTER flights over deserts of	1041
Kara Kum desert.=	HELIOTROPISM Tournefortia Jurinea	24
inland Australia.=	HEMIPTERA from saline waters in	319
strains producing	HEPTAENE antibiotic.= Actinomyces	560
the USSR.=	HERBARIA and botanical museums in	1382
	HERBICIDE.= Picloram a new	992
plants.= Picloram new	HERBICIDE for control of woody	411
of Egypt 49 project.=	HERBICIDE trials in snail habitats	254
Turkmenia.=Effectiveness	HERBICIDES applied to soil southern	22
ing arid range.=Effects	HERBICIDES burning seeding reseed	841
species treatment.=	HERBICIDES plant modifying response	1097
Somali Republic.=	HERPETOLOGICAL collection from the	366
and Transjordan.=On some	HERPETOLOGICAL records from Sinai	474
bibliography	HERPETOLOGY Nevada.= Chronological	94
descriptions of geckos.=	HERPETOLOGY of South West Africa	430
lizards spatial	HETEROGENEITY.= Convexity desert	788
trol malaria Turkestan.=	HIBERNATING Anopheles epidemiol con	1288
ysis for glycogen.=	HIBERNATION in reptiles tissue anal	434
	HIGHWAY map Iran.=	500
ern roads.= Middle East	HIGHWAYS from caravan routes to mod	14
Mexico.= Channel	HILLSLOPE processes semiarid New	611
So. Africa.= Residual	HILLSLOPES Great Fish River basin	837
South Australia.=	HILLSLOPES pediments Flinders range	1011
ica associations.= Pamir	HINDU KUSH deserts Harmada vakhan	1105
Sahara mountains	HOGGAR.=Quaternary plant population	193
sahariens a l'	HOLOCENE.= Evolution grands lacs	322
	HONEY mesquite.= Controlling	47
	HONEY mesquite.= Controlling	49
	HOPI farmer northeastern Arizona.=	668
.= Cambic non cambic	HORIZONS in desert soils New Mexico	391
effects corpus allatum	HORMONE in desert locust.=Metabolic	754
winds metabolism	HORMONES minerals.= Effect desert	1246

	HORSEFLIES.=	1298
	HORSEFLIES (diptera) du Maroc.=	1306
survey of	HOT-BRINE areas.= Red Sea detailed	488
	HOT BRINES in the Red Sea.= Origin	811
ic units.= Subdivision	HOT deserts world into physiograph	698
	HUMAN ecology.= Geography as	321
Utilization and	HUMAN geography of the deserts.=	289
of Rajasthan.= Studies	HUMIC ACIDS on seven typical soils	931
Measurement of the	HUMIDITY of the air.=	795
ferences air temperature	HUMIDITY between cases deserts.=Dif	412
cal gradient temperature	HUMIDITY deserts helicopter.=Verti	1040
burrows.= Temperature	HUMIDITY gov existence fleas gerbil	493
Dry zones	HUMANITY and nutritive land.=	1273
	HUNGER.= The geography of	215
soils evap bare soil.=	HYDRAULIC conductivity non-swelling	849
ted soil.= Saturated	HYDRAULIC conductivity in unsatura	161
channel sediments.=	HYDRAULIC micromorphological stream	813
util for predict reserv.=	HYDROCHEMICAL charts Kazakh rivers	771
Tucson Basin Arizona.=	HYDROCHEMICAL facies groundwater	941
in central Israel.=	HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY of groundwater	55
gic work Soviet Union.=	HYDROGEOLOGIC and engineering geolo	341
Jordan Saudi Arabia.=	HYDROGEOLOGIC investigations in	1474
ter supply Mauritania.=	HYDROGEOLOGIC study Idini arca wa	265
tesian basin Dzungaria.=	HYDROGEOLOGICAL characteristics ar	1451
tion in arid lands.=	HYDROGEOLOGICAL factors contamina	649
in Nevada relating to	HYDROGEOLOGY.= Geophysical studies	1209
Some problems of	HYDROGEOLOGY of arid zones SSSR.=	546
of Iran.=	HYDROGEOLOGY of the central plateau	503
stan aerial photograph	HYDROLOGIC.=Vegetation water Kazakh	1462
fer Israel.= Geologic	HYDROLOGIC artificial recharge aqu	892
Ariz.= Geophys investig	HYDROLOGIC boundaries Tucson Basin	252
regions their systematic	HYDROLOGIC development.= Arid	1244
Western Desert Egypt.=	HYDROLOGIC systems groundwater	867
valleys playa geology.=	HYDROLOGIC types playas closed	717
	HYDROLOGICAL decade.= Launching the	104
rainfall run-off.=	HYDROLOGICAL research Australia	1109
in Chinas Northwest.=	HYDROLOGICAL study of arid regions	920
1963/64.=	HYDROLOGICAL year book of Israel	501
1964/65.=	HYDROLOGICAL year book of Israel	502
climatography ecological	HYDROLOGY.= New methods ecological	166
computing in arid zone	HYDROLOGY.= The use of analog	933
Springs NM.= Geology	HYDROLOGY Lake McMillan Carlsbad	240
basins geography geology	HYDROLOGY New Mexico.= Closed	993
	HYDROLOGY a review.= Cultural	686
water Afghanistan	HYDROLOGY soils irrigation.= Land	343
forecasting.=	HYDROMETEOROLOGY of India flood	973

	ICE nuclei.= Australian soils as	770
	IDAHO.= Crystal Ice Caves	769
northeast Oregon west	IDAHO.=Geology Snake River Canyon	1022
American Falls Reservoir	IDAHO.= Groundwater vicinity	725
sands Fremont County	IDAHO.= Plant succession on dune	202
South Africa.= Guide to	IDENTIFICATION of the grasses of	1188
medical importance.=	IDENTIFICATION of insects of	1121
=Hydrogeologic study	IDINI area water supply Mauritania.	265
Sahara and	IFNI.= African sandboxes Spanish	777
	IFNI.= Ecology of malnutrition	655
intrusive	IGNEOUS rocks.= Geology of	1322
desert	IGUANA.= Thermoregulation in the	666
environmental desert	IGUANA.= Thermoregulation relation	268
araignees des	ILES DE L'ATLANTIQUE.= Les	1142
la flore des	ILES DU CAP VERT.= Additions a	1181
Chevalier araignees aux	ILES DU CAP VERT.= Mission de MA	1141
aphie agriculture flore.=	ILES DU CAP VERT geograph biogeogr	1180
interpretation infrared	IMAGERY micron band.= Land use	761
plants.= Thermophysiol	INBIBITION germination seeds arid	206
	INDIA.=Arid-zone agrometeorology in	634
geographical structure	INDIA.= Arid zone meetings Jodhpur	974
and alkali soils of	INDIA.= Aspects study of regional	204
economic plants in	INDIA.= Classification of saline	825
xerophytes halophytes	INDIA.= Dictionary of	632
water table New Delhi	INDIA.= Distribution xerophytes sub	1106
	INDIA.= Geohydrological study rise	903
pat-Pani Rohtak Punjab	INDIA.= Geological Survey 1962-63	855
arid regions of	INDIA.= Groundwater resources Sone	932
sub 2 soil brine Kutch	INDIA.= Invasion of plants in	1272
plants of	INDIA.=K schoenite crystalline MgCl	153
of Madhya Pradesh	INDIA.= Note on the cactus	1154
regions of northwest	INDIA.= Saline and alkali soils	1437
of arid zone of	INDIA.= Soil conservation in arid	586
Mysore state	INDIA.= Studies on the vegetation	1417
of Geological Survey of	INDIA.= Vegetation Bellary district	1404
meteorology of	INDIA 1964-1965.= General report	519
=Classification vegetati	INDIA flood forecasting.= Hydro	973
gregaria.= Ecological	INDIA Pakistan Burma precipitation.	1149
elements semi-arid	INDIA Pakistan Iran Schistocerca	796
ecology Aravalli hills	INDIA their ecol signif.= Floral	139
fronts in the	INDIA vegetation Kumbhalgarh.=Plant	1044
	INDIAN atmosphere.= The problem of	820
small mammals.=	INDIAN desert.= Halophytes of	1435
water deprivation	INDIAN desert ecology physiology	812
erature.= Eco-toxicology	INDIAN desert gerbil.= Effect	404
	INDIAN desert gerbille burrow temp	587
	INDIAN desert plants.= Notes on	1147

net radiation	INDIAN OCEAN.= Distribution global	637
of the	INDIAN subcontinent.= Bioclimates	591
American	INDIANS.= Food products of the	1354
surface waters.= Plant	INDICATORS of soils rocks and sub	210
salinity in the	INDUS PLAIN.= Waterlogging and	286
	INDUS Valley Road Pakistan.=	706
developed countries.=	INDUSTRIALIZATION and under	719
soils Rio Grande Valley	INFILTRATION.= Salt and dryland	1068
Effect silt-laden water	INFILTRATION alluvial channels.=	645
use interpretation	INFRARED imagery micron band.= Land	761
Pakistan.= Studies on	INSECT enemies of noxious weeds	1194
Pakistan.= Studies on	INSECT enemies of noxious weeds in	1195
control of	INSECT pests and weeds.= Biological	1208
desert locust.=	INSECTICIDES stomach poisons hopper	956
effect cultivat toxic.=	INSECTICIDES treat desert locusts	1150
	INSECTS of the desert.=	661
for control of weeds.=	INSECTS introduced into Australia	1199
Identification of	INSECTS of medical importance.=	1421
western Arizona.=	INSELBERGS and nickpoints in south	818
Station Arizona	INSOLATION record.= Yuma Test	128
duced by air sea land	INTERACTIONS.= Low level jet pro	178
White River Nevada.=	INTERBASIN groundwater system	303
salt flows paleocurrents	INTERBEDDED sedimentary rocks.= Pa	890
Measure precipitation	INTERCEPTION arid plant community.=	934
saharienne.= Pluviaux	INTERGLACIAIRES et prehistoire	1128
climatic analogues	INTERMOUNTAIN United States.= Agro	752
climatic analogues	INTERMOUNTAIN United States.= Agro	753
trol of weeds.= Insects	INTRODUCED into Australia for con	1199
Nevada.= Ecological	INTRODUCED brome grasses desert	115
Sea.= Some problems in	INTRODUCING animals into the Aral	1215
groundwater saltwater	INTRUSION.= Water resources coastal	647
ly shaped basalt	INTRUSION in the Sudan.= An unusual	817
of India.=	INVASION of plants in arid regions	1272
United States.=Plant	INVASIONS arid semi-arid Southwest	447
ville Salt Flats Utah.=	ION activity products brine Bonne	794
of North West	IRAN.= Anophelogenous landscapes	1139
	IRAN.= Climats de l'	281
sandflies of northern	IRAN.= Contribution to fauna of	1370
ing water Fars Province	IRAN.=Determination flouride drink	644
systems water resource	IRAN.= Economic analysis pricing	1347
	IRAN.= Highway map	500
plateau of	IRAN.= Hydrogeology of the central	503
Kerman southern	IRAN.= Land use and settlement	119
	IRAN.= Malaria control in	1477
Syria Jordan Iraq	IRAN.= The Middle East Lebanon	158
	IRAN.= Mosquitoes and Malaria in	1253
	IRAN.= On the mosquitos of North	1252
natural history of	IRAN.= Preliminary bibliography	183

tions of Reptiles from	IRAN.= Report on two small collec	214
	IRAN.= Tick borne relapsing fever	1358
	IRAN.= Water mollusk fauna of	959
ert locust survey South	IRAN Mokran region Pakistan.=Des	779
gical India Pakistan	IRAN Schistocerca gregaria.= Ecolo	796
Afghanistan	IRAN and Turkey.= The northern tier	821
desert.= Central Asiatic	IRANIAN-TURANIAN Afro Asiatic	598
	IRAQ.= Agricultural economy of	1001
rovi in Persia and	IRAQ.= Bionomics of Anopheles sach	1227
radiation regime in	IRAQ.= Characteristics of the	553
the inland waters of	IRAQ.= Limnological studies on	492
	IRAQ.= Ovine Piroplasmoses in	1287
to the land in	IRAQ.= Relationships of man to	78
	IRAQ.= Sodic soils in	860
Syria Jordan	IRAQ Iran.= The Middle East Lebanon	158
mosquitoes of	IRAQ and North Persia.= Anopheline	1327
	IRRIGATED areas.= Problems of	1225
istance analog.= Drainage	IRRIGATED sand dunes electrical res	677
Tashkent oasis.=	IRRIGATED sierozem soils of the	1294
linity alkalinity status	IRRIGATED soils West Pakistan.= Sa	15
evaporation fr reservoir	IRRIGATED tracts on precip.=Addit	424
hydrology soils	IRRIGATION.= Land water Afghanistan	343
Water use for	IRRIGATION in arid Argentina.=	1456
Assessment of case for	IRRIGATION development Australia.=	1171
ing areas.= Effect of	IRRIGATION on heat regime surround	1425
Artesian water oasis	IRRIGATION Kyzylkum Uzbekistan.=	1021
deserts.= Soils ancient	IRRIGATION in Libia and Kara-Kum	691
etation Utinyi Liman.=	IRRIGATION meadow desert steppe veg	1330
water within desert.=	IRRIGATION of plants atmospheric	397
moyenne du Syr-Daria.=	IRRIGATION des terres dans vallee	195
Ecology of the	ISABELLINE wheatear in Turkmenia.=	123
Africa and its	ISLANDS.= Bird faunas of	710
ert soils.= Streptomyces	ISOLANTS from Chile Atacama Des	154
Chile.= Description key	ISOLANTS soils from Atacama Desert	67
Desert soil.=	ISOLATION of fungi from Judean	106
Egypt water buffaloes.=	ISOLATION parainfluenza-3 virus from	930
Monthly rainfall	ISOMERS in Israel 1931-1960.=	312
algal crust organisms.=	ISOTOPIC nitrogen fixation desert	658
	ISRAEL.= Background notes	1014
venomous snakes of	ISRAEL.= On the biology of the	679
extraction Gilat	ISRAEL.= Climate and soil moisture	149
bility dust blowing in	ISRAEL.= Climatic factor wind erodi	1082
settlement in Egypt and	ISRAEL.= Cooperative agricultural	25
radiation in	ISRAEL.= Diffuse sky and cloud	958
tourism recreation in	ISRAEL.= Geographical aspects of	833
cial recharge aquifer	ISRAEL.= Geologic hydrologic artifi	892
Bet Shemesh area	ISRAEL.=Geological map of Jerusalem	58

Hukok Migdal regions	ISRAEL.= Geology of the Tabgha	869
northern coast of	ISRAEL.= Geomorphology of the	883
groundwater in central	ISRAEL.= Hydrogeochemistry of	55
Negev Arava Dead Sea	ISRAEL.= Microclimate desert vipers	1471
from basaltic soils	ISRAEL.= Mineralogy clay fraction	928
development in	ISRAEL.= New pattern of rural	847
stings in	ISRAEL.= Poisoning by scorpion	1221
village development in	ISRAEL.= Reluctant pioneers	1055
logie en	ISRAEL.= Questions de geomorpho	290
Dead Sea region	ISRAEL.= Salt deposits of the	131
cation ratios soils	ISRAEL.= Soluble exchangeable	613
soil association of	ISRAEL.= A study of the Hamra	540
Lake Tiberias Dead Sea	ISRAEL.=Sulfur mineral waters rocks	659
morphology Negev	ISRAEL.= Tertiary and Quaternary	373
eties to soil salinity	ISRAEL.= Tolerance three olive vari	143
structure Bet Shean	ISRAEL.=Water resources subsurface	398
isomers in	ISRAEL 1931-1960.= Monthly rainfall	312
year book of	ISRAEL 1963/64.= Hydrological	501
year book of	ISRAEL 1964/65.= Hydrological	502
regime.= Facies changes	ISRAEL influence on groundwater	533
Weather records	ISRAEL Jordan and Lebanon.= World	1015
ity of rainfall in	ISRAEL a map of amounts.= Variabil	909
cloud seeding Australia	ISRAEL Mexico.=Weather modification	263
	ISRAEL miracle in the desert.=	807
	ISRAEL relief by Wenschow.=	44
water problem.=	ISRAEL soil salinity research and	1144
Species of mycoflora	ISRAEL soils described as soil fungi=	521
velopment.= New towns in	ISRAEL urban regional planning dev	954
Judean Desert.=	ISRAELITE and Roman roads in the	443
	ISRAELS water economy.=	822
the literature.= Ticks or	IXODIDES of USSR a review of	1110
on ticks	IXODOIDEA of Libya.= Observations	1263

water economy in	JACKRABBIT. = Thermal conductance	256
Seasonal occurrence of	JACKRABBITS on Jackass Flat Nevada.=	454
habits black-tailed	JACKRABBITS southern Nevada.= Food	453
survival.= The	JACKRABBIT a study in its desert	887
tion Turkmen jerboa	JACULUS TURKMENICUS.= New loca	772
tation some areas in	JAIPUR.= Comparative study of vege	1276
	JERBOA.= New location of Turkmen	772
Northern three toed	JERBOAS.= Estimating population of	914
and ecology of	JERBOA Tadzhikistan.= Distribution	1345
Geological map of	JERUSALEM-Bet Shemesh area Israel.=	58

actions.= Low level	JET produced by air sea land inter	178
Mexico.= Groundwater	JICARILLA Apache Indian Reserv New	91
forecasting at	JODHPUR.= Duststorm thunderstorm	730
	JODHPUR India.= Arid zone meetings	974
resources in	JORDAN.= The development of natural	108
	JORDAN.= The disputed waters of the	937
Qatrana Wadi Sultani	JORDAN.=Land classification at Wadi	1074
from Sinai and Trans	JORDAN.=Some herpetological records	474
	JORDAN.= Your guide to	739
Plants Azraq Natl Park	JORDAN Astragalus Atractylis.=	999
Susceptibility of	JERSOA to cutaneous leishmaniasis.=	744
International	JORDAN Expedition 1966.=	163
Lebanon Syria	JORDAN Iraq Iran.= The Middle East	158
records Israel	JORDAN and Lebanon.= World Weather	1015
malaria	JORDAN Palestine Syria.= Anophelism	1324
investigations in	JORDAN Saudi Arabia.= Hydrogeologic	1474
of the central	JORDAN VALLEY.= The geology	895
the northern	JORDAN VALLEY.= The Quaternary in	791
phie.= Die nutzung des	JORDANWASSERS politischen geogra	603
	JORDAN waters.= Diversion of the	938
Death Antelope Valleys	JOSHUA TREE MONUM.= Desert Calif	601
Geologic map	JOSHUA TREE quadrangle California.=	270
iasis fluid intake in	JUDEAN desert mts.= Prevent urolith	352
Roman roads in the	JUDEAN Desert.= Israelite and	443
of fungi from	JUDEAN Desert soil.= Isolation	106
	JUNIPERS of Morocco.=Ecology of the	609
=Bathonian middle	JURASSIC occurrence west Gulf Suez.	1
tropium Tournefortia	JURINEA Kara Kum desert.= Helio	24

	K-BAND radar in vegetation mapping.=	708
southern	KALAHARI Africa.= Plant ecology	608
graphique.= Flore sables	KALAHARI nord portee phytogeo	1444
ht on reproduction grey	KANGAROO.= Queensland effects droug	558
uction in species of	KANGAROO in arid Australia.= Repro	865
vegetation Mongolia	KANSU and Ching hai.= Distribution	1159
ogie der Culicidae des	KARAKALA-gebietes.= Fauna und biol	1373
Phlebotomus biologie des	KARAKALIN'SCHEN der Turkmenischen.=	1371
pestis Kyzyl Kum desert	KARAKALPAK.= Blycerine Pasteurella	965
higher plants of	KARAKALPAKIYA.= Identification keys	1160
gerbils on rodents Aral	KARA KUM.= Effect extermination	764
leishmaniasis sand desert	KARA KUM.= Epidemiology zoonotic	97
system Carex physodes	KARA KUM Desert.= Biology root	735
clawed ground squirrel	KARA KUM Desert.= Ecology long-	873
shrubs south eastern	KARA KUMY Desert.= Productivity	785

perennials suckers in	KARA KUM Desert.= Reproduction	24
mammals found in	KARA KUM Desert.= Reproduction of	874
psammophilous mammals	KARA KUM Desert.= Zoogeographical	875
balance southeastern	KARA KUM Desert on sand ridge.=Heat	590
tion of the	KARA KUM deserts.= Climatic descrip	1413
irrigation in Libia and	KARA KUM deserts.= Soils ancient	691
	KAROO system in Bechuanaland.= The	419
development of deserts.=	KAROO vegetation in relation to	9
	KARST areas of Australia.= Some	514
systematics.= Arid-land	KATYDIDS NA genus Neobarrettia	224
in soils of Alma-Ata	KAZAKH.=Distribution of Clostridium	1280
of the farmer	KAZAKH.= Pesticides are weapons	77
cultural frontier Ili	KAZAKH autonomous chou.=Sino-Soviet	716
Kustanay region	KAZAKHSTAN.= Anthropogenous flora	1085
tion its chemical comp	KAZAKHSTAN.=Atmospheric precipita	612
Lake Balkhash	KAZAKHSTAN.= Bacteria biomass	718
cete antagonists soils	KAZAKHSTAN.= Distribution actinomy	876
rodents in	KAZAKHSTAN.= Distribution of	399
semi-desert Central Asia	KAZAKHSTAN.=Dust atmospheric desert	541
chinosia in semidesert	KAZAKHSTAN.=Ecological features tri	213
tance tree shrub deserts	KAZAKHSTAN.=Environmental resis	1237
fishes Ust Kamenogorsk	KAZAKHSTAN.=Feeding relationships	561
alitis steppe semidesert	KAZAKHSTAN.= Foci tick-borne enceph	282
plants desert steppes	KAZAKHSTAN.= Frosts development	155
	KAZAKHSTAN.= Game preserves	1116
istics Anabaseta salsae	KAZAKHSTAN.= Geobotanical character	1304
vegetation Utinyi Liman	KAZAKHSTAN.=Irrigation desert stepp	1330
tiques Ornithodoros au	KAZAKHSTAN.= Un nouveau foyer de	1352
domestiques au	KAZAKHSTAN.= Parasites des animaux	1351
forests Central Asia	KAZAKHSTAN.= Pests diseases desert	1420
regions steppe central	KAZAKHSTAN.=Phytogeographical	538
Central Asia and	KAZAKHSTAN.= Population trends in	916
gionalization dry steppe	KAZAKHSTAN.= Soil geographical re	311
and mountains	KAZAKHSTAN.= Soil resources deserts	156
vegetation covers arid	KAZAKHSTAN.= Steppe lemming on soil	1096
relapsing fever in	KAZAKHSTAN.= Tick-borne	1112
	KAZAKHSTAN.= Water fowl of	1240
logic.= Vegetation water	KAZAKHSTAN aerial photographs hydro	1462
enological steppes	KAZAKHSTAN biocoenology.= Zoobioco	62
fishes acclimatized	KAZAKHSTAN Central Asia.= Feeding	626
fall pasture vegetat	KAZAKHSTANS desert.= Summer rain	122
by zones.= Features of	KAZAKHSTAN lakes their distribution	726
Gulicinae de la region	KAZAKHSTAN meridional.= La faune de	1126
reservoir.=Hydrochem cht	KAZAKHSTAN rivers util for predict	771
photog.= Photointerpretat	KAZAKHSTAN soils arid zone aerial	995
asiatic Mongolian high	KAZAKHSTAN weather.= Structure	1093
=Tick fauna Ibishchensk	KAZAKHSTAN where plague is endemic.	1293
dwarf shrub grassland	KENYA.= Disperma in semi desert	803

ated poisonous plants	KENYA.=Grazing browse animal-associ	403
	KENYA.= Lake Rudolf	1002
	KENYA.= Seashore vegetation of	880
Ecological regions	KENYA agricultural development.=	1220
analysis.= Physique of	KENYA a contribution in landscape	756
Bush control	KENYA Tarchonanthus Acacia thicket	802
settlement	KERMAN southern Iran.= Land use and	119
Caspian Sea area and	KHACHMAZ LOWLAND.= Weeds of	1158
caused by spring	KHAMASIN storms in Cairo.= Dustfall	4
structural geology	KHARGA oasis Egypt.= The	385
the arid tropics	KHARTOUM.= Soil temperatures in	759
	KHARTOUM Province.= The climate of	758
	KHIVA Uzbekistan.= Oasis city of	569
of Peshawar and	KHYBER Agency Pakistan.= Flora	316
	KIRGHIZ SSR.= Climate of	21
	KIRGHIZIA.= Geobotanic zonation in	1045
tribution Atriplex and	KOCHIA in arid South Australia.=Dis	196
ornias climates.=	KOEPPEN classification of Calif	511
theoretic view of the	KOEPPEN dry climates.= A set	915
.=Climates South Africa	KOEPPEN Thornthwaite classifications	1411
and evolution of Lake	KOKO NOR China.= On the formation	1177
generation of vegetation	KOONAMORE Reserve S Australia.= Re	1254
= The vegetation of	KOONAMORE station South Australia.	197
salt migration plains	KOPET-DAG.= Successions vegetation	66
	KUMAT-D the tree of rocky desert.=	1282
landforms at	KURKUR OASIS Egypt.= Desert	187
among great gerbils	KYZYL-Kum.= Spread of plague epizoo	857
sparrows birds of prey	KYZYL KUM Desert.= Communal nesting	1398
lepidoptera southwestern	KYZYL KUM Desert.= Outbreak harmful	253
Ecology Sperophilopsis	KYZYL KUM Desert Central Asia.=	863
ine Pasteurella pestis	KYZYL KUM Desert Karakalpak.=Glycer	965
water oasis irrigation	KYZYL KUM Uzbekistan.= Artesian	1021
Institute.= The mobile	LABORATORIES of the Desert Research	1061
biomass	LAKE BALKHASH Kazakhstan.= Bacteria	748
Geomorphological history	LAKE EYRE Basin Australia.=	1078
Investigation of	LAKE GAIRDNER South Australia.=	523
tion and evolution of	LAKE KOKO NOR China.= On the forma	1177
rado River Lees Ferry to	LAKE MEAD Arizona.=Spring flow Colo	526
	LAKE RUDOLF Kenya.=	1002
the level of	LAKE TIBERIAS.= Fluctuations in	126
ur mineral waters rocks	LAKE TIBERIAS Dead Sea Israel.=Sulf	659

Investigation of	LAKE TORRENS South Australia.=	524
Evolution des grands	LAKES sahariens a l'holocene.=	322
Features of Kazakhstan	LAKES their distribution by zones.=	726
nutritive	LAND.= Dry bones humanity and	1273
Wadi Sultani Jordan.=	LAND classification at Wadi Qatrana	1074
metric.= Agricultural	LAND inventory Chile Aerophotogram	1458
areas United States.=	LAND resource regions major land	68
Bechuanaland.=	LAND resources of eastern	1130
.= Reconnaissance of the	LAND resources eastern Bechuanaland	109
stresses causing	LAND subsidence.= Analysis of	620
	LAND USE.= Ecology and	926
	LAND USE.= The water balance and	1216
imagery micron band.=	LAND USE interpretation infrared	761
Water resources and	LAND USE Qatif oasis Saudi Arabia.=	306
	LAND USE in Sudan.=	602
southern Iran.=	LAND USE and settlement Kerman	119
soils irrigation.=	LAND water Afghanistan hydrology	343
mary.= West Pakistan	LAND and water development sum	1230
tralia struct climate	LANDFORM.= Denudation chronol Aus	630
and New Guinea.=	LANDFORM studies from Australia	515
	LANDFORMS.= Atlas of	897
colian	LANDFORMS.= Natural system of	531
Quaternary	LANDFORMS.= Soil stratigraphy	1344
of Sahara.= Quaternary	LANDFORMS and climate on south side	426
Desert	LANDFORMS at Kurkur oasis Egypt.=	187
Libya northern Chad.=	LANDFORMS Tibesti region S=central	433
ranges Australia.=	LANDFORMS of western Macdonnell	629
Kenya a contribution in	LANDSCAPE analysis.= Physique of	756
	LANDSCAPE in aridity.= The	775
Rajasthan.=	LANDSCAPE soil relationship western	854
southwestern Australia.=	LANDSCAPES laterites and soils	724
	LANDSLIDES.=	714
vity of desert-shrub	LARREA community.= Primary producti	209
photography.= Occurrence	LATERITES Nigeria appearance aerial	288
Australia.= Landscapes	LATERITES and soils southwestern	724
Australia.= The	LATERITIZED surface of Western	806
survey.=	LATIN AMERICA a geographical	838
survey for	LATIN AMERICAN countries.= Resources	1013
Mauritania and its	LAVAS.= The crater of Tenoumer	705
	LEAVES.= Plants without	490
drought resistance.=	LEAVES wilting plants differing	551
Syria and	LEBANON.= Anopheline surveys in	1308
	LEBANON.= Background notes	1014
und dem	LEBANON.= Geologie von Syrien	1077
	LEBANON.= Your guide to	738
Israel Jordan and	LEBANON.= World Weather records	1015
nopheline mosquito Syria	LEBANON distribution eradication.=A	1140
vecteurs paludisme au	LEBANON et Soudan francais.= Anophel	1406

The Middle East	LEBANON Syria Jordan Iraq Iran.=	158
causal fievre recurrente	LEBANON=syrienne.= Spriochete agent	1405
Spring flow colo river	LEES FERRY to Lake Mead Arizona.=	526
East Gramineae and	LEGUMINOSAE.= Flora of Soviet Far	1042
graphical relationships	LEGUMINOSAE topical Africa.= Geo	170
jerboa to cutaneous	LEISHMANIASIS.= Susceptibility of	744
potamia.=Distrib sandfli	LEISHMANIASIS Palestine Syria Meso	1102
.= Epidemiology Zoonotic	LEISHMANIASIS sand desert Kara Kum	97
arid Kazakhstan.=Steppe	LEMMING on soil vegetation covers	1096
Format explor exploit	LENSES fresh groundwater develop.=	695
Fresh water	LENSES in southeast Turkmenia.=	980
ert Calif.= A new	LEPIDOPTERA Papilio from Mojave Des	314
ert.= Outbreak harmful	LEPIDOPTERA southwest Kyzyl Kum des	253
spring creek for control	LEPTOCONOPS.= Drainage of desert	349
midges of genus	LEPTOCONOPS in Turkmenia.= Biting	702
	LESOTHO.= Background notes	1014
diseases.=	LEXICON of plant pests and	680
land on the West	LIAO RIVER plain China.= Sandy	1315
	LIBYA.=	448
	LIBYA.= Background notes	1014
Serir Tibesti	LIBYA.= Bau und entstehung der	360
	LIBYA.= Desert rescue Tuaregs	1057
cists exploration person	LIBYA.= Direct geologists geophysi	783
	LIBYA.= Dust whirls in northwest	665
	LIBYA.= Ecology of malnutrition	655
Ixodoidea of	LIBYA.= Observations on ticks	1263
traverse Sahara Sudan-	LIBYA-Algeria border.=East-west	564
Serir Calanscio	LIBYA a full desert region.= The	537
ancient irrigation in	LIBYA and Kara-Kum deserts.= Soils	691
Tibesti region S-central	LIBYA northern Chad.= Landforms	433
coastal sands of the	LIBYAN desert.= Mediterranean	1083
	LIBYA'S black gold.=	239
liminary contribution to	LICHEN flora of West Pakistan.= Pre	18
erts of Turkmenistan.=	LIFE FORMS rodents of sand loam des	1281
water supply system.=	LIMESTONE aquifer as reservoir for	445
waters of Iraq.=	LIMNOLOGICAL studies on the inland	492
ground-water occur by	LITHOFACIES Carlsbad NM.=Control of	718
poisonous to	LIVESTOCK.= Texas plants	953
decontamination of	LIVESTOCK.= Waterless	567
Patagonia.=	LIVESTOCK y erosion en la	842
gullying in southwest.=	LIVESTOCK New Mexico problem of	262
occidental du	LIZARD.= Presence au Sahara nord	379
	LIZARD ecology a symposium.=	690
in the sand-dwelling	LIZARD Uma inornata.= Reproduction	657
toparasite Mojave desert	LIZARD Uta stansburiana stejneg.=Ec	50
environments.= Gekkonid	LIZARDS adapt fat storage to desert	186
physiology Australian	LIZARDS arid semi-arid.=Environment	1050
vexity desert	LIZARDS spatial heterogeneity.= Con	788

Canada.= Handbook of	LIZARDS of the United States and	1422
forms rodents of sand	LOAM deserts of Turkmenistan.= Life	1281
India Pakistan Iran	LOCUST.= Ecological survey studies	796
on populations desert	LOCUST.= Effects of biotic factors	416
sexual maturation desert	LOCUST.= Influence aromatic shrubs	194
sons hoppers desert	LOCUST.= Insecticides stomach poi	956
allatum hormone desert	LOCUST.= Metabolic effects of corpus	754
feeding activity desert	LOCUST.= Somatic ovarian growth	463
of the periodicity of	LOCUST cycles.= A new biotic theory	801
tors in periodicity of	LOCUST cycles.= Role of biotic fac	1379
recessions of desert	LOCUST plague.= Upsurges and	1049
African form of desert	LOCUST Schistocerca gregaria.= S.	157
region Pakistan.= Desert	LOCUST survey South Iran and Mokran	979
Insecticides Desert	LOCUSTS effect cultivation toxic.=	1150
	LOESS of northern China.=	1378
	LOP NOR and Lop Desert.=	1178
land interactions.=	LOW LEVEL jet produced by air sea	178
of the desert plains	LUNI BASIN Rajasthan.= Genesis	387
Landforms of western	MACDONNELL ranges Australia.=	629
relationship between the	MACRO- and micro-climate.= The	473
drought on reproduction	MACROPODIDAE Queensland.= Effects	558
Reproduction in species	MACROPUS ROBUSTUS arid Australia.=	865
Africa and	MADAGASCAR.= The aloes of tropical	827
sunshine plants thickets	MADAGASCAR.= Biological types suc	547
iques leur cartographie	MADAGASCAR.= Territoires phytograph	1269
North Africa the	MAGHRIB between world wars.= French	136
metric determination	MAGNESIUM in soil extracts.= Fluoro	971
Kutch India.= K schoenite	MAGNESIUM chloride sub-soil brines	153
Washington.= Remnant	MAGNETIZATION Late Yakima Basalt	831
	MALARIA in Afghanistan.=	1318
	MALARIA control in Iran.=	1477
	MALARIA in Iran.= Mosquitoes and	1253
Anopheles vecteurs	MALARIA Liban et Soudan francais.=	1406
mosquito flight test.=	MALARIA survey of the Dead Sea area	1416
Syria.= Anophelism	MALARIA Transjordan Palestine	1324
les epidemiology control	MALARIA Turkestan.= Hibernat Anophel	1288
gical survey West Africa	MALI Mauritania vegetation.= Ecolo	852
Mongolia Fossil Reptilia	MAMMALIA.= Expedition Gobi Desert	554
physiology small	MAMMALS.= Indian desert ecology	812
adaptation in desert	MAMMALS Africa.= Some aspects of	310
adaptation.=	MAMMALS in arid regions Australia	640
Reproduction of	MAMMALS found in Kara Kum desert.=	874
phical psammophilous	MAMMALS Kara Kum Desert.= Zoogeogra	875

West Pakistan.=	MAMMALS of the Lyallpur region	975
cosis in small	MAMMALS of New Mexico.=Adiaspiromy	982
Ecology of	MALNUTRITION in northern Africa.=	655
Ecological effects of	MANAGEMENT of vegetation.=	1060
of regional use and	MANAGEMENT of water.= Problems	1236
map of	MANCHURIA.= A new vegetation	1300
	MAP.= Botswana base	278
Arizona vegetation	MAP.= Walnut Gulch Watershed	1238
Cancer.= Vegetation	MAP Africa south of Tropic of	1119
rainfall in Israel a	MAP of amounts.= Variability of	909
Marree 1:250000	MAP area south Australia.=	346
lems.= A world soil	MAP and associated scientific prob	383
Afrique de l'Quest.=	MAP belts of vegetation pour	1187
Cty Arizona.= Geologic	MAP Brandenburg Mt quadrangle Pinal	576
	MAP of Central Asia.= Vegetation	1108
	MAP of the climates of China.=	1161
scale cadastral	MAP coverage in Australia.= Large	935
Crook Oregon.= Geologic	MAP Crescent quad Lake Deschutes	1047
of Mexico.= A new	MAP of economic zones and regions	102
marks on the vegetation	MAP of German South West Africa.=Re	1226
Geologic	MAP of Grand Canyon Arizona.=	651
Lincoln Nevada.=Geologic	MAP Groom Mine SW quadrangle Nye	228
Cty Arizona.= Geologic	MAP Holy Joe Peak quadrangle Pinal	577
ty Nevada.= Geologic	MAP Imlay quadrangle Pershing Coun	924
feuille Tunis Sfaz.=	MAP internationale du tapis vegetal	1239
Generalized geologic	MAP Inyo Mountains region Calif.=	851
	MAP Iran.= Highway	500
area Israel.= Geological	MAP of Jerusalem-Bet Shemesh	58
nia.= Geologic	MAP Joshua Tree quadrangle Califor	270
County Utah.= Geologic	MAP Kanarrville quadrangle Iron	74
County Arizona.=Geologic	MAP Lookout Mt quadrangle Pinal	578
y Washington.= Geologic	MAP Lucerne quadrangle Chelan Count	200
vegetation	MAP of Manchuria.= A new	1300
California.= Geologic	MAP Morongo Valley quadrangle	271
Mexico	MAP of natural vegetation of	1323
	MAP of New Mexico.= Geological	243
Nye Cty Nev.= Geologic	MAP north half Black Mt quadrangle	844
Juan Cty Utah.= Geologic	MAP NE Hatch Point quadrangle San	467
Juan Cty Utah.= Geologic	MAP NW Hatch Point quadrangle San	466
California.= Geologic	MAP Old Woman Springs quadrangle	272
County Oregon.= Geologic	MAP of the Owyhee region Malheur	562
	MAP phytogeographique du Maroc.=	1222
Nye Cty Nev.= Geologic	MAP Quartzite Mountain quadrangle	843
Tunisie centrale.=	MAP Sbeitla vegetation de la Tunisie	1321
County Nevada.=Geologic	MAP Scrugham Peak quadrangle Nye	188
ca ombroterm index.=	MAP seasonal rainfall distrib Afri	997
Pine Nevada.= Geologic	MAP sections Ely quadrangle White	172
Nevada.= Geologic	MAP Soldier Pass quadrangle Calif	672

vegetation types	MAP of Tanganyika Territory.= A	1245
dissolved solids.=	MAP of United States ground water	326
feuille Beni Abbes.=	MAP de la vegetation de l'Algerie	1251
Photogeological	MAP of Western Aden Protectorate.=	279
Geologic	MAP Winnemucca quadrangle Nevada.=	396
	MAPPING.= K-Band radar in vegetation	708
iques de Madagascar	MAPPING.= Territoires phytogeograph	1269
	MAPPING in Africa.= Vegetation	1301
Geomorphological	MAPPING in arid regions Sudan.=	1145
climatic variations.=	MAPPING methods applied to study	592
pretation in classifying	MAPPING soils.=Aerial-photo inter	1019
lia.= Description and	MAPPING of vegetation in Austra	219
Stages develop survey	MAPPING vegetation continents.=	943
graphs in compiling soil	MAPS.=Field lab interp aerial photo	925
graphy of vegetation	MAPS.= International biblio	582
longitude grid	MAPS of Africa.= Latitude	251
Vegetation	MAPS aus Argentinien.=	1266
Africa.= Note vegetation	MAPS British Territories Tropical	1284
Relationship soil	MAPS and geomorphological maps.=	1200
.= Two climatic	MAPS of the Nile basin and vicinity	1259
cover earth.= Schematic	MAPS of productivity of vegetation	111
of desert vegetation.=	MAPS of the seasonal development	552
continuity Australia.=	MARKOV model assessing rainfall dis	331
Australia.=	MARREE 1:250000 map area south	346
Milieu physique du	MASSIF de l'Assaba Mauritanie.=	998
etude geomorphologique.=	MASSIF Atakor ses bordures Sahara	845
aromatic shrubs sexual	MATURATION desert locust.= Influence	194
	MAURITANIA.=	384
tected subplots Atar	MAURETANIA.= Changes vegetation pro	11
tion	MAURETANIA.= Ecology of malnutri	655
Idini area water supply	MAURITANIA.= Hydrogeologic study	265
and south border Adrar	MAURITANIA.= Quaternary Idjibitene	977
of Tenoumer	MAURITANIA and its lavas.= The crater	705
depressions of Adrar of	MAURITANIA sebkhas.= Closed	248
streams between Morocco	MAURITANIA theory barchans.= Sand	216
survey West Africa Mali	MAURITANIA vegetation.= Ecological	852
Massif de l'Assaba	MAURITANIE.= Milieu physique du	998
de l'Aftout es Saheli	MAURITANIE occidentale.=Vegetation	10
Quaternaire recent Sahel	MAURITANIEN.= Dunes ravinees depots	247
biol drosometry dew	MEASUREMENT.= History evaluation	884
	MEASUREMENT of evaporation.= The	1333
vimetric aerodynam meth.=	MEASUREMENT evaporation compar gra	14
of the air.=	MEASUREMENT of the humidity	795
bioclimate.= The	MEASUREMENT of the Mediterranean	1243
pressure by turbulence.=	MEASUREMENT variations temp vapor	132
	MEASUREMENTS.= Photographic beach	284
temperature	MEASUREMENTS.= Radiometric surface	231
tiveness of wind	MEASUREMENTS by radar.= Representa	1210

sands of	MECCA.= Saudi Arabia beyond the	5
trol cholla cactus	MECHANICAL chemical methods.= Con	380
response sagebrush grass	MECHANICAL chem removal Ore.= Ecol	456
	MECHANICAL control of brush.=	1401
	MEDICAL climatology.=	1317
methodology of	MEDICAL-geography.= A study in	703
of insects of	MEDICAL importance.= Identification	1421
Arthropods of	MEDICAL importance in Australia.=	1000
	MEDICINAL plants in Ethiopia.=	589
Azerbaijan.= Review of	MEDICINAL plants of the flora of	29
	MEDICINE.= Weeds used in	1260
ditions.= Exploration	MEDICINE a practical guide on expe	309
measurements of the	MEDITERRANEAN bioclimate.= The	1243
Libyan desert.=	MEDITERRANEAN coastal sands of the	1083
crusts in eastern	MEDITERRANEAN region.= Calcareous	1399
landscapes.= Western	MEDITERRANEAN world its regional	481
que du Nord et du bassin	MEDITERRANEEN.= Anopheles de l'Afri	1415
du Maroc	MEDITERRANEEN.= Phytogeographique	1224
des regions arides	MEDITERRANEENNES.= Geomorphologique	1217
Reproduction in species	MEGALEIA RUFA arid Australia.=	865
privation Indian Desert	MERIONES HURRIANAE.= Effect water de	404
and water requirements	MERIONES HURRIANAE.=Salt tolerance	389
ture.=Ecotoxicol Indian	MERIONES HURRIANAE burrow tempera	587
hmaniasis Palestine Syri	MESOPOTAMIA.=Distrib sandflies leis	1102
south and west of Basrah	MESOPOTAMIA.= Flora of the desert	1478
Salinization	MESOPOTAMIAN Plain and Nile Delta.=	184
	MESQUITE.= Controlling honey	47
	MESQUITE.= Controlling honey	49
aqueous extract of	MESQUITE.= Phytotoxic effects of	872
	MESQUITE control.=	1262
lings survive burning.=	MESQUITE Prosopis chilensis seed	1170
	MESQUITE a threat to grazing land.=	674
ammonium thiocyanate.=	MESQUITE to varying combin 2,4,5-T	840
hormone desert locust.=	METABOLIC effects of corpus allatum	754
desert man.=	METABOLIC reactions to work in the	563
Effect desert winds	METABOLISM hormones minerals.=	1246
Argentina.= Bibliografia	METEOROLOGICA y climatologica de	1427
grasses semi-des Shirvan	METEOROLOGICAL condit.= Phenology	28
fort Alice Sprgs Austr.=	METEOROLOGICAL factors affect com	480
ture and plant growth.=	METEOROLOGICAL factors soil mois	85
	METEOROLOGY.= Bio	1006
climate and	METEOROLOGY of Australia.= The	69
casting.= Hydro	METEOROLOGY of India flood fore	973
Baja California.= The	MEXICALI VALLEY water problem	57
	MEXICAN ferns.= Bibliography of	529
	MEXICANA.= Atlas de la Republica	685
cactologicas	MEXICANAS.= Geografia de las zonas	409

el agua en	MEXICO.= Conservacion del suelo y	150
	MEXICO.= Ejido development in	516
vegetation of	MEXICO.= Map of natural	1323
state of Nuevo Leon	MEXICO.= Native vegetation of the	846
zones and regions of	MEXICO.= A new map of economic	102
stecca San Luis Potosi	MEXICO.= Regional names plants Hua	864
sis Cretaceous Coahuila	MEXICO.= Stratigraphy facies analy	939
	MEXICO.= Los suelos de	870
	MEXICO.= La vegetacion de	410
Barranca de Metztitlan	MEXICO.= Vegetation zones north of	421
seeding Australia Israel	MEXICO.=Weather modification cloud	263
	MEXICO.= The west coast of	894
water.=Australian desert	MICE independence of exogenous	631
can soils.= Glycolysis	MICRO-biological activity west Afri	721
soils Afghanistan.=	MICROBIOLOGICAL study halomorphic	127
between the macro- and	MICRO-climate.= The relationship	473
Arava Dead Sea Israel.=	MICROCLIMATE desert vipers Negev	1471
community.= Energy and	MICROCLIMATE measurement arid plant	1010
Asia.= Heat balance	MICROCLIMATE sandy desert Central	1107
near the ground	MICROCLIMATOLOGY.= The climate	382
distrib source mechanism	MICROEARTHQUAKES Nevada.= Spatial	960
output desert vegetation	MICROHABITATS Wadi Hoff.=Water	2
vine with imported	MICROLARINUS.=Biol control puncture	1268
sediments.= Hydraulic	MICROMORPHOLOGICAL stream channel	813
tion infrared imagery	MICRON band.= Land use interpreta	761
routes to modern roads.=	MIDDLE EAST highways from caravan	14
Iraq Iran.= The	MIDDLE EAST Lebanon Syria Jordon	158
Urbanites peasants nomad	MIDDLE EASTERN ecological trilogy.=	315
Turkmenia.= Biting	MIDGES of genus Leptoconops in	702
areas Peru	MIGRATE.= Barchan dunes coastal	1165
cessions vegetation salt	MIGRATION plains Kopet-Dag.= Suc	66
Takla Makan Sinkiang.=	MIGRATIONS dunes dans des oases	1189
	MILITARY geography.=	778
Wildlife Refuge New Mex.=	MINERAL appraisal Bitter Lake Natl	80
Wildlife Refuge New Mex.=	MINERAL appraisal Bosque Apache Nat	81
Australia.=Halophytes	MINERAL CONSTITUENTS Atriplex soils	1137
Geology and	MINERAL deposits of Angola.=	1355
Australia.= Geology and	MINERAL resources Andamooka-Torrens	522
ada.= Geology and	MINERAL resources Eureka County Nev	834
Dead Sea Israel.=Sulfur	MINERAL waters rocks Lake Tiberias	659
saltic soils Israel.=	MINERALOGY clay fraction from ba	928
metabolism hormones	MINERALS.= Effect desert winds	1246
physical investigations	MOAB Needles Area Utah.= Geo	520
Research Institute.=The	MOBILE laboratories of the Desert	1061
determined by analog	MODEL.= Recharge distribution	646
ity Australia.= Markov	MODEL assessing rainfall discontinu	331
Theoretical experimental	MODEL for dust devil.=	96

a Israel Mexico.=Weather	MODIFICATION cloud seeding Australi	263
arid zones.= EEG	MODIFICATIONS in normal adults	1383
ment.= Herbicides plant	MODIFYING response species treat	1097
metodos Thornthwaite e	MOHR.=Climatico-vegetacion Brasil	1386
growth and soil	MOISTURE.= Effect of wind on plant	485
brush.= Seasonal soil	MOISTURE patterns greaseood sage	828
.= Runoff farming desert	MOISTURE use by apricot peach trees	222
gila monster northern	MOJAVE DESERT.= Distribution of	168
geology of the western	MOJAVE DESERT California.= Areal	269
Dunes	MOJAVE DESERT California.= Kelso	910
tera Papilio from	MOJAVE DESERT Calif.= A new lepidop	314
Valley Joshua Tree Mon.=	MOJAVE DESERT Calif. Death Antelope	601
Geology of	MOJAVE DESERT and Great Basin.=	578
na stejneg.=Ectoparasite	MOJAVE DESERT lizard Uta stansburia	50
Vegetation nuclear	MOJAVE DESERT Nevada test site.=	116
Mineralogical features	MOJAVE DESERT playa crusts.=	550
Dipodomys Perognathus	MOJAVE DESERT rodents.=Life span	357
erties mineral content.=	MOJAVE Playa crusts physical prop	596
	MOLLUSK fauna of Iran.= Water	959
thorn Acacia mellifera	MOLOPO spec ref fire.=Control black	285
Nordostchina und Inneren	MONGOLEI.= Vegetation studien in	1201
frigida in	MONGOLIA.= Distribution Artemisia	694
daragin gol river basin	MONGOLIA.= Geomorphic structure Bay	746
Chahar Inner	MONGOLIA.= Vegetation in southern	1393
Expedition Gobi Desert	MONGOLIA Fossil Reptilia Mammalia.=	554
tribution vegetation	MONGOLIA Kansu and Ching hai.= Dis	1159
factors of the	MONGOLIAN climate.= Circulation	1090
.=Structure Asiatic	MONGOLIAN high Kazakhstan weather	1093
Chinas NW.= Across	MONGOLIAN plains a naturalists acct	1115
Flora of the	MONGOLIAN steppe and desert areas.=	1348
	MONGOLII.= Flora	1167
evaporation.= Effects of	MONOLAYER on reservoir temperature	100
retardation by	MONOLAYERS.= Evaporation	835
its retardation by	MONOLAYERS.= Evaporation of water	594
soil	MONOLITHS.= Evapotranspiration	1037
ponds.= Unusual	MONOMIXIS in two saline Arizona	225
	MONSOON Asia geographical survey.=	839
Dry periods southwest	MONSOON season in Rajasthan West.=	635
Equisetaceae to	MORINGACEAE.= Flora Palestina	1094
	MOROCCO.=	159
	MOROCCO.= Area handbook for	39
	MOROCCO.= Background notes	1014
arid zones	MOROCCO.= Bibliography of studies	496
logiques zones arides du	MOROCCO.=Bioclimatiques phytoeco	497
of the arid soils of	MOROCCO.= Biological activity	1403
	MOROCCO.=Carte phytogeographique du	1222

d'Emberger au	MOROCCO.= Coefficient pluviothermic	1407
	MOROCCO.=Ecology of the junipers of	609
	MOROCCO.= Ecology of malnutrition	655
bacterienne sols arides	MOROCCO.= Ecophysiologicals flore	877
Atlas oriental	MOROCCO.= La geomorphologie du Haut	291
	MOROCCO.= Tabanidae (diptera) du	1306
interannuelle au	MOROCCO.=Variabilite pluviometrique	238
sciences de la terre	MOROCCO geologiques.= Bibliographie	712
.= Sand Streams between	MOROCCO Mauritania theory barchans	216
Phytogeographique du	MOROCCO mediterraneen.=	1224
	MOROCCO old land new nation.=	221
	MOROCCO in spring.= Flora	963
Andes Argentina.=	MORPHOLOGIC problems arid regions	1034
steppe soil Caspian.=	MORPHOLOGICAL genetic brown arid	781
bonate desert soils.=	MORPHOLOGICAL genetic sequences car	393
enne Djebel Amour	MORPHOLOGIQUE.= La bordure sahari	318
	MORPHOLOGY.= Playa surface	732
	MORPHOLOGY of the Dead Sea wadis.=	747
and Quaternary	MORPHOLOGY Negev Israel.= Tertiary	373
Central Asia.=	MORPHOSTRUCTURES of the plains of	544
ert shrub vegetation	MOSAIC Nevada test site.=Canopy des	830
	MOSLEM world.= The face of the	534
of West Nile virus by	MOSQUITO.=Experimental transmission	1292
vey of the Dead Sea area	MOSQUITO flight test.= Malaria sur	1416
lower California	MOSQUITO records.= New additional	1397
region.= Anopheline	MOSQUITOES of the Australasian	1309
Persia.= Anopheline	MOSQUITOES of Iraq and North	1327
	MOSQUITOES and malaria in Iran.=	1253
	MOSQUITOES of North Iran.= On the	1252
eradication.= Anopheline	MOSQUITOES Syria Lebanon distributi	1140
dae.= Synoptic catalog	MOSQUITOES of world Diptera Culici	1430
features SW Asia antique	OUNDS grapes Negev.= Climatic	164
fluorescent grains.=	MOVEMENT of beach sand analysis	494
Mechanism of sand	MOVEMENT on coastal dunes.=	732
rocks of Nevada.=	MOVEMENT groundwater in carbonate	650
Crustal	MOVEMENTS in the Arabian region.=	505
Tectonic	MOVEMENTS Euphrates River valley.=	696
and sand	MOVEMENTS to the lee of dunes.= Air	482
southern California.=	MOVEMENTS San Andreas fault zone	320
tugaic vegetation in the	MURGABA RIVER VALLEY Turkmenia.=	79
Red Sea.= Geology	MUSERI ISLAND Dahlak archipelago	477
and botanical	MUSEUMS in the USSR.= Herbaria	1382
soil fungi.= Species of	MYCOFLORA Israel soils described as	521
ture petrology gneisses	MYLONITES Coyote Mt Calif.= Struc	990
Bellary district	MYSORE state India.= Vegetation	1404

the ancient	NABATAEANS.= Desert waterworks of	438
Dune spiders from	NAMIB.= Vegetation of the southern	1332
relationships animals	NAMIB Desert South West Africa.=	599
plants animals ecology.=	NAMIB Desert So West Africa.= Food	583
ary bibliography	NATURAL history Australias arid	48
Conservation of	NATURAL HISTORY of Iran.= Prelimin	163
development of	NATURAL resources in Africa.=	704
	NATURAL RESOURCES in Jordan.= The	108
	NATURAL RESOURCES.= Remote sensing	229
bia Gujira Peninsula.=	NATURAL resources research in Colom	940
	NATURAL RESOURCES in the UAR.=	882
Mongolian plains	NATURALISTS acct Chinas NW.= Across	1115
Orthoptera studies in	NEARCTIC desert sand dunes.=	1442
investigation Moab	NEEDLES Area Utah.= Geophysical	520
	NEGEV.= Bedouin of the	642
antique mounds grapes	NEGEV.= Climatic features SW Asia	164
soil salinity moisture	NEGEV.= Tolerance Eucalyptus Pinus	142
sandy areas northern	NEGEV.= Vegetation of the neogene	244
climate desert vipers	NEGEV Arava Dead Sea Israel.= Micro	1471
sis from the	NEGEV DESERT.= A new chlorosarcinop	359
nary morphology	NEGEV Israel.= Tertiary and Quater	373
artesian water of	NEJD Saudi Arabia.= On the	1098
land katydids NA genus	NEOBARRETTIA systematics.= Arid-	224
kum desert.= Communal	NESTING sparrows birds prey Kyzyl	1398
moisture measurement by	NEUTRON method rocky soils.=Soil	574
land Canyon Nye County	NEVADA.= Bedded Barite Northumber	912
turbidites and volcanics	NEVADA.= Carboniferous cherts	1229
ture Silver Peak Range	NEVADA.=Cenozoic stratigraphy struc	1391
herpetology	NEVADA.= Chronological bibliography	94
Mountains California	NEVADA.= Desert flooding White	117
brome grasses desert	NEVADA.= Ecological introduced	115
jack rabbits southern	NEVADA.= Food habits black-tailed	453
flora of Clark County	NEVADA.= Geographical analysis	167
quadrangle Nye Lincoln	NEVADA.= Geologic map Groom Mine SW	228
rangle Pershing County	NEVADA.= Geologic map Imlay quad	924
Black Mt quad Nye Cty	NEVADA.= Geologic map north half	844
Mount quadrangle Nye Cty	NEVADA.= Geologic map Quartzite	843
quadrangle Nye County	NEVADA.= Geologic map Scrugham Peak	188
quadrangle White Pine	NEVADA.= Geologic map sections Ely	172
Pass quadrangle Calif	NEVADA.= Geologic map Soldier	672
quadrangle	NEVADA.= Geologic map Winnemucca	396
rangle east central	NEVADA.= Geology Connors Pass quad	292
Eureka County	NEVADA.= Geology mineral resources	834
gle Elko County	NEVADA.=Geology Mount Velma quadran	218
gle Elko County	NEVADA.= Geology of Rowland quadran	185
system White River	NEVADA.= Interbasin groundwater	203
carbonate rocks of	NEVADA.= Movement groundwater in	650

graphy of Medicine Range	NEVADA.= Permian Triassic biostrati	227
rabbits on Jackass Flat	NEVADA.= Seasonal occurrence of jack	454
mech microearthquakes	NEVADA.= Spatial distrib source	960
Quichapa group Utah SE	NEVADA.= Stratigraphy petrography	1073
shrub vegetation mosaic	NEVADA test site.= Canopy desert	830
Steptoe Valley	NEVADA.= Water-resources appraisal	304
Washoe Valley Nevada.=	NEVADA.= Water-resources appraisal	859
River near Winnemucca	NEVADA.= Water resources Humboldt	223
Pyramid Lake	NEVADA ancient geology remnant.=	479
	NEVADA community profiles.=	741
Geophysical studies in	NEVADA relating to hydrogeology.=	1209
tribution vascular flora	NEVADA TEST SITE.= Ecologic dis	114
nuclear testing animals	NEVADA test site.=Ecological effect	31
nuclear Mojave Desert	NEVADA TEST SITE.= Vegetation	116
plants animals soils.=	NEVADA test site desert ecology	1138
recent observations.=	NEW MEXICAN gullies critical review	1008
small mammals of	NEW MEXICO.= Adiaspirorhycosis in	982
horizons desert soils	NEW MEXICO.= Cambic non cambic	391
processes semiarid	NEW MEXICO.= Channel hillslope	611
geology hydrology	NEW MEXICO.= Closed basins geography	993
occur by lithofacies	NEW MEXICO.= Control groundwater	718
aracteristic Pecos River	NEW MEXICO.=Geographic climatic ch	478
	NEW MEXICO.= Geological map of	243
McMillan Carlsbad spring	NEW MEXICO.= Geology hydrology Lake	240
Apache Indian Reserv	NEW MEXICO.= Groundwater Jicarilla	91
ake Natl Wildlife Refuge	NEW MEX.=Mineral appraisal Bitter L	80
Apache Nat Wildlf Refuge	NEW MEXICO.=Mineral appraisal Bosqu	81
Basin area Arizona	NEW MEXICO.= Sandstone San Juan	641
rocks Cretaceou Tertiary	NEW MEXICO.= Stratigraphy tectonic	90
semidesert grassland	NEW MEXICO.= Vegetational changes	177
tions Permian.= Arizona	NEW MEXICO Paleotectonic investiga	670
Colorado Utah and	NEW MEXICO Permian System.= Geology	436
southwest.= Livestock	NEW MEXICO problem of gullying in	262
cession released grazing	NEW MEXICO range lands.= Plant suc	798
	NEW MEXICO and Texas.= Rains in	518
Guadalupe Escarpment	NEW MEXICO Texas.= Vegetation	381
die Gipswuste in	NEW MEXICO USA.= The White Sands	329
grasses	NEW SOUTH WALES.= Australian	180
Australia parish maps	NEW SOUTH WALES.= Cadastral map	935
duals on pediplains of	NEW SOUTH WALES.= Duricrusted resi	299
conservation arid	NEW SOUTH WALES.= Waterponding soil	743
in wind erosion	NEW SOUTH WALES Australia.= Studies	1131
na.= Inselbergs and	NICKPOINTS in southwestern Arizo	818
de la vallee moyenne du	NIGER.= Associations vegetales	1389
geomorphologie de l'Air	NIGER.= Remarques sur la	1464
nary.= Geomorphology	NIGER evolution Chad basin Quater	792
development in	NIGERIA 1965-1980.= Agricultural	344

evapotranspiration for	NIGERIA.= The assessment of	250
Chad basin northern	NIGERIA.= Availability groundwater	688
lity groundwater in	NIGERIA.= Distribution chemical qua	297
eastern provinces of	NIGERIA.= A geography of the	513
tion north eastern	NIGERIA.= Pressure water Chad Forma	95
in Eastern	NIGERIA.= Relief and erosion	755
	NIGERIA.= The soils of eastern	1279
	NIGERIA.= Weather conditions in	374
phy.=Occurrence laterite	NIGERIA appearance aerial photogra	288
	NIGERIAN vegetation.= An outline of	1283
	NIGERIEN.= Les Touareg du Sahel	135
gation of the	NILE.= High Dam at Aswan the subju	619
climatic maps of the	NILE basin and vicinity.= Two	1259
ian Plain and	NILE DELTA.= Salinization Mesopotam	184
structure in part of	NILE delta sand beach.= Primary	1426
Dam.= The major	NILE projects Egypt High Aswan	489
Flora of the	NILE Region in Egyptian Nubia.=	160
geomorphology.=	NILE in the Sudan geology and	137
	NITRARIA.= Genus	1296
sales.= Les	NITRARIA plantes utiles des deserts	1182
communities.= High soil	NITRATE levels patterned saltbush	1176
plant communities.=	NITROGEN economy in arid semi arid	1135
communities.=	NITROGEN economy in semi arid plant	1136
st organisms.= Isotopic	NITROGEN fixation desert algal cru	658
water soil Turkmenia.=	NITROGEN-fixing blue-green algae in	570
provinces in Sudan.=	NOMADIC population of six northern	460
ogy.= Urbanites peasants	NOMADS Middle East ecological tril	315
arides semi-arides.=	NOMENCLATURE formations vegetales	1343
veraceae synthesis struc	NORARGEMONINE.= Alkaloids papa	962
	NORTH AMERICA regional geography.=	325
salt-desert shrub west	NORTH DAKOTA.= Vegetative analysis	1234
	NOSOGEOGRAPHY of Central Asia.=	414
Crawford desert shrew	NOTISOREX Calif.= Distrib ecology	1196
control.=	NOXIOUS and poisonous range plant	470
on insect enemies of	NOXIOUS weeds in Pakistan.= Studies	1194
on insect enemies of	NOXIOUS weeds in Pakistan.= Studies	1195
u nebeloasen im Sud	NUBIA kustengebirge.= Wustensteppen	1448
recharge.=	NUCLEAR craters for groundwater	994
site.= Vegetation	NUCLEAR Mojave Desert Nevada test	116
logic site criteria for	NUCLEAR power plant location.= Geo	26
site.= Ecological effects	NUCLEAR testing animals Nevada test	31
tion of the state of	NUEVO LEON Mexico.= Native vegeta	846
Vipera lebetina turanica	NURATAU mountains Uzbekistan.=	152
humanity and	NUTRITIVE land.= Dry zones	1273

birge.= Wustensteppen u	OASEN im Sudnubischen kustengebirge	1448
distribution deserts	OASES Central Asia.= Precipitation	900
on the steppes and	OASES of Chinese Turkestan.= Life	1163
erature humidity between	OASES deserts.=Differences air temp	412
	OASES of Egypt.= Deserts and	1295
California fan palm	OASES San Andreas Fault.=Vegetation	1039
tions dunes dans des	OASES Takla Makan Sinkiang.= Migra	1189
soils of the Tashkent	OASIS.= Irrigated sierozem	1294
	OASIS city of Khiva Uzbekistan.=	569
Kurkur	OASIS Egypt.= Desert landforms at	187
	OASIS Egypt.= Geology of Bahariya	866
geology Kharga	OASIS Egypt.= The structural	385
tan.= Artesian water	OASIS irrigation Kyzylkum Uzbekis	1021
et evolution sociale	OASIS Oued Righ.= Structure agraire	740
sources land use Qatif	OASIS of Saudi Arabia.= Water re	306
ology Peru.= Geography	OCEANOGRAPHY geology ecology archae	810
Israel.= Tolerance three	OLIVE varieties to soil salinity	143
	OMAN.= Desert borderlands of	1440
rain distrib Africa	OMBROTHERMIQUE index.= Map seasonal	997
ing places Turkmenia.=	ONAGERS behavioral patterns water	947
	OPUNTIA good or bad.= Pricklypear	469
abundance as basis for	ORDINATION.= Estimates of cover	93
dune soils desert	ORDOS plateau.= Stabilized sand	615
Utah.= Geology rocks and	ORE deposits San Rafael Swell	452
grass mech chem removal	OREGON.= Ecol response sagebrush	456
Lake Deschutes Crook	OREGON.= Geologic map Crescent quad	1047
region Malheur County	OREGON.= Geologic map of the Owyhee	562
Burnt River valley	OREGON.=Groundwater reconnaissance	805
	OREGON.= Powder River basin	762
River Canyon northeast	OREGON west Idaho.=Geology Snake	1022
Middle Asia.=	ORIBATEI Acariformes dwelling soils	579
nouveau foyer de tiques	ORNITHODORUS au Kazakhstan.= Un	1352
of Turkestan ticks genus	ORNITHODOROS pathology man.= Role	1359
desert sand dunes.=	ORTHOPTERA studies in nearctic	1442
Biology of wild rabbit	ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS Australia.=	964
The Algazelle	ORYX and the addax of Tchad.=	394
of the South African	OSTRICH.= The behavior and ecology	878
africaine.= Vegetation	OUBANGUI-Chari Republique Centr	1418
evolution sociale oasis	OUED RIGH.= Structure agraire et	740
	OUEDS au Sahara algerien.= Crues	985
desert locust.= Somatic	OVARIAN growth feeding activity	463
tains Algeria.= Descrip	OVERTHRUST Tuggurt Belezma moun	181
	OVINE Piroplasmoses in Iraq.=	1287
water fishes.= Low	OXYGEN concentration Arizona fresh	623
Gastrolobium and	OXYLOBIUM.= Poison plants W Australia	54

	PAKISTAN.= Area handbook for	40
th Iran and Mokran region	PAKISTAN.= Desert locust survey Sou	979
of urban centres in	PAKISTAN.= Distribution pattern	17
water surface in West	PAKISTAN.= Evaporation from free	16
Khyber Agency	PAKISTAN.= Flora cf Peshawar and	816
of West	PAKISTAN.= Future of arid regions	207
	PAKISTAN.= Indus Valley Road	706
region West	PAKISTAN.= Mammals of the Lyallpur	975
flies of West	PAKISTAN.= The Phlebotomine sand	614
to lichen flora of West	PAKISTAN.= Preliminary contribution	18
tus irrigated soils West	PAKISTAN.= Salinity alkalinity sta	15
of noxious weeds in	PAKISTAN.= Studies on insect enemies	1194
of noxious weeds in	PAKISTAN.= Studies on insect enemies	1195
	PAKISTAN.= Urbanization in	371
Bela region of West	PAKISTAN.= Vegetation types in Las	942
	PAKISTAN.= Water in West	145
ification vegetation Ind	PAKISTAN Burma precipitation.=Class	1149
.= Ecological India	PAKISTAN Iran Schistocerca gregaria	796
summary.= West	PAKISTAN land and water development	1230
alluvial fans West	PAKISTAN and US.= Comparison of	52
Moringaceae.= Flora	PALESTINA Equisetaceae to	1094
	PALESTINAE Arachnoidea.= Faunae	1156
Persia and	PALESTINE.= On Sandflies from	1103
spirochaetosis in	PALESTINE.= Tick-transmitted human	1104
malaria Transjordan	PALESTINE Syria.= Anophelism	1324
b sandflies leishmaniasis	PALESTINE Syria Mesopotamia.=Distri	1102
tion.= Late tertiary	PALEOBOTANY evolution desert vegeta	1122
tary rocks.=Basalt flows	PALEOCURRENTS interbedded sedimen	890
Afrique.= Contribution	PALEOHISTOIRE des forets de	1121
basin region	PALEOTECTONIC.= West Texas Permian	763
n.= Arizona New Mexico	PALEOTECTONIC investigations Permian	670
Permian United States.=	PALEOTECTONIC investigations of	671
Mountains Great Basin	PALEOTECTONIC Permian System.=Rocky	918
Argentina.= Date	PALM in the arid zones of	1164
tation California fan	PALM oases San Andreas Fault.=Vege	1039
vakhanica associations.=	PAMIR Hindu Kush deserts Hammada	1105
desert the Tamarugal	PAMPA.= A chott in Chilean	1004
desert poppy.= Alkaloids	PAPAVERACEAE synthesis structure	962
.=Alkaloids of	PAPAVERACEOUS plants Eschscholtzia	638
A new lepidoptera	PAPILIO from Mojave Desert Calif.=	314
ter buffaloes.=Isolation	PARAINFLUENZA-3 virus Egyptian wa	930
Colonizing flights	PARANEOTERMES SIMPLICICORNIS.=	750
au Kazakstan.=	PARASITES des animaux domestiques	1351
cal analysis fish	PARASITES Turkestan.= Zoogeographi	301
Karakalpak.= Glycerine	PASTEURILLA PESTIS Kyzy. Kum desert	965
ert.= Summer rainfall	PASTURE vegetation Kazakhstans des	122
semi shrub pastures	PASTURES.= Productivity of desert	189

yields and plant comp in	PASTURES Betpak-Dala.= Dynamics of	557
fication vegetation soil	PASTURES Betpak-Dala desert.=Classi	581
Grasses and	PASTURES of South Africa.=	1334
erosion en la	PATAGONIA.= Ganaderia y	842
zamientos eocuartarios	PATAGONIA extraandina.= Los engla	782
Soil conservation in	PATAGONIAN semi-desert Argentina.=	950
geobotanica	PATAGONICA.= Bibliografia	780
Guenguel.= Los rodados	PATAGONICOS en la Meseta del	328
Problems in geographical	PATHOLOGY of extremal zones.=	76
desert habitat.=	PATTERN changes decline species in	664
	PAVEMENT.= Desert	234
ogical trilogy.=Urbanite	PEASANTS nomads Middle Eastern ecol	315
climatic characteristics	PECOS RIVER BASIN NM.= Geographic	478
	PEDIMENTS.= Fans and	264
floods and formation of	PEDIMENTS.= Sheetfloods stream	819
Australia.= Hillslopes	PEDIMENTS Flinders ranges South	1011
processes short review.=	PEDIMENTS and pediment-forming	431
Andean uplift.=	PEDIPLAIN in northern Chile and the	365
crusted residuals on	PEDIPLAINS of New South Wales.=Duri	299
transpiration.= Formulae	PENMAN Thornthwaite potential evapo	1423
principles of water	PERCOLATION and seepage.= Physical	112
desert.=Reporduction	PERENNIALS suckers in Kara Kum	24
zioni e sulla morfologia	PERIGLACIALE Argentina.= Glacia	1328
cartographical	PERIODICALS in the world.= The	868
biotic theory of the	PERIODICITY of locust cycles.=A new	801
of biotic factors in	PERIODICITY of locust cycles.= Role	1379
Atacama.= Plants with	PERISCOPES a new ecotype in desert	1235
sandstones.= Porosity	PERMEABILITY distribution sands and	1185
tectonic investigations	PERMIAN.= Arizona New Mexico Paleo	670
.= West Texas	PERMIAN basin region paleotectonic	763
Utah and New Mexico	PERMIAN System.= Geology Colorado	436
at Basin Paleotectonic	PERMIAN SYSTEM.=Rocky Mountains Gre	918
Medicine Range Nevada.=	PERMIAN Triassic biostratigraphy of	227
ic investigations of	PERMIAN United States.= Paleotecton	671
associated deposits	PERMIAN of west Texas.= Reefs and	556
Life span Dipodomys and	PEROGNATHUS Mojave desert rodents.=	357
Iraq and North	PERSIA.= Anopheline mosquitoes of	1327
pheles sacharovi in	PERSIA and Iraq.= Bionomics of Ano	1227
Sandflies from	PERSIA and Palestine.= On	1103
imentation Trucial Coast	PERSIAN GULF.= Recent carbonate sed	1228
sediments Trucial Coast	PERSIAN GULF.= Recent carbonate	1291
region southern	PERU.= Barchans of the Arequipa	450
	PERU.= Bibliografia para el	46
	PERU.= Bibliography on climate of	1453
logy ecology archaeology	PERU.=Geography oceanography geolog	810
ento las arenas eolicas	PERU.= Origen distribucion y movimi	1241
	PERU.= Problems of development in	981

cantha nuevo registro en	PERU.=Taladro de eucaliptos Phora	287
	PERUANA.= Textos y libros geografia	773
coastal areas	PERU migrate.= Barchan dunes	1165
alkaline soils of the	PERUVIAN coastal zone.= Saline and	1089
crystalline rock in	PERUVIAN desert.= Rounded rocks in	633
Pakistan.= Flora of	PESHAWAR and Khyber Agency	816
	PESTICIDE handbook Entoma 1967.=	354
farmer Kazakh.=	PESTICIDES are weapons of the	77
plant	PESTS and diseases.= Lexicon of	680
tral Asia Kazakhstan.=	PESTS diseases desert forests Cen	1420
Snout beetles	PESTS of the seed plants of crops.=	1219
control of insect	PESTS and weeds.= Biological	1208
SE Nevada.= Stratigraphy	PETROGRAPHY Quichapa group SW Utah	1073
Mt California.=Structure	PETROLOGY gneisses mylonites Coyote	990
du Sahara Occidental.=	PHANEROGAMES contribution a l'etude	1339
van meteorol condit.=	PHENOLOGY grasses semi-desert Shir	28
native range plants.=	PHENYL-ETHYLAMINE alkaloids of	192
geographie des	PHLEBOTOMES.= Biologie taxonomie et	1367
	PHLEBOTOMES du Turkestan.= Sur les	1363
Pakistan.= The	PHLEBOTOMINE sand flies of West	614
der Turkmenischen.=	PHLEBOTOMUS biologie Karakalineschen	1371
	PHLEBOTOMUS fauna in Turkmenistan.=	1364
	PHLEBOTOMUS Turkmeniens.= Fauna	1366
.=Taladro de eucaliptos	PHORACANTHA nuevo registro en Peru	287
soils.= Low	PHOSPHATE conte t. of Australian	1134
Protectorate.=	PHOTOGEOLOGICAL map of Western Aden	279
	PHOTOGRAPHIC beach measurements.=	284
studies.= Color	PHOTOGRAPHY for water resource	893
sand ripples.=Time lapse	PHOTOGRAPHY used in the study of	967
guide to aerial	PHOTO INTERPRETATION.= Foresters	75
mapping soils.= Aerial-	PHOTO INTERPRETATION in classifying	1019
arid zone aerial photog.=	PHOTOINTERPRETATION Kazakhstan soil	995
zone geomorphology.=	PHOTO INTERPRETATION to study arid	901
Geographical application	PHYSIO CLIMATIC indices Africa.=	988
tion conterminous US.=	PHYSIOGNOMIC classification vegeta	779
Utahs water yield from	PHYSIOGRAPHIC data.=Estimation of	84
hot deserts world into	PHYSIOGRAPHIC units.= Suvdivision	698
Halogeton.= Ecological	PHYSIOLOGICAL chemical control	241
California.=	PHYSIOLOGICAL climates of	986
tive stress in Sudan.=	PHYSIOLOGICAL climates and cumula	987
semi-arid.=Environmental	PHYSIOLOGY Australian lizards arid	1050
desert ecology	PHYSIOLOGY small mammals.= Indian	812
Central Asia saxaul.=	PHYTOCOENOTIC environment deserts	904
Maroc.= Bioclimatiques	PHYTO-ECOLOGIQUES zones arides du	497
segregation Australian	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIC elements.= Ecologie	461
affinities of China.=The	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIC structure and	1255
	PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL areas of China.=	1285
central Kazakhstan.=	PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL regions steppe	538

Kalahari nord portee	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE.= Flore sables	1444
enne.= Phytosociologique	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE 1'Afrique Guine	1410
Occidentale Francaise.=	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE de 1'Afrique	1388
	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE du Maroc.= Carte	1222
mediterraneen.=	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE du Maroc	1224
occidental.= Esquisse	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUE du Sahara	1340
Francaise pluviometrie.=	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUES Afrique Noire	1445
cartographie.= Territoir	PHYTOGEOGRAPHIQUES Madagascar leur	1267
	PHYTOGEOGRAPHY of Central Asia.=	1394
plains Rajasthan.=	PHYTOSOCIOLOGICAL vegetation sandy	1465
1'Afrique guineenne.=	PHYTOSOCIOLOGIQUE phytogeographique	1410
Contribution a l'etude	PHYTOSOCIOLOGIQUE du Sahara.=	1381
extract of mesquite.=	PHYTOTOXIC effects of aqueous	872
	PICHE evaporimeter.= Modified	1051
grasses and forbs to	PICLORAM.= The response of native	61
	PICLORAM a new herbicide.=	992
of woody plants.=	PICLORAM new herbicide for control	411
dune vegetation	PILANI.= Preliminary survey of sand	1278
= Tolerance Eucalyptus	PINUS soil salinity moisture Negev.	142
Israel.= Reluctant	PIONEERS village development in	1055
tains Utah.= Breccia	PIPES Tintic Sheeprock Mow.	713
	PIROPLASMOSES in Iraq.= Ovine	1287
Dictionary of	PLACE NAMES in the Soviet Union.=	144
of desert locust	PLAGUE.= Upsurges and recessions	1049
chensk Kazakhstan where	PLAGUE is endemic.=Tick fauna Lbish	1293
bills rodent suppression	PLAGUE epizootics.=Biol fleas ger	643
Kyzyl-Kum.= Spread of	PLAGUE epizooty among great gerbils	857
natural foci Caucasus.=	PLAGUE zone today hist formation	575
West Liao River	PLAIN China.= Sandy land on the	1315
Morphostructures of the	PLAINS of Central Asia.=	544
tation salt migration	PLAINS Kopet-Dag.=Successions vege	66
Genesis of the desert	PLAINS Luni basin Rajasthan.=	367
.= Across Mongolian	PLAINS a naturalists acct Chinas NW	1115
tion saturated clays.=	PLANE strain axisymmetric consolida	208
Israel urban regional	PLANNING development.= New towns in	954
= Dynamics of yields	PLANT comp in pastures Betpak-Dala.	557
in arid semi arid	PLANT communities.=Nitrogen economy	1135
economy in semi arid	PLANT communities.= Nitrogen	1136
Rajasthan.=	PLANT communities of Churu	908
ecosystem.=Habitat	PLANT communities Egyptian Desert	542
tologic data.= Productiv	PLANT communities predict fr clima	850
mate measurements arid	PLANT community.= Energy microcli	1010
tion interception arid	PLANT community.=Measure precipita	934
Utah.= Soil properties	PLANT community patterns shadscale	699
poisonous range	PLANT control.= Noxious and	470
USSR.= Geography	PLANT cover subarid arid regions	597
tillation water soil	PLANT desert survival.= Solar dis	506
Vegetation Kumbhalgarh.=	PLANT ecology Aravalli hills India	1044

Rajasthan.=	PLANT ecology of Bikaner comparison	1275
distrib fungi algae.=	PLANT ecology Death Valley Calif	487
Africa.=	PLANT ecology of southern Kalahari	608
ments.=South West Africa	PLANT forest and agricultural frag	1212
South Africa.=	PLANT forms their evolution in	1146
trans Saharan exped.=	PLANT fossil rock collections	610
sciences.=	PLANT geography and some related	793
Africa.=	PLANT geography in southern	1100
tors soil moisture and	PLANT growth.= Meteorological fac	85
from climatic data.=	PLANT growth Australia estimated	332
rocks Great Basin.=	PLANT growth chemically altered	1152
Effect of wind on	PLANT growth and soil moisture.=	485
subsurface waters.=	PLANT indicators of soils rocks and	210
Southwest United States.=	PLANT invasions arid and semi-arid	447
	PLANT life in West Africa.=	600
treatment.= Herbicides	PLANT modifying response species	1097
Translation of Russian	PLANT names into Latin.=	1087
Lexicon of	PLANT pests and diseases.=	680
Hoggar.=Quaternary	PLANT population Sahara mountains	193
Atacama desert.=	PLANT-sociological investigations	571
groundwaters.=Dominant	PLANT soils rocky areas under	1117
Fremont County Idaho.=	PLANT succession on dune sands	202
New Mexico range lands.=	PLANT succession released grazing	798
history herbaria.=	PLANT taxonomy in South Africa	1031
	PLANTS.= Common names South African	936
philous and basiphilous	PLANTS.= Distinctions between calci	1233
flowering	PLANTS.= Genera of South African	1376
	PLANTS.= Notes on Indian desert	1147
loids of native range	PLANTS.= Phenyl-ethylamine alka	192
for control of woody	PLANTS.= Picloram new herbicide	411
	PLANTS.= Spiny xerophytic cushion	815
Asiatic annual	PLANTS.= Survey of the middle	639
germination seeds arid	PLANTS.= Thermophysiol imbibition	206
Sudan.= The flowering	PLANTS of the Anglo-Egyptian	1114
Borrego Desert St Park	PLANTS animals.=Californias Anza	757
western United States.=	PLANTS and animals arid lands south	372
history Australias arid	PLANTS animals ecology.= Natural	48
site desert ecology	PLANTS animals soils.= Nevada test	1138
Invasion of	PLANTS in arid regions of India.=	1272
desert.= Irrigation of	PLANTS atmospheric water within	397
Astragalus Atrac'tylis	PLANTS Azraq Natl Park Jordan.=	999
ness to man.=	PLANTS of China and their useful	1467
systems some dominant	PLANTS desert associations.= Root	87
.= Frosts development	PLANTS desert steppes Kazakhstan	155
from atmosphere by	PLANTS in dry soil.=Water absorption	1432
inckia soils rhizosphere	PLANTS Egypt.= Azotobacter Beijer	1025

of flowering	PLANTS in Ethiopia.= Families	182
	PLANTS in Ethiopia.= Medicinal	589
Review of medicinal	PLANTS of the flora of Azerbaijan.=	29
Potosi.= Regional names	PLANTS Huasteca region San Luis	864
of economic	PLANTS in India.= Dictionary	632
mal associated poison	PLANTS Kenya.= Grazing browse ani	403
cation keys higher.=	PLANTS of Karakalpakiya.= Identifi	1160
Flowering	PLANTS of Northwestern China.=	1361
aeolian sand.= Dikaka	PLANTS plant-root structures	402
Texas	PLANTS poisonous to livestock.=	953
.= Leaves of wilting	PLANTS respect to drought resistance	551
Edible native	PLANTS of the Rocky Mountains.=	446
Asia.= Areal of	PLANTS of sandy deserts in central	976
ogical types succulence	PLANTS thickets Madagascar.= Biol	547
	PLANTS Turkestan Kashmir.= Flowering	1369
	PLANTS in Turkmenia.= Life forms	745
ral interest.= Desert	PLANTS and their use grazing natu	211
les Nitrraria	PLANTES utiles des deserts sales.=	1182
and barrier	PLANTS in warm climates.= Fence	1265
Ecological groups of	PLANTS in water in Uzbekistan.=	316
and Oxylobium.= Poison	PLANTS W Australia Gastrolobium	54
type in desert Atacama.=	PLANTS with periscopes a new eco	1235
	PLANTS without leaves.=	490
area.=	PLASTICITY dependency on surface	607
features Mojave Desert	PLAYA crusts.= Mineralogical	550
mineral content.= Mojave	PLAYA crusts physical properties	596
	PLAYA surface morphology.=	732
of Great Basin	PLAYAS.= Giant desiccation polygons	733
.=Hydrologic types	PLAYAS closed valleys playa geology	717
cent geomorphic changes	PLAYAS Western United States.=	734
desert northern Chile.=	PLEISTOCENE glaciation in Atacama	472
histoire saharienne.=	PLUVIAUX interglaciaires et pre	1128
Afrique Noire Francaise	PLUVIOMETRIE.= Phytogeographiques	1445
Maroc.= Variabilite	PLUVIOMETRIQUE interannuelle au	238
des regimes	PLUVIOMETRIQUES.= Cartographique	776
.=Embergers	PLUVIOTHERMAL ratio and evaporation	190
Coefficient	PLUVIOTHERMIC d'Emberger au Maroc.=	1407
geog variat.= Quotient	PLUVIOTHERMIQUE Emberger util repre	1408
lobium and Oxylobium.=	POISON plants W Australia Gastro	54
Israel.=	POISONING by scorpion stings in	1221
browse animal-associated	POISONOUS plants Kenya.= Grazing	403
Noxious and	POISONOUS range plant control.=	470
Veratrum Halogeton.=	POISONOUS range weeds Delphinium	1072
plants	POISONOUS to livestock.= Texas	953
Insecticides stomach	POISONS hoppers desert locust.=	956
	POLAR desert soils.=	983
and arid zones.=Water	POLLUTION control in semi arid	923

Geographical features	POLYGALACEAE in Southern Africa.=	1314
Giant desiccation	POLYGONS of Great Basin playas.=	733
saline Arizona	PONDS.= Unusual monomixis in two	225
synthesis struct desert	POPPY.= Alkaloids papaveraceae	962
Dispersal in a	POPULATION of desert rodents.=	358
jerboas.= Estimating	POPULATION of Northern three toed	914
Villages et origine	POPULATION Sahel septentrional.=	1101
and Kazakhstan.=	POPULATION trends in Central Asia	916
sands and sandstones.=	POROSITY permeability distribution	1185
sub 2 soil brine Kutch.=	POTASSIUM schoenite crystal MgCl	153
experiment verification.=	POTENTIAL EVAPORATION combin concep	1023
zone agriculture.=	POTENTIAL evapo transpiration arid	957
tological data arid.=	POTENTIAL evapotranspiration clima	242
lae Penman Thornthwaite	POTENTIAL evapotranspiration.=Formu	1423
zils Northeast.= Study	POVERTY and social conditions Bra	198
	POWDER RIVER BASIN.= Oregon	762
site criteria nuclear	POWER plant location.= Geologic	26
Ahaggar central Sahara.=	PRECAMBRIAN volcanism Silet western	415
reservoirs irrigated on	PRECIPITATION.=Addit evaporat from	424
ation India Pakistan Bur	PRECIPITATION.=Classification veget	1149
autumn 1963.= Heavy	PRECIPITATION in central Sahara,	565
sit Kazakh.= Atmospheric	PRECIPITATION its chemical compo	612
oases Central Asia.=	PRECIPITATION distribution deserts	900
off tropical regions.=	PRECIPITATION evaporation and run	948
community.= Measurements	PRECIPITATION intercept arid plant	934
Range Arizona.= Eval	PRECIPITATION vegetation Santa Rita	418
rainstorms.=	PREDICTING flood flows from	1157
interglaciaires et	PREHISTOIRE saharienne.= Pluviaux	1128
	PRESERVES in Kazakhstan.= Game	1116
variations temp vapor	PRESSURE by turbulence.= Measure	132
eastern Nigeria.=	PRESSURE water Chad Formation north	95
.= Economic analysis	PRICING systems water resource Iran	1347
	PRICKLYPEAR Opuntia good or bad.=	469
pastures.=	PRODUCTIVITY of desert semi shrub	189
community.= Primary	PRODUCTIVITY of desert-shrub Larrea	209
vive burning.= Mesquite	PROSOPIS chilensis seedlings sur	1170
.= Changes vegetation	PROTECTED subplots Atar Mauretania	11
ert.= Zoogeographical	PSAMMOPHILOUS mammals Kara Kum Des	875
.= Biological control of	PUNCTURE VINE with imported weevils	1268
na.=Use arid lands Chaco	PUNENA del Monte subregions Argenti	6
y groundwater Delhi and	PUNJAB.=Water level chemical qualit	146
Sonepat-Panipat Rohtak	PUNJAB India.=Groundwater resources	932
geology remnant.=	PYRAMID LAKE Nevada ancient	479

of groundwater	QUALITY in the Great Basin.= Survey	327
Distribution chemical	QUALITY groundwater in Nigeria.=	297
nord ouest.= Le	QUATERNAIRE marin de l'Afrique du	604
n.=Dunes ravinees depots	QUATERNAIRE recent Sahel mauritanie	247
evolution Chad basin	QUATERNARY.= Geomorphology Niger	792
sive deltas Chari River	QUATERNARY Chad Cameroon.= Succes	790
Basin Sinkiang.=	QUATERNARY climatic changes Tarim	1349
Chronology Tertiary	QUATERNARY deposits Chad basin.=	789
Geomorphology and	QUATERNARY geology of Tunisia.=	236
border Adrar Mauritania.=	QUATERNARY Idjibitene and southern	977
stratigraphy	QUATERNARY landforms.= Soil	1344
south side of Sahara.=	QUATERNARY landforms and climate on	426
.= Tertiary and	QUATERNARY morphology Negev Israel	373
valley.= The	QUATERNARY in the northern Jordan	791
Los englazamientos early	QUATERNARY Patagonia extraandina.=	782
mountains Hoggar.=	QUATERNARY plantpopulation Sahara	193
river basins.= The	QUATERNARY in the Senegal and Gambia	683
duction grey kangaroo.=	QUEENSLAND effects drought on repro	558
util repres geog variat.=	QUOTIENT pluviothermique Emberger	1408

economy in jack	RABBIT.= Thermal conductance water	256
tralia.= Biology of wild	RABBIT Oryctolagus cuniculus in Aus	964
val.= The jack	RAEBIT a study in its desert survi	887
sonal occurrence of jack	RABBITS on Jackass Flat Nevada.=Sea	454
its black-tailed jack	RABBITS southern Nevada.= Food hab	453
measurements by	RADAR.= Representativeness of wind	1210
	RADAR in vegetation mapping.= K-Band	708
tracers.= Groundwater	RADIAL flow using radioactive	455
fallout field.= Gamma-	RADIATION distribution over desert	351
arid plant community.=	RADIATION evaporation measurements	1010
tion global net	RADIATION Indian Ocean.= Distribu	637
sky and cloud	RADIATION in Israel.= Diffuse	958
Characteristics of the	RADIATION regime in Iraq.=	553
reptiles.= Solar	RADIATION vertebrates desert	797
contact between gerbils	RADIOACTIVE tagging.= Epizootic	573
radial flow using	RADIOACTIVE tracers.= Groundwater	455
measurements.=	RADIOMETRIC surface temperature	231
	RAILWAYS of northern Africa.=	1206
Markov model assessing	RAINFALL discontinuity Australia.=	331
index.= Map seasonal	RAINFALL distrib Africa ombroterm	997
tics range improvement.=	RAINFALL effects soil characteris	555
ges Walnut Gulch Ariz.=	RAINFALL intensity comparis rain ga	826
1960.= Monthly	RAINFALL isomers in Israel 1931-	312

.= Variability of	RAINFALL in Israel a map of amounts	909
stans desert.= Summer	RAINFALL pasture vegetation Kazakh	122
research Australia	RAINFALL run-off.= Hydrological	1109
1966-1967 in Australia	RAINFALL temperature.= Summer of	70
from Sahara.= Heavy	RAINS in desert areas an example	1027
	RAINS in New Mexico and Texas.=	518
flows from	RAINSTORMS.= Predicting flood	1157
zone soils of western	RAJASTHAN.= Boron status of arid-	700
water exploitation zones	RAJASTHAN.= Classification ground	205
vegetation sand dunes	RAJASTHAN.= Ecological study	1277
tion at Osian	RAJASTHAN.= Ecology of dune vegeta	907
dry spells in	RAJASTHAN.= Frequency of wet and	429
plains Luni basin	RAJASTHAN.= Genesis of the desert	387
conditions parts of	RAJASTHAN.= Geology and groundwater	103
basins in western	RAJASTHAN.= Geomorphology drainage	388
salinity in soils of	RAJASTHAN.= Indices Alkalinity and	902
ship western	RAJASTHAN.= Landscape soil relation	854
vegetation sandy plains	RAJASTHAN.= Phytosociological	1465
of Churu	RAJASTHAN.= Plant communities	908
Bikaner comparison	RAJASTHAN.= Plant ecology of	1275
vegetation Kailana	RAJASTHAN.= Preliminary studies	1151
seven typical soils of	RAJASTHAN.= Studies Humic acids on	931
Luni catchment Ajmer	RAJASTHAN.= Temperature groundwater	539
tionship northeastern	RAJASTHAN.= Vegetation Alwar rela	1466
Alwar district northeast	RAJASTHAN.= Vegetation sandy areas	1043
groundwaters arid	RAJASTHAN agric utilization.= Saline	906
in dune sediments	RAJASTHAN Desert.= Removal of sand	203
studies	RAJASTHAN desert soils.= Ecological	1148
west monsoon season in	RAJASTHAN West.= Dry periods south	635
and its soil.=	RAJPUTANA desert its vegetation	1297
seeding reseeding arid	RANGE.= Effects herbicides burning	841
soil characteristics	RANGE improvement.= Rainfall effects	555
sed grazing New Mexico	RANGE lands.= Plant succession relea	798
poisonous	RANGE plant control.= Noxious and	470
mine alkaloids of native	RANGE plants.= Phenyl-ethyla	192
Halogeton.= Poisonous	RANGE weeds Delphinium Veratrum	1072
African	RANGELAND.= Classification east	804
must be preserved.=	RAREST animal Equus caballus Gobi	1450
pluviothermal	RATIO and evaporation.= Embergers	190
relationships	RATTLESNAKES Arizona.= Ecological	799
cial Coast Persian Gulf.=	RECENT carbonate sedimentation Tru	1228
Coast Persian Gulf.=	RECENT carbonate sediments Trucial	1291
steinen.=	RECENT und fossile wuste rotsand	946
groundwater	RECHARGE.= Nuclear craters for	994
	RECHARGE.= Regulating groundwater	507
hydrologic artificial	RECHARGE aquifer Israel.= Geologic	892
analog model.=	RECHARGE distribution determined by	646
	RECHARGE of groundwater.= Natural	1026

.= Economics artificial	RECHARGE for municipal water supply	353
sands USSR.=	RECLAMATION.= Sahara	968
information on the	RECLAMATION desert semi desert	786
America.= Ecology	RECLAMATION of sands.= Some	1434
in outdoor	RECOVERY vegetation arid semi arid	1325
aspects of tourism and	RECREATION.= Desert dimension	972
Dahlak archipelago	RECREATION in Israel.= Geographical	833
Upper air climatology	RED SEA.= Geology Museri Island	477
the ecology of the	RED SEA.= Origin hot brines in the	811
brine areas.=	RED SEA aeronautical Djibouti.=	118
Gebel Dokhan areas	RED SEA coastal land.= Studies on	543
Permian of west Texas.=	RED SEA detailed survey of hot-	488
Russian data spectral	RED SEA Egypt.=Geology Gebel Gattar	386
itter Lake Natl Wildlife	REEFS and associated deposits	556
Apache Natl Wildlife	REFLECTANCE vegetation soil rock.=	961
Reserve S Australia.=	REFUGE New Mex.=Mineral appraisal B	80
of upper winds at	REFUGE NM.=Mineral appraisal Bosque	81
towns in Israel urban	REGENERATION vegetation Koonamore	1254
s of the world.=	REGGAN Algeria.= Statistical study	1211
sin with regard natural	REGIONAL geography.= North America	325
arid zones.= Enclosures	REGIONAL planning development.= New	954
nia.= New vector of tick	REGIONALITIES of climatic variation	34
occurrence tick borne	REGIONALIZATION China.= Tsaidam ba	1311
vegetation.=	REGULATING groundwater recharge.=	507
pratique pour l'etude du	REHABILITATION degraded semi-arid	1197
Relationships between	RELAPSING FEVER Iran.= Tick borne	1358
Nigeria.=	RELAPSING FEVER Ornithodoros Turkme	1356
Eolian forms of	RELAPSING FEVER Turkmen SSR.= Focal	1357
Turkmenia.=Characteristi	RELEVE method for describing	129
ancient geology	RELIEF en Afrique.= Bibliographie	246
resources.=	RELIEF climate and vegetation.=	886
land effects drought on	RELIEF and erosion in Eastern	755
Kara Kum desert	RELIEF parallel to the wind.=	765
in Kara Kum desert.=	RELIEF by Wenschow.= Israel	44
lizard Uma inornata.=	RELIEF Recent tectonic movements	585
in arid Australia.=	REMANT.= Pyramid Lake Nevada	479
Desert Mongolia Fossil	REMOTE sensing of natural	229
vertebrates desert	REPELLENT sands.= Water	72
geography of Australian	REPRODUCTION grey kangaroo.= Queens	558
Biogeography distribut	REPRODUCTION of mammals found in	874
	REPRODUCTION perennials suckers	24
	REPRODUCTION in the sand-dwelling	657
	REPRODUCTION in species of kangaroo	865
	REPTILIA Mammalia.= Expedition Gobi	554
	REPTILES.= Solar radiation	797
	REPTILES.= Some aspects of the	1433
	REPTILES amphibians Gulf Calif.=	951

arid regions.=	REPTILES and frogs of Australia	220
small collections of	REPTILES from Iran.= Report on two	214
gen.= Hibernation in	REPTILES tissue analysis for glyco	434
insula geog Abu Dhabi.=	REPTILES Trucial States Arabian Pen	376
tolerance and water	REQUIREMENTS desert rodents.= Salt	389
	RESCUE Tuaregs Libya.= Desert	1057
cides burning seeding	RESEEDING arid range.=Effects herbi	841
.=Effects of monolayer	RESERVOIR temperature evaporation	100
Limestone aquifer as	RESERVOIR for water supply system.=	445
rivers util for predict	RESERVOIRS.=Hydrochem charts Kazakh	771
in investigation water	RESERVOIRS.= Some immediate tasks	1214
cip.= Addit evaporation	RESERVOIRS irrigated tracts on pre	424
er basin So Africa.=	RESIDUAL hillislopes Great Fish Riv	837
with DDT	RESIDUAL spray.= Sandfly control	1271
uth Wales.= Duricrusted	RESIDUALS on pediplains of New So	299
respect to drought	RESISTANCE.=Leaves wilting plants	551
ted sand dunes electric	RESISTANCE analog.=Drainage irriga	677
zakhstan.=Environmental	RESISTANCE tree shrub deserts of Ka	1237
graphy for water	RESOURCE studies.= Color photo	893
Winnemucca Nevada.=Water	RESOURCES Humboldt River near	223
countries.=	RESOURCES survey for Latin American	1013
cides plant modifying	RESPONSE species treatment.= Herbi	1097
Evaporation	RETARDATION by monolayers.=	835
ration of water its	RETARDATION by monolayers.= Evapo	594
uble matrix.=Evaporation	RETARDANTS application by water-sol	728
parallel slope	RETREAT.= Notes on continuous	1400
ter Beijerinckia soils	RHIZOSPHERE plants Egypt.= Azotobac	1025
ture humidity gov exist	RHOMBOMYS opimus burrows.=Tempera	493
settlements dispersal	RHOMBOMYS in sands.= Distribution	370
Distribution of endemic	RICKETTSIOSES in the USSR.=	584
tridentata.= Annual	RINGS in big sagebrush Artemisia	1232
controversies Colorado	RIO GRANDE Tijuana Rivers.= Waters	486
resources for lower	RIO GRANDE VALLEY.= Potential water	1029
Salt and dryland soils	RIO GRANDE VALLEY infiltration.=	1068
tion in stream channel	RIPARIAN vegetation.= Water disposi	814
geographical aspects Al	RIYADH Saudi Arabia.= Some	7
Israelite and Roman	ROADS in the Judean Desert.=	443
exped.= Plant fossil	ROCK collections trans-Saharan	610
tance vegetation soil	ROCK types.=Russian spectral reflec	961
interbedded sedimentary	ROCKS.= Basalt flows paleocurrents	890
igneous	ROCKS.= Geology of intrusive	1322
vian desert.= Rounded	ROCKS in crystalline rock in Peru	633
chemically altered	ROCKS Great Basin.= Plant growth	1152
.=Sulfur mineral waters	ROCKS Lake Tiberias Dead Sea Israel	659
water in carbonate	ROCKS of Nevada.= Movement ground	650
per Cretaceous Tertiary	ROCKS NM.= Stratigraphy tectonic up	90
Swell Utah.= Geology	ROCKS and ore deposits San Rafael	452

indicators of soils	ROCKS and subsurface waters.= Plant	210
.=Dominant plant soils	ROCKY areas underground waters	1117
plants of the	ROCKY desert.= Kumat-D the tree of	1282
ctonic Permian System.=	ROCKY MOUNTAINS.= Edible native	446
ment by neutron method	ROCKY MOUNTAINS Great Basin Paleote	918
of desert	ROCKY soils.=Soil-moisture measure	574
.= Biology fleas gerbils	RODENT activity.= Periodicity	356
population of desert	RODENT suppression plague epizootic	643
ognathus Mojave desert	RODENTS.= Dispersal in a	358
requirements desert	RODENTS.= Life span Dipodomys Per	357
termination gerbils on	RODENTS.= Salt tolerance and water	389
= Behavior desert	RODENTS Aral Kara Kum.= Effect ex	764
Distribution of	RODENTS extreme environment condit.	913
Tadzhikistan.=	RODENTS in Kazakhstan.=	399
Turkmenistan.=Life forms	RODENTS of northern	1205
Israelite and	RODENTS of sand loam deserts of	1281
tree species.= Role	ROMAN roads in the Judean Desert.=	443
Dikaka plants plant	ROOT habit seedling survival desert	140
desert.= Biology	ROOT structures aeolian sand.=	402
desert associations.=	ROOT system Carex physodes Kara Kum	735
	ROOT systems some dominant plants	87
Australia rainfall	ROTURA soil.= Coppice dunes and the	392
by apricot peach trees.=	RUN-OFF.= Hydrological research	1109
basins western Colorado.=	RUNOFF farming desert moisture use	222
tion evaporation and	RUNOFF sediment yield from drainage	624
New pattern of	RUNOFF tropical regions.= Precipita	948
	RURAL development in Israel.=	847
tation soil rock types.=	RUSSIA and China in Central Asia.=	1063
Translation of	RUSSIAN data spectral reflect vege	961
	RUSSIAN plant names into Latin.=	1087
patterns in greasewood	SAGEBRUSH.= Seasonal soil moisture	828
Annual rings in big	SAGEBRUSH Artemisia tridentata.=	1232
benefits to rancher.=	SAGEBRUSH control costs results and	491
Ore.= Ecol response	SAGEBRUSH grass mech chem removal	456
tion and soils of alkali	SAGEBRUSH North Park Colo.=Vegeta	836
Sonora Des.=Supercooling	SAGUARO Drosophila nigrospiracula	622
phytosociologique du	SAHARA.= A case of fog in Central	1247
source water Tunisian	SAHARA.= Contribution a l'etude	1381
depressions in the	SAHARA.= Effects major new	60
Taoudenni Basin	SAHARA.= Formation of tropical	509
areas an example from	SAHARA.= Geologic struct reconnais	1036
	SAHARA.= Heavy rains in desert	1027

t western Ahaggar central	SAHARA.=Precambrian volcanism Sile	415
in the	SAHARA.= Problem of surface water	294
climate on south side of	SAHARA.= Quaternary landforms and	426
	SAHARA.= Sandstorm in the	510
	SAHARA.= Water birds over the	711
	SAHARA.= Water under the	36
	SAHARA algerien.= Crues oueds au	985
precipitation in central	SAHARA autumn 1963.= Heavy	565
	SAHARA Desert.= Water of the	885
sif Atakor ses bordures	SAHARA etude geomorphologique.= Mas	845
	SAHARA français.= Les limites du	1172
boxes Spanish	SAHARA and Ifni.= African sand	777
Algae from the	SAHARA and the Lake Chad area.=	230
plant population	SAHARA mountains Hoggar.=Quaternary	193
Presence au	SAHARA nord occidental du lezard.=	379
phytogeographique du	SAHARA occidental.= Esquisse	1340
sur l'Adrar	SAHARA occidental.=Notes botaniques	1341
tribution a l'etude du	SAHARA occidental.=Phanerogames con	1339
	SAHARA reclamation.=	968
siluriennes au	SAHARA sedimentation.= Glaciations	138
East-west traverse	SAHARA Sudan-Libya-Algeria border.=	564
	SAHARA trocken.= Warum ist die	337
ted changes.= Trans-	SAHARAN Africa ecological and rela	787
collections trans	SAHARAN exped.= Plant fossil rock	610
research on ants of	SAHARAN sands.= Ecological	1143
ciaires et prehistoire	SAHARIENNE.= Pluviaux intergla	1128
gique.= La bordure	SAHARIENNE du Djebel Amour morpholo	318
des grands lacs	SAHARIENS a l'holocene.= Evolution	322
	SAHEL.= Urbanisme dans le	1377
depot Quaternaire recent	SAHEL mauritanien.= Dunes ravinees	247
	SAHEL nigerien.= Les Touareg du	135
et origine population	SAHEL septentrional.= Villages	1101
Classification of	SALINE and alkali soils of India.=	825
Pradesh India.=	SALINE and alkali soils of Madhya	1437
Peruvian coastal zone.=	SALINE and alkaline soils of the	1089
monomixis in two	SALINE Arizona ponds.= Unusual	225
agricultural utilizati.=	SALINE groundwater arid Rajasthan	906
Hemiptera from	SALINE waters in inland Australia.=	319
ted soils West Pakistan.=	SALINITY alkalinity status irriga	15
ies aid water management	SALINITY control.=Soil profile stud	1346
salt bushes.= Halophytes	SALINITY factors growth Australian	1118
	SALINITY and fertility.= Soil	369
Waterlogging and	SALINITY in the Indus Plain.=	286
olive varieties to soil	SALINITY Israel.= Tolerance three	143
Eucalyptus Pinus soil	SALINITY moisture Negev.= Tolerance	142
.= Israel soil	SALINITY research and water problem	1144
design.= A soil	SALINITY sensor of improved	829

Indices Alkalinity and Nile Delta.=	SALINITY in soils of Rajasthan.=	902
salt of groundwater on according vegetation.=	SALINIZATION Mesopotamian Plain and	184
des deserts	SALINIZATION soil Egypt.= Effect	363
Continent.= The	SALINIZATION of upper soil level	749
basin Utah.=	SALT.= Les Nitraria plantes utiles	1182
region Israel.=	SALT-affected soils of the African	350
Geographic distribution	SALT anticlines of the Paradox	199
Valley infiltration.=	SALT deposits of the Dead Sea	131
tion soil Egypt.=Effect	SALT desert shrubs United States.=	169
Successions vegetation	SALT and dryland soils Rio Grande	1068
ments desert rodents.=	SALT of groundwater on saliniza	363
Australian valley.=	SALT migration plains Kopet-Dag.=	66
trate levels patterned	SALT tolerance and water require	389
tors growth Australian	SALT and water in a Western	71
for control of	SALTBUSH communities.= High soil ni	1176
ota.=Vegetative analysis	SALTBUSHES.= Halophytes salinity fac	1118
ducts brine Bonneville	SALTCEDAR.= Basal and stump sprays	484
	SALT-DESERT shrub western North Dak	1234
	SALT FLATS Utah.= Ion activity pro	794
	SALT WATER agriculture.=	165
ces coastal groundwater	SALTWATER intrusion.= Water resour	647
=Ephemeral vegetation	SALTWORT solonchak deserts Armenia.	99
ornia fan palm oases	SAN ANDREAS FAULT.=Vegetation Calif	1039
California.= Movements	SAN ANDREAS FAULT zone southern	320
de la provincia de	SAN JUAN Argentina.=Geomorfologicos	53
New Mexico.= Sandstone	SAN JUAN BASIN area Arizona	641
plants Huasteca region	SAN LUIS POTOSI.= Regional names	864
structures aeolian	SAND.= Dikaka plants plant-root	402
havior during shear of a	SAND.=Strain restraints strength be	124
Turkmenia.=	SAND along bank of Amu-Darya	1030
Movement of beach	SAND analysis fluorescent grains.=	494
part of Nile delta	SAND beach.= Primary structure in	1426
Ifni.= African	SAND boxes Spanish Sahara and	777
zoonotic leishmaniasis	SAND desert Kara Kum.= Epidemiology	973
and data dunes and	SAND drift in Gobi Desert.= Notes	1261
Desert.= Removal of	SAND in dune sediments Rajasthan	203
plateau.= Stabilized	SAND dune soils desert Ordos	615
inary survey of	SAND dune vegetation Pilani.=Prelim	1278
in Nearctic desert	SAND dunes.= Orthoptera studies	1442
Mexico.= Coastal	SAND dunes of Baja California	495
log.=Drainage irrigated	SAND dunes electric resistance ana	677
study vegetation	SAND dunes Rajasthan.= Ecological	1277
The great	SAND dunes of southern Colorado.=	527
Reproduction in the	SAND-dwelling lizard Uma inornata.=	657
cion y movimiento de	SAND eolicas Peru.= Origen distribu	1241
southern California.=	SAND forms in Coachella Valley	121
geographique.= Flore	SAND Kalahari nord portee phyto	1444

Life forms rodents of	SAND loam deserts of Turkmenistan.=	1281
Mechanism of	SAND movement on coastal dunes.=	532
.= Air and	SAND movements to the lee of dunes	482
eastern Kara Kum Desert	SAND ridge.= Heat balance south	590
phy used in the study of	SAND ripples.= Time lapse photogra	967
tania theory barchans.=	SAND streams between Morocco Mauri	216
	SANDS.= The cohesion of	1289
and dispersal gerbil in	SANDS.= Distribution settlements	370
ants of Saharan	SANDS.= Ecological research on	1143
the reclamation of	SANDS.= Some information on	1434
	SANDS.= Water repellent	72
USA.= The White	SANDS die Gipswuste in New Mexico	329
Plant succession on dune	SANDS Fremont County Idaho.=	202
anean coastal	SANDS of the Libyan desert.=Mediter	1083
beyond the	SANDS of Mecca.= Saudi Arabia	5
meability distribution	SANDS and sandstones.= Porosity per	1185
semi desert	SANDS USSR.= Reclamation desert	786
waste rot	SANDSTEINEN.= Rezente und fossile	946
Arizona New Mexico.=	SANDSTONE San Juan Basin area	641
	SANDSTORM in the Sahara.=	510
Rajasthan.= Vegetation	SANDY area Alwar district northeast	1043
tion of the neogene	SANDY areas northern Negev.= Vegeta	244
balance microclimate	SANDY desert Central Asia.= Heat	1107
Areal of plants of	SANDY deserts in central Asia.=	976
plain China.=	SANDY land on the West Liao River	1315
logical vegetation	SANDY plains Rajasthan.= Phytosocio	1465
Syria Mesopo.= Distrib	SANDFLIES leishmaniasia Palestine	1102
Contribution to fauna of	SANDFLIES northern Iran.=	1370
Palestine.= On	SANDFLIES from Persia and	1103
Alma-Ata.= Question	SANDFLIES sandfly fever province	1111
Phlebotomine	SANDFLIES of West Pakistan.= The	614
spray.=	SANDFLY control with DDT residual	1271
structure of	SANTA ANA winds.= Three-dimensional	348
Study of water in the	SANTA CRUZ Valley Arizona.=	648
precipitation vegetation	SANTA RITA Range Arizona.= Eval	418
Argentina.= Serpientes de	SANTIAGO DEL ESTERO Republica	1095
metric consolidation	SATURATED clay.=Plane strain axisy	208
unsaturated soil.=	SATURATED hydraulic conductivity in	161
	SAUDI ARABIA.=	451
	SAUDI ARABIA.= Area handbook for	42
water of Nejd	SAUDI ARABIA.= On the artesian	1098
tigations in Jordan	SAUDI ARABIA.= Hydrogeologic inves	1474
aspects of Al Riyadh	SAUDI ARABIA.= Some geographical	7
land use Qatif oasis	SAUDI ARABIA.= Water resources and	306
of Mecca.=	SAUDI ARABIA beyond the sands	5
Some vernacular names of	SAUDI ARABIA useful in ecology.=	107
significance.=Grassland	SAVANNA bush arid Africa ecological	1468

deserts Central Asia	SAXAUL.= Phytocoenotic environment	904
centrale.= Carte	SHEITLA vegetation de la Tunisie	1321
tions spadefoot toad	SCAPIOPUS COUCHI desert.= Adapta	662
.= Adaptions amphibian	SCAPHIOPUS desert spade-foot toads	656
vegetation cover earth.=	SCHEMATIC maps of productivity of	111
India Pakistan Iran	SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA.= Ecological	796
form of desert locust	SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA.= So African	157
Poisoning by	SCORPION stings in Israel.=	1221
Venom of the	SCORPION Vejovis spinigerus.=	861
enemies of	SCORPIONS.= On the natural	660
reconn West Australian	SEASHORE vegetation.= Geographic	879
	SEASHORE vegetation of Kenya.=	880
Adrar of Mauritania	SEBKHAS.= Closed depressions of	248
western Colorado.=Runoff	SEDIMENT yield from drainage basins	624
leocurrents interbedded	SEDIMENTARY rocks.= Basalt flows pa	890
	SEDIMENTATION.= Erosion and	45
siluriennes au Sahara	SEDIMENTATION.= Glaciations	138
Gulf.= Recent carbonate	SEDIMENTATION Trucial Coast Persian	1228
sediments.= Stratigraphy	SEDIMENTOLOGY Safford Ariz. basin	441
gical stream channel	SEDIMENTS.= Hydraulic micromorpholo	813
Removal of sand in dune	SEDIMENTS Rajasthan Desert.=	203
Gulf.= Recent carbonate	SEDIMENTS Trucial Coast Persian	1291
phytes germination of	SEED Atriplex Australia.= Halo	1132
beetles pests of the	SEED plants of crops.= Snout	1219
fect herbicides burning	SEEDING reseeding arid range.= Ef	841
cies.= Role root habit	SEEDLING SURVIVAL desert tree spe	140
quite Prosopis chilensis	SEEDLINGS survive burning.= Mes	1170
	SEEDS.= Bibliography of	101
imbibition germination	SEEDS arid plants.= Thermophysiol	206
germination of	SEEDS of halophytes.= The	1153
water percolation and	SEEPAGE.= Physical principles of	112
elements.= Ecological	SEGREGATION Australian phytogeogra	461
June 1965.=	SEISMICITY in Utah 1850 through	233
toxicity and nutrition.=	SELENIUM geobotany biochemistry	1396
Australian lizards arid	SEMI-ARID.= Environmental physiology	1050
vegetation arid	SEMI-ARID America.= Ecology recovery	1325
influence soil genesis	SEMI-ARID and arid.= Geomorphic	767
rehabilitation degraded	SEMI-ARID arid zones.= Enclosures	1197
pollution control in	SEMI-ARID and arid zones.= Water	923
research in	SEMI-ARID Australia.= Ecological	1133
of arid and	SEMI-ARID Australia.= Landscapes	627
Floral elements	SEMI-ARID India their ecol signif.=	139
hillslope processes	SEMI-ARID New Mexico.= Channel	611
gen economy in arid and	SEMI-ARID plant communities.= Nitro	1135
Nitrogen economy in	SEMI-ARID plant communities.=	1136
Plant invasions arid and	SEMI-ARID Southwest United States.=	447
vegetales regions arides	SEMI-ARIDES.= Nomenclature formation	1343

geomorphologique arides	SEMI-ARIDES pays.= Cartographie	1274
vation in Patagonian	SEMI-DESERT Argentina.=Soil conser	950
value.= Vegetation	SEMI-DESERT Caspian Sea and food	1313
=Dust atmospheric desert	SEMI-DESERT Central Asia Kazakhstan.	541
Kenya.= Disperma in	SEMI-DESERT dwarf shrub grassland	803
Vegetational changes	SEMI-DESERT grassland New Mexico.=	177
features trichinosis in	SEMI-DESERT Kazakhstan.= Ecological	213
borne encephalitis steppe	SEMI-DESERT Kazakhstan.= Foci tick	282
tion desert	SEMI-DESERT sands USSR.= Reclama	786
Quaternary in the	SENEGAL and Gambia river basins.= The	683
Remote	SENSING of natural resources.=	229
A soil salinity	SENSOR of improved design.=	829
desert region.= The	SERIR Calansic in Libya a full	537
entstehung der	SERIR TIBESTI Libya.= Bau und	360
Republica Argentina.=	SERPIENTES de Santiago del Estero	1095
Cooperative agricultural	SETTLEMENT in Egypt and Israel.=	25
Land use and	SETTLEMENT Kerman southern Iran.=	119
in sands.= Distribution	SETTLEMENTS and dispersal gerbil	370
plant community patterns	SHADSCALE Utah.= Soil properties	699
Australia astrobleme.=	SHATTER cone orientat Gosses Bluff	273
strength behavior during	SHEAR of a sand.= Strain restraints	124
problem of	SHEEP in Australia.= Flystrike	905
South Africa.=	SHEEP and sheep-herders in	1070
formation of pediments.=	SHEETFLOODS streamfloods and the	819
grasses semi-desert	SHIRVAN meteorol condit.= Phenology	28
ouest.= Le quaternaire	SHORELINES de l'Afrique du nord	604
ecology Crawford desert	SHREW Notisorex Calif.=Distribution	1196
ornmental resistance tree	SHRUB deserts of Kazakhstan.= Envir	1237
in semi-desert dwarf	SHRUB grassland Kenya.= Disperma	803
productivity of desert	SHRUB Larrea community.= Primary	209
desert semi	SHRUB pastures.= Productivity of	189
site.= Canopy desert	SHRUB vegetation mosaic Nevada test	830
ive analysis salt-desert	SHRUB western North Dakota.=Vegetat	1234
Chihuahuan desert	SHRUBS.= Chemical control	891
cust.=Influence aromatic	SHRUBS sexual maturation desert lo	194
desert.= Productivity	SHRUBS south eastern Kara Kumy	785
Native	SHRUBS of southern California.=	824
distribution salt desert	SHRUBS United States.= Geographic	169
oasis.= Irrigated	SIEROZEM soils of the Tashkent	1294
vial channels.= Effect	SILT-laden water infiltration allu	645
.= Glaciations	SILURIENNES au Sahara sedimentation	138
water Maghara area no	SINAI.= Geophysical investig ground	1086
petological records from	SINAI and Transjordan.= On some her	474
des oases Takla Makan	SINKIANG.= Migrations dunes dans	1189
changes Tarim Basin	SINKIANG.= Quaternary climatic	1349
supply Tarim Basin	SINKIANG cultivated land.= Water	1069
Kazakh autonomous chou.=	SINO-Soviet cultural frontier Ili	716

juncaea.= Flowering of	SKELETON weed Chondrilla	1127
Israel.= Diffuse	SKY and cloud radiation in	958
Tassili vostochnogo	SLOPE Adrar Iforasa.=Formirovaniya	1005
parallel	SLOPE retreat.= Notes on continuous	1400
Herbicide trials in the	SNAIL habitats Egypt 49 project.=	33
	SNAILS.= Desert	673
west Idaho.= Geology	SNAKE RIVER CANYON northeast Oregon	1022
The night	SNAKES of Baja California.=	978
the venomous	SNAKES of Israel.= On the biology of	679
with synoptic keys	SNAKES southern Africa.= Checklist	333
cryptus Cope.= Coral	SNAKES species Elaps pyrrho	1123
plants of crops.=	SNOUT beetles pests of the seed	1219
east.= Study poverty and	SOCIAL conditions Brazils North	198
economique structures	SOCIALES en Ahaggar.= Evolution vie	377
sources.=Bibliography on	SOCIO-ECONOMIC aspects water re	437
	SODIC soils in Iraq.=	860
	SOIL.= Coppice dunes and the Rotura	392
pattern of Chinese	SOIL.= Geographic distribution	1326
	SOIL.= The geography of	179
Judean Desert	SOIL.= Isolation of fungi from	106
vegetation and its	SOIL.= Rajputana desert its	1297
vity in unsaturated	SOIL.= Saturated hydraulic conducti	161
stony tableland	SOIL.= Stone distribution in a	628
sphere by plants in dry	SOIL.= Water absorption from atmo	1432
Conservacion del	SOIL y el agua en Mexico.=	150
interpretation Kazakh	SOIL arid zone aerial photog.=Photo	995
from bare	SOIL Arizona.= Heat transfer	899
study of the Hamra	SOIL association of Israel.= A	540
topography	SOIL Australia.= Vegetation climate	1368
crystal MgCl sub 2 sub-	SOIL brines Kutch India.=K schoenite	153
etic brown arid steppe	SOIL Caspian.= Morphological gen	781
ment.= Rainfall effects	SOIL characteristics range improve	555
Wales.= Waterponding	SOIL conservation arid New South	743
of northwest India.=	SOIL conservation in arid regions	586
semi-desert Argentina.=	SOIL conservation in Patagonian	950
water on salinization	SOIL Egypt.= Effect salt of ground	363
nation magnesium in	SOIL extracts.=Fluorometric determi	971
.= Characteristics of	SOIL formation Amu Darya Lowlands	1168
Geomorphic influence	SOIL genesis semi arid and arid.=	767
dry steppe Kazakhstan.=	SOIL geographical regionalization	311
soil science	SOIL GEOGRAPHY.= Fundamentals of	1242
	SOIL groups of Chile.= Great	1387
South Africa.=	SOIL groups and subgroups of	1455
Climates some great	SOIL groups western United States.=	59
Salinization of upper	SOIL level according vegetation.=	749
problems.= A world	SOIL map and associated scientific	383
photographs in compiling	SOIL maps.=Field lab interpr aerial	925
.= Relationship	SOIL maps and geomorphological maps	1200

plant growth and	SOIL MOISTURE.= Effect of wind on	485
Israel.= Climate and	SOIL MOISTURE extraction Gilat	149
method rocky soils.=	SOIL-MOISTURE measurement neutron	574
sagebrush stands.=Season	SOIL MOISTURE patterns greasewood	828
Meteorological factors	SOIL MOISTURE and plant growth.=	85
Evapotranspiration	SOIL monoliths.=	1037
bush communities.= High	SOIL nitrate levels patterned salt	1176
Classificat vegetation	SOIL pastures Betpak-Dala desert.=	581
distillation water	SOIL plant desert survival.= Solar	506
surface area.=	SOIL plasticity dependency on	607
culture Northern Chile.=	SOIL process and evolution of agri	1476
agement salinit control.=	SOIL profile studies aid water man	1346
The collection of	SOIL profiles from arid regions.=	261
patterns shadscale Utah.=	SOIL properties plant community	699
.= Landscape	SOIL relationship western Rajasthan	854
tains Kazakhstan.=	SOIL resources deserts and moun	156
reflectance vegetation	SOIL rock types.=Russian spectral	196
	SOIL salinity and fertility.=	369
three olive varieties to	SOIL salinity Israel.= Tolerance	143
ance Eucalyptus Pinus	SOIL salinity moisture Negev.=Toler	142
problem.= Israel	SOIL salinity research and water	1144
design.= A	SOIL salinity sensor of improved	829
	SOIL science.=	1461
	SOIL science.= Extraterrestrial	232
	SOIL science.= Fundamentals of	681
Fundamentals of	SOIL science and soil geography.=	1242
ness herbicides applied	SOIL southern Turkmenia.= Effective	22
	SOIL stabilization.= A new method	927
forms.=	SOIL stratigraphy Quaternary land	1344
tropics Khartoum.=	SOIL temperatures in the arid	759
blue-green algae water	SOIL Turkmenia.=Nitrogen-fixing	570
stan.=Steppe lemming on	SOIL vegetation covers arid Kazakh	1096
in classying mapping	SOILS.= Aerial-photo interpretation	1019
	SOILS.= Creep phenomena in	929
Rajasthan desert	SOILS.= Ecological studies	1148
physical properties arid	SOILS.= Effects adsorbed cations	19
the world geography of	SOILS.= General patterns in	401
activity west African	SOILS.= Glycolysis micro-biological	721
Australian soils	SOILS.= Low phosphate content of	1134
quences carbonate desert	SOILS.= Morphological genetic se	393
ecology plants animals	SOILS.= Nevada test site desert	1138
	SOILS.= Polar desert	983
	SOILS.= Properties of desert	191
Chile Atacama Desert	SOILS.= Streptomyces isolants from	154
	SOILS.= Yielding of unsaturated	86
study halomorphic	SOILS Afghanistan.= Microbiological	127
The salt-affected	SOILS of the African Continent.=	350

Park Colo.= Vegetation	SOILS of alkali sagebrush North	836
tion of Clostridium in	SOILS of Alma-Ata Kazakh.= Distribu	1280
and Kara-Kum deserts.=	SOILS ancient irrigation in Libia	691
ques flore bacterienne	SOILS arides Maroc.= Ecophysiology	877
Description key isolants	SOILS from Atacama Desert Chile.=	67
constituents Atriplex	SOILS Australia.=Halophytes mineral	1137
growing.= Climate	SOILS Australia relation to vine	400
Observations on the	SOILS of Central Chile.=	1475
cies of mycoflora Israel	SOILS described as soil fungi.= Spe	521
Stabilized sand dune	SOILS desert Ordos plateau.=	615
USSR.=	SOILS of the desert zone of the	1319
	SOILS of Dzhabul Oblast.=	65
	SOILS of eastern Nigeria.= The	1279
conductiv non-swelling	SOILS evap bare soil.= Hydraulic	849
	SOILS as ice nuclei.= Australian	770
saline and alkali	SOILS of India.= Classification of	825
	SOILS in Iraq.= Sodic	860
Afghanistan hydrology	SOILS irrigation.= Land water	343
fraction from Basaltic	SOILS Israel.= Mineralogy clay	928
cation ratios	SOILS Israel.= Soluble exchangeable	613
tinomycete antagonists	SOILS Kazakhstan.= Distribution ac	876
Province Turkey.=	SOILS in landscape Anatolia	989
Amu Darya River.=	SOILS of the lower reaches of the	1169
Saline and alkali	SOILS of Madhya Pradesh India.=	1437
	SOILS de Mexico.= Los	870
formes dwelling	SOILS Middle Asia.= Oribatei Acari	579
activity of the arid	SOILS of Morocco.= Biological	1403
cambic horizons desert	SOILS New Mexico.= Cambic non	391
vegetation zones.= Some	SOILS northern Bechuanaland main	110
= Saline and alkaline	SOILS of the Peruvian coastal zone.	1089
and salinity in	SOILS Rajasthan.= Indices alkalinity	902
acids on seven typical	SOILS of Rajasthan.= Studies humic	931
fungi isolated	SOILS regions Syria.= Antagonistic	83
azotobacter beijerinckia	SOILS rhizosphere plants Egypt.=	1025
tion.= Salt and dryland	SOILS Rio Grande Valley infiltra	1068
Plant indicators of	SOILS rocks and subsurface waters.=	210
waters.=Dominant plant	SOILS rocky areas underground	1117
scapes laterites and	SOILS Southwestern Australia.= Land	724
Irrigated sierozem	SOILS of the Tashkent oasis.=	1294
linity status irrigated	SOILS West Pakistan.= Salinity alka	15
status of arid-zone	SOILS of western Rajasthan.= Boron	700
Brisbane Australia.= A	SOLAR air conditioned house in	919
desert survival.=	SOLAR distillation water soil plant	506
reptiles.=	SOLAR radiation vertebrates desert	797
al vegetation saltwort	SOLONCHAK deserts Armenia.=Ephemer	99
soils Israel.=	SOLUBLE exchangeable cation ratios	613
the climate of the	SOMALI Republic.= Bibliography of	1038
collection from the	SOMALI Republic.= Herpetological	366
northern region of the	SOMALI Republic.= Vegetation of the	458

	SOMALILAND.= The problem of French	293
activity desert locust.=	SOMATIC ovarian growth feeding	463
of vegetation in the	SONORAN Desert Arizona.=Homogeneity	1080
<i>Drosophila nigrospiracul</i>	SONORAN Des.= Supercooling saguaro	622
Effects major new	SOURCE water Tunisian Sahara.=	60
	SOUTH AFRICA.= Background notes	1014
	SOUTH AFRICA.= Climate of	952
	SOUTH AFRICA.= Common weeds in	459
	SOUTH AFRICA.= The ferns of	1419
pastures of	SOUTH AFRICA.= Grasses and	1334
tion of the grasses of	SOUTH AFRICA.= Guide to identifica	1188
storm frequency in	SOUTH AFRICA.= Hail and thunder	896
evolution in	SOUTH AFRICA.= Plant forms their	1146
Great Fish River basin.=	SOUTH AFRICA.= Residual hillslopes	837
sheep-herders in	SOUTH AFRICA.= Sheep and	1070
and subgroups of	SOUTH AFRICA.= Soil groups	1455
	SOUTH AFRICA.= Veld types of	1099
factor in development of	SOUTH AFRICA.= Is water limiting	572
Plant taxonomy in	SOUTH AFRICA history herbaria.=	1031
classification.=Climates	SOUTH AFRICA Koppen Thornthwaite	1411
a bibliography.=	SOUTH AFRICA South West Africa	1443
arid zone studies.=	SOUTH AFRICA water research report	731
	SOUTH AFRICAN animal life.=	440
Genera of	SOUTH AFRICAN flowering plants.=	1376
and ecology of the	SOUTH AFRICAN ostrich.=The behavior	878
	SOUTH AFRICAN plants.= Common names	936
tures Polygalaceae in	SOUTHERN AFRICA.= Geographical fea	1314
records 1951-1960	SOUTH AMERICA.= World weather	1016
ation up limits aridity	SOUTH AMERICA Cent Asia.=Vertic zon	1449
	SOUTH ARABIA Aden.=Background notes	1014
sources Andamooka-Torr	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.=Geol mineral re	522
ments Flinders ranges	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.=Hillslopes pedi	1011
of Lake Gairdner	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.= Investigation	523
of Lake Torrens	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.= Investigation	524
planning in	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.= Regional	1028
Musgrave Ranges	SOUTH AUSTRALIA.= Vegetation in	595
	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.=Background notes	1014
	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.= Botanist ir.	1360
from Namib Desert	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.= Dune spiders	599
ships animals Namib	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.= Food relation	583
vegetation map of German	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.= Remarks on the	1226
field foods of	SOUTH WEST AFRICA.= The vegetable	1213
South Africa	SOUTH WEST AFRICA a bibliography.=	1443
geckos.= Herpetology of	SOUTH WEST AFRICA descriptions of	430
issues.=	SOUTH WEST AFRICA and its human	1058
pioneer country.=	SOUTH WEST AFRICA the last	701
agricultural fragments.=	SOUTH WEST AFRICA plant forest and	1212
problem of gullying in	SOUTH WEST.= Livestock New Mexico	262

sions arid and semi-arid	SOUTHWEST United States.= Plant inva	447
endangered species.=	SOUTHWESTERN fishes and enigma of	.93
autonomous chou.= Sino-	SOVIET cultural frontier Ili Kazakh	716
Leguminosae.= Flora of	SOVIET Far East Gramineae and	1042
geography of	SOVIET UNION.= Botanical	1305
names in the	SOVIET UNION.= Dictionary of place	144
ic rickettsioses in the	SOVIET UNION.=Distribution of endem	584
subarid arid regions	SOVIET UNION.=Geography plant cover	597
botanical museums in the	SOVIET UNION.=Herbaria and	1382
neering geologic work	SOVIET UNION.= Hydrogeologic engi	341
semi desert sands	SOVIET UNION.= Reclamation desert	786
udy local waters desert	SOVIET UNION.= Scientific results st	1303
desert zone of the	SOVIET UNION.= Soils of the	1319
dro-geology arid zones	SOVIET UNION.= Some problems of hy	546
ment.= Deserts of the	SOVIET UNION and their develop	1375
	SOVIET UNION people and regions.=	476
ture.= Ticks or Ixodides	SOVIET UNION a review of the liter	1110
management.= Application	SPACE technology to water resources	259
desert.= Adaptations	SPADEFoot toad Scapiopus couchi	662
bian Scaphiopus desert	SPADEFoot toads.= Adaption: amphi	656
	SPANISH GUINEA.= Ensayo geobotanico	1250
trition	SPANISH SAHARA.= Ecology of malnu	655
sandboxes	SPANISH SAHARA and Ifni.= African	777
South West Africa.=	SPARASSIDAE from Namib Desert	599
desert.=Communal nesting	SPARROWS birds of prey Kyzylkum	1398
microearthquakes Nevada.=	SPATIAL distrib source mechanism	960
desert lizards	SPATIAL heterogeneity.= Convexity	788
their zooplankton.=	SPAWNING grounds of Aral Sea and	1459
changes decline	SPECIES in desert habitat.= Pattern	664
rock types.=Russian data	SPECTRAL reflect vegetation soil	961
Central Asia.= Ecology	SPERMOPHILOPSIS Kyzyl Kum desert	863
Kum Desert.= Ecology	SPERMOPHILOPSIS LEPTODACTYLUS Kara	873
abdomen.=	SPIDER bite simulating acute	1256
sion de MA Chevalier	SPIDERS aux Iles du Cap Vert.- Mis	1141
	SPIDERS des Iles de L'Atlantique.=	1142
West Africa.= Dune	SPIDERS from Namib Desert South	599
aborigines.=Manufacture	SPINIFEX gum by Australian desert	257
	SPINY xerophytic cushion plants.=	815
Tick-transmitted human	SPIROCHAETOSIS in Palestine.=	1104
rrente libano-syrienne.=	SPIROCHETE agent causal fievre recu	1405
.= Biologie	SPIROCHETE la tique desert egyptien	1204
DDT residual	SPRAY.= Sandfly control with	1271
Basal and stump	SPRAYS for control of saltcedar.=	484
.= Water wells	SPRINGS San Bernardino County Calif	723
Calif.= Water wells	SPRINGS San Bernardino Riverside	722
long-clawed ground	SQUIRREL Kara Kum Desert.= Ecology	873
Ordos plateau.=	STABILIZED sand dune soils desert	615
	STABILIZATION.= A new method soil	927

the Mongolian	STEPPE and desert areas.= Flora of	1348
geographical regions	STEPPE central Kazakhstan.= Phyto	538
covers arid Kazakhstan.=	STEPPE lemming on soil vegetation	1096
classification of	STEPPE vegetation.= Problem of	1092
Flood irrigation desert	STEPPE vegetation Utinyi Liman.=	1330
Feeding habits of the	STEPPE viper in spring and summer.=	342
ihren randgebieten.=	STEEPEN u wusten nordhemisphere mit	889
stan.= Life on the	STEEPES and oases of Chinese Turke	1163
Zoobiocoenological	STEEPES Kazakhstan biocoenology.=	62
distribution in a	STONY tableland soil.= Stone	628
konid lizards adapt fat	STORAGE to desert environments.=Gek	186
Effects of groundwater	STORAGE and flow on water balance.=	1175
the change of	STORAGE of groundwater.= Measuring	669
during shear of a sand.=	STRAIN restraints strength behavior	124
biotic.= Actinomyces	STRAINS producing heptaene anti	560
.= Bonneville Utah chron	STRATIGRAPHIC subsurface succession	305
Texas.=	STRATIGRAPHY Big Bend National Park	653
ceous Coahuila Mexico.=	STRATIGRAPHY facies analysis Creta	939
group SW Utah SE Nevada.=	STRATIGRAPHY petrography Quichapa	1073
Soil	STRATIGRAPHY Quaternary landforms.=	1344
Ariz basin sediments.=	STRATIGRAPHY sedimentology Safford	441
Range Nevada.= Cenozoic	STRATIGRAPHY structure Silver Peak	1391
arito Beach Baja Calif.=	STRATIGRAPHY structure Tijuana-Ros	692
ous Tertiary rocks NM.=	STRATIGRAPHY tectonic Upper Cretace	90
Water disposition in	STREAM channel riparian vegetation	814
micromorphological	STREAM channel sediments.=Hydraulic	813
Flood cycle ephemeral	STREAMS southwestern U.S.=	1062
pediments.= Sheetfloods	STREAMFLOODS and the formation of	819
Atacama Desert soils.=	STREPTOMYCES isolants from Chile	154
climates and cumulative	STRESS in Sudan.= Physiological	987
Analysis of	STRESSES causing land subsidence.=	620
Baja Calif.=Stratigraphy	STRUCTURE Tijuana-Rosarito Beach	692
Evolution vie economique	STRUCTURES sociales en Ahaggar.=	377
causing land	SUBSIDENCE.= Analysis of stresses	620
Israel.= Water resources	SUBSURFACE structure Bet Shean	398
Utah chronol stratigraph	SUBSURFACE succession.=Bonneville	305
of soils rocks and	SUBSURFACE waters.= Plant indicators	210
Tuarkyr Turkmenia.=	SUBSURFACE waters Ustyurt plateau	105
Ratio of superterranean	SUBTERRANEAN vegetation desert.=	862
significance vegetation	SUBTROPICAL.= Water arid regions	1469
Distribution xerophytes	SUBXEROPHYTES halophytes India.=	1106
stratigraph subsurface	SUCCESSION.=Bonneville Utah chronol	305
County Idaho.= Plant	SUCCESSION on dune sands Fremont	202
range lands.= Plant	SUCCESSION released grazing New Mex	798
tion plains Kopet-Dag.=	SUCCESSIONS vegetation salt migra	66
car.= Biological types	SUCCULENCE plants thickets Madagas	547
production perennials	SUCKERS in Kara Kum desert.= Re	24

au Liban et French	SUDAN.=Anopheles vecteurs paludisme	1406
	SUDAN.= Egypt and the	226
	SUDAN.= Flora of the	1166
of the Anglo-Egyptian	SUDAN.= The flowering plants	1114
in arid regions	SUDAN.= Geomorphological mapping	1145
	SUDAN.= Land use	602
northern provinces in	SUDAN.= Nomadic population of six	460
and cumulative stress in	SUDAN.= Physiological climates	987
intrusion in the	SUDAN.= An unusually shaped basalt	817
	SUDAN.= The vegetation of the	1113
Sudnubischen kustengebir	SUDAN.= Wustensteppen u nebelcasen	1448
dust to cold fronts	SUDAN dry season.=Relationship of	260
Nile in the	SUDAN geology and geomorphology.=	137
west traverse Sahara	SUDAN-Libya-Algeria border.= East-	564
currence west Gulf	SUEZ.= Bathonian middle Jurassic oc	1
berias Dead Sea Israel.=	SULFUR mineral waters rocks Lake Ti	659
Kazakhstans desert.=	SUMMER rainfall pasture vegetation	122
tion desert.= Ratio of	SUPERTERRANEAN subterranean vegeta	862
dependency on	SURFACE area.= Soil plasticity	607
Radiometric	SURFACE temperature measurements.=	231
Tunisia.=	SURFACE water and climate features	300
ment of Australia's	SURFACE water resources.= Assess	1402
Problem of	SURFACE water in the Sahara.=	294
balance of bare	SURFACES in an arid climate.=Energy	1024
in its desert	SURVIVAL.= The jack rabbit a study	887
water soil plant desert	SURVIVAL.= Solar distillation	506
chilensis seedlings	SURVIVE burning.= Mesquite Prosopis	1170
leishmaniasis.=	SUSCEPTIBILITY jerboa to cutaneous	744
	SUSLIKS.= Methods of combating	580
	SWAZILAND.= Background notes	1014
desert walks.=	SWEAT electrolytes in	274
Diptera Culicidae.=	SYNOPTIC catalog mosquitoes world	1430
Steppe Uzbekistan.= Aero	SYNOPTIC characteristics Golodnaya	1395
Africa.=Contributions to	SYNOPTIC climatology of northeast	336
.= Circulation approach	SYNOPTIC climatology western U S	871
dans vallee moyenne du	SYR-DARIA.= Irrigation des terres	195
jordania Palestine	SYRIA.= Anophelism malaria Trans	1324
soils regions	SYRIA.= Antagonistic fungi isolated	83
	SYRIA.= Background notes	1014
	SYRIA.= U S Army area handbook	41
East Lebanon	SYRIA Jordan Iraq Iran.= The Middle	158
surveys in	SYRIA and Lebanon.= Anopheline	1308
Geologie von	SYRIA und dem Libanon.=	1077
ion.=Anopheline mosquito	SYRIA Lebanon distribution eradicat	1140
leishmaniasis Palestine	SYRIA Mesopotamia.=Distrib sandflie	1102
fievre recurrente libano-	SYRIENNE.= Spirochete agent causal	1405
genus Neobarrettia	SYSTEMATICS.= Arid land katydids NA	224

response mesquite to	2,4,5-T and ammonium thiocyanate.=	840
	TABANIDAE.=	1298
	TABANIDAE (diptera) du Maroc.=	1306
in a stony	TABLELAND soil.= Stone distribution	628
ecology of jerboa	TADZHIKISTAN.= Distribution and	1345
northern	TADZHIKISTAN.= Rodents of	1205
Coccidia waterfowl	TADZHIKISTAN.= Species composition	51
gerbils radioactive	TAGGING.=Epizootic contact between	573
dunes dans des oases	TAKLA MAKAN Sinkiang.= Migrations	1189
	TAMARICACEAE of China.= Notes on	1362
characteristics under	TAMARISK Arizona.= Water table	375
Chilean desert the	TAMARUGAL pampa.= A chott in	1004
types map of	TANGANYIKA Territory.= A vegetation	1245
structural reconnais	TAOUDENNI BASIN Sahara.= Geologic	1036
control Kenya	TARCHONANTHUS Acacia thicket.= Bush	802
climatic changes within	TARIM BASIN Sinkiang.= Quaternary	1349
land .= Water supply	TARIM Basin Sinkiang cultivated	1069
beetles deserts	TASHKENT.= Distribution blister	727
	TASHKENT earthquakes.= The	917
sierozem soils of the	TASHKENT oasis.= Irrigated	1294
Iforasa.=Formirovaniya	TASSILI vostochnogo sklonu Adrar	1005
tomes.= Biologie	TAXONOMIE et geographie des phlebo	1367
herbaria.= Plant	TAXONOMY in South Africa history	1031
the addax of	TCHAD.= The Algazelle oryx and	394
valley.=	TECTONIC movements Euphrates River	696
acteristic relief recent	TECTONIC movements Turkmenia.= Char	585
rocks NM.= Stratigraphy	TECTONIC Upper Cretaceous Tertiary	90
istan.= Geosynclinal	TECTONICS granites volcanism Afghan	367
Desert gerbille burrow	TEMPERATURE.= Eco-toxicology Indian	587
in Australia rainfall	TEMPERATURE.= Summer of 1966-1967	70
Air	TEMPERATURE at Dallol Ethiopia.=	774
of monolayer reservoir	TEMPERATURE evaporation.= Effects	100
ment Ajmer Rajasthan.=	TEMPERATURE groundwater Luni catch	539
deserts.=Differences air	TEMPERATURE humidity between oases	412
opter.=Vertical gradient	TEMPERATURE humidity deserts helic	1040
fleas in gerbil burrows.=	TEMPERATURE humidity gov existence	493
Radiometric surface	TEMPERATURE measurements.=	231
Distribution effective	TEMPERATURE over surface of earth.=	422
lence.=Measure variation	TEMPERATURE vapor pressure by turbu	132
tuations in convection.=	TEMPERATURE vertical velocity fluc	729
desert weathering.=	TEMPERATURE water content factors	853
Khartoum.= Soil	TEMPERATURES in the arid tropics	759
Arizona.= Climatological	TEMPERATURES Yuma Proving Ground	1071
	TENERE.= Expedition 1943 Air et	1290
desert damp wood	TERMITE.= Colonizing flights	750
ert vegetation.= Late	TERTIARY paleobotany evolution des	1122
basin.= Chronology	TERTIARY Quaternary deposits Chad	789

Negev Israel.=	TERTIARY and Quaternary morphology	373
tonic Upper Cretaceous	TERTIARY rocks NM.=Stratigraphy tec	90
tation mosaic Nevada	TEST SITE.=Canopy desert shrub vege	830
testing animals Nevada	TEST SITE.=Ecological effect nuclear	31
animals soils.= Nevada	TEST SITE desert ecology plants	1138
	TEXAS.= Atlas of	56
Big Bend National Park	TEXAS.= Geology of	654
1960-64	TEXAS.= Groundwater levels US	1018
	TEXAS.= Rains in New Mexico and	518
deposits Permian of west	TEXAS.= Reefs and associated	556
National Park	TEXAS.= Stratigraphy Big Bend	653
Bend National Park	TEXAS.= Structural geology Big	652
Escarpment New Mexico	TEXAS.= Vegetation Guadalupe	381
tectonic.= West	TEXAS Permian basin region paleo	763
livestock.=	TEXAS plants poisonous to	953
vegetation of the	THAR desert of Sind.= The	1249
in jack rabbit.=	THERMAL conductance water economy	256
	THERMAL waters of Turkmenia.=	945
tion seeds arid plants.=	THERMO-PHYSIOL imbibition germina	206
iguana.=	THERMOREGULATION in the desert	666
mental desert iguana.=	THERMOREGULATION relation environ	268
types succulence plants	THICKETS Madagascar.= Biological	547
	THORN trees.= Eradication of	125
tes South Africa Koppen	THORNTHWAITE classification.=Clima	1411
tions.= Determining	THORNTHWAITE climatic classifica	355
tacionais Brasil metodos	THORNTHWAITE Mohr.= Climatico-vege	1386
ration.= Formulae Penman	THORNTHWAITE potential evapotranspi	1423
Jodhpur.= Duststorm	THUNDERSTORM forecasting at	730
Africa.= Hail and	THUNDERSTORM frequency in South	896
la vegetation de	TIBESTI.= Etudes sur la flora et	1329
der Serir	TIBESTI Libya.= Bau und entstehung	360
investigations southern	TIBESTI mountains Chad.= Geomorphie	317
thern Chad.= Landforms	TIBESTI region S-central Libya nor	433
	TIBET und Turkistan.= Durch	1162
desert Kazakhstan.= Foci	TICK-BORNE encephalitis steppe semi	282
	TICK-BORNE relapsing fever Iran.=	1358
Kazakhstan.=	TICK-BORNE relapsing fever in	1112
SSR.= Focal occurrence	TICK-BORNE relapsing fever Turkmen	1357
spirochete la	TICK desert egyptien.= Biologie	1204
where plague is endemic.=	TICK fauna Lbishchensk Kazakhstan	1293
Turkmenia.=New vector of	TICK relapsing fever Ornithodoros	1356
is in Palestine.=	TICK-Transmitted human spirochaetos	1104
man.= Role of Turkestan	TICKS genus Ornithodoros pathology	1359
Observations on	TICKS Ixodoidea of Libya.=	1263
view of the literature.=	TICKS or Ixodides of USSR a re	1110
Un nouveau foyer de	TICKS Ornithodoros au Kazakhstan.=	1352
epidemiological.=	TICKS of steppes Transbaikalia	1218

sies Colorado Rio Grande	TIJUANA Rivers.= Waters controver	486
bernation in reptiles	TISSUE analysis for glycogen.= Hi	434
content in the	TISSUES of desert animals.= Water	944
tations spadefoot	TOAD Scapiopus couchi desert.= Adap	662
pus desert spade-foot	TOADS.= Adaptions amphibian Scaphio	656
	TOLERANCE of Atriplex species.=	378
inity moisture Negev.=	TOLERANCE Eucalyptus Pinus soil sal	142
soil salinity Israel.=	TOLERANCE three olive varieties to	143
desert rodents.= Salt	TOLERANCE and water requirements:	389
tion climate	TOPOGRAPHY soil Australia.= Vegeta	1368
Desert	TORTOISE cutaneous water loss.=	888
Geology of La	TORTUGA ISLAND Venezuela.=	636
	TOUAREG du Sahel nigerien.= Les	135
Geographical aspects of	TOURISM and recreation in Israel.=	833
desert.= Heliotropium	TOURNEFORTIA Jurinea Kara Kum	24
locusts effect cultivat	TOXICITY.= Insecticides desert	1150
burrow temperature.= Eco-	TOXICOLOGY Indian desert gerbille	587
using radioactive	TRACERS.= Groundwater radial flow	455
Ticks of steppes	TRANSBAIKALIA epidemiological.=	1218
records from Sinai and	TRANSJORDAN.=On some herpetological	474
Anophelism malaria	TRANSJORDANIA Palestine Syria.=	1324
names into Latin.=	TRANSLATION of Russian plant	1087
by Latin letters botan.=	TRANSLITERATION geographical names	559
mosquito.= Experimental	TRANSMISSION of West Nile virus by	1292
dies on the water-vapor	TRANSPORT over northern Africa.=Stu	338
geography West Africa.=	TRANSPORTATION and physical	1441
	TRAVELLERS guide to health.=	12
border.= East-west	TRAVERSE Sahara Sudan-Libya-Algeria	564
Birch Creek Calif	TRAVERTINE deposit arid.= Geochem	98
ing response species	TREATMENT.= Herbicides plant modify	1097
	TREE of rocky desert.= Kumat-D the	1282
Range Nevada.=Permian	TRIASSIC biostratigraphy Medicine	227
weevils.= Biol control	TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS with imported	1268
.= Ecological features	TRICHINOSIS semidesert Kazakhstan	213
ssification distribution	TROMBICULIDAE.=Chiggers biology cla	1472
The aloes of	TROPICAL Africa and Madagascar.=	827
ca.= Vegetation types	TROPICAL Australia Africa and Ameri	113
.= Formation of	TROPICAL depressions in the Sahara	509
of man in the	TROPICAL environment.= The ecology	1270
evaporation and runoff	TROPICAL REGIONS.= Precipitation	948
La vie desertique nord-	TROPICALE de l'ancien monde.=	1338
ces entre les flores	TROPICALES.=Analogies et dissemblan	1179
	TROPICS.= Agriculture in the	1054
tures in the arid	TROPICS Khartoum.= Soil tempera	759
	TROPISCHEN Arabien.= Flora des	1412
carbonate sedimentation	TRUCIAL COAST Persian Gulf.= Recent	1228
carbonate sediments	TRUCIAL COAST Persian Gulf.= Recent	1291

geog Abu Dhabi reptiles	TRUCIAL States Arabian Peninsula	376
regionalization China.=	TSAIDAM basin with regard natural	1311
	TUAREGS Libya.= Desert rescue	1057
waters Ustyurt plateau	TUARKYR Turkmenia.= Subsurface	105
facies groundwater	TUCSON BASIN Arizona.=Hydrochemical	941
river valley Turkmenia.=	TUGAIC vegetati. in the Murgaba	79
du tapis vegetal feuille	TUNIS Sfaz.= Carte internationale	1239
	TUNISIA.= Background notes	1014
	TUNISIA.= Ecology of malnutrition	655
Quaternary geology of	TUNISIA.= Geomorphology and	236
features	TUNISIA.= Surface water and climate	300
regione Ousseltia	TUNISIA agronomici.= Dati climatici	340
new source water	TUNISIAN Sahara.= Effects major	60
vegetation de la	TUNISIE centrale.= Carte Sbeitla	1321
Carboniferous cherts	TURBIDITES and volcanics Nevada.=	1229
temp vapor pressure by	TURBULENCE.= Measurement variations	132
	TURKESTAN.= Durch Tibet und	1162
miology control malaria	TURKESTAN.=Hibernat Anopheles epide	1288
and oases of Chinese	TURKESTAN.= Life on the steppes	1163
	TURKESTAN.= Sur les phlebotomes du	1363
	TURKESTAN.= In Tibet and Chinese	1207
analy is fish parasites	TURKESTAN.= Zoogeographical	301
	TURKESTAN Kashmir.=Flowering plants	1369
pathology man.= Role of	TURKESTAN ticks genus Ornithodoros	1359
Afghanistan Iran and	TURKEY.= The northern tier	821
tolia Izmir Province	TURKEY.= Soils in landscape Ana	989
	TURKMEN jerboa.= New location of	772
borne relapsing fever	TURKMEN SSR.= Focal occurrence tick	1357
tive formations flora	TURKMENIA.= Biological searches ac	30
Leptoconops in	TURKMENIA.= Biting midges of genus	702
recent tectonic movement	TURKMENIA.= Characteristics relief	585
tion exemplified by West	TURKMENIA.= Dynamics desert vegeta	1392
isabelline wheatear in	TURKMENIA.= Ecology of the	123
applied to soil southern	TURKMENIA.=Effectiveness herbicides	22
in southeast	TURKMENIA.= Fresh water lenses	980
	TURKMENIA.= Life forms plants in	745
Bureau Chardzhou	TURKMENIA.= New procedures Weather	89
sing fever Ornithodorus	TURKMENIA.= New vector tick relap	1356
green algae water soil	TURKMENIA.=Nitrogen-fixing blue	570
terns watering places	TURKMENIA.= Onagers behavioral pat	947
Amu-Darya	TURKMENIA.= Sand along bank of	1030
Ustyurt plateau Tuarkyr	TURKMENIA.= Subsurface waters	105
	TURKMENIA.= Thermal waters of	945
in Murgaba river valley	TURKMENIA.= Tugaic vegetation	79
eles bifurcatus in	TURKMENIEN.= Zur biologie von Anoph	1372
	TURKMENIENS.= Fauna Phlebotomus	1366
Karakalin'schen der	TURKMENISCHEN.=Phlebotomus biologie	1371
sand loam deserts of	TURKMENISTAN.=Life forms rodents of	1281

mucken aus Mittelasien	TURKMENISTAN.=Phlebotomus fauna in	1364
	TURKMENISTAN.= Uber neue stech	1365

sand-dwelling lizard	UMA INORNATA.= Reproduction in the	657
Industrialization and	UNDER DEVELOPED countries.=	719
	UNDERGROUND water.=	464
plant soils rocky areas	UNDERGROUND waters.= Dominant	1117
notes	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.= Background	1014
logues Intermountain	UNITED STATES.= Agro climatic ana	752
logues Intermountain	UNITED STATES.= Agro climatic ana	753
analogues citrus regions	UNITED STATES.= Agro climatology	751
synoptic climatol west	UNITED STATES.= Circulation approach	871
soil groups western	UNITED STATES.= Climates some great	59
of the	UNITED STATES.= Climatic atlas	1463
fans West Pakistan and	UNITED STATES.=Comparison alluvial	52
ter in the southwestern	UNITED STATES.= Ecology of groundwa	335
streams southwestern	UNITED STATES.=Flood cycle ephemeral	1062
tion salt desert shrubs	UNITED STATES.= Geographic distribu	169
water levels in the	UNITED STATES 1960-64.= Ground	1018
research	UNITED STATES.= Groundwater	667
gions major land areas	UNITED STATES.=Land resource re	68
tigations of Permian	UNITED STATES.= Paleotectonic inves	671
vegetation conterminous	UNITED STATES.=Physiognomic classif	779
arid lands southwestern	UNITED STATES.= Plants and animals	372
changes playas western	UNITED STATES.= Recent georgraphic	734
water-well drilling in	UNITED STATES.= Regional trends	681
Geoscience departments	UNITED STATES Canada.= Directory of	37
of lizards of the	UNITED STATES and Canada.= Handbook	1422
solved solids.= Map of	UNITED STATES groundwater dis	326
lic conductivity in	UNSATURATED soil.= Saturated hydrau	161
	UNSATURATED soils.= Yielding of	86
Chil and the Andean	UPLIFT.= Pediplain in northern	365
aeronautical Djibouti.=	UPPER air climatology Red Sea	118
Algeria.=	UPPER air winds at Colomb Bechar	267
Statistical study of	UPPER winds at Reggan Algeria.=	1211
Distribution pattern of	URBAN centres in Pakistan.=	17
=New towns in Israel	URBAN regional planning development	954
	URBANISME dans le Sahel.=	1377
East ecological trilogy.=	URBANITES peasants nomads Middle	315
	URBANIZATION in Pakistan.=	371

take Judea.= Prevention	UROLITHIASIS educ adequate fluid in	352
balance Golodnaya Steppe	URSAT'YEV wind Uzbekistan.= Heat	1479
Desert plants and their	USE grazing natural interest.=	211
Problems of regional	USE and management of water.=	1236
Subsurface waters	USTYURT plateau Tuarkyr Turkmenia.=	105
dt.=Ectoparasites Mojave	UTA STANSBURIANA STENJNEGERI SCHMI	50
Sheeprock Mountains	UTAH.= Breccia pipes Tintic	713
western	UTAH.= Chemical quality water	1046
quadrangle Iron County	UTAH.= Geologic map Kanarraville	74
quadrangle San Juan Cty	UTAH.= Geologic map NE Hatch Point	467
quadrangle San Juan Cty	UTAH.= Geologic map NW Hatch Point	466
Garfield Kane Counties	UTAH.= Geology Circle Cliffs area	249
s San Rafael Swell	UTAH.= Geology rocks and ore deposit	452
Moab Needles Area	UTAH.= Geophysical investigations	520
Sevier River basin	UTAH.= Groundwater resources	147
Bonneville Salt Flats	UTAH.= Ion activity products brine	794
Paradcx basin	UTAH.= Salt anticlines of the	199
ity patterns shadscale	UTAH.= Soil properties plant commun	699
Valley Sevier county	UTAH.= Vegetational change in Grass	212
Point Moenave formation	UTAH Arizona.= Geology Whitmore	1075
succession.= Bonneville	UTAH chronol stratigraph subsurface	305
plan.= Water yields in	UTAH developing a state water	1124
the Beehive State.=	UTAH incredible land guide to	856
= Geology Colorado	UTAH and New Mexico Permian System.	436
graphy Quichapa group SW	UTAH SE Nevada.= Stratigraphy petro	1073
water conditions in	UTAH spring of 1967.= Ground-	88
Seismicity in	UTAH 1850 through June 1965.=	233
Groundwater in northern	UTAH Valley progress report.=	237
ic data.=Estimation of	UTAHs water yield from physiograph	84
arid Rajasthan agric	UTILIZATION.=Saline groundwaters	906
of the deserts.=	UTILIZATION and human geography	289
ert steppe vegetation	UTINYI LIMAN.=Irrigation meadow des	1330
istics Golodnaya Steppe	UZBEKISTAN.= Aerosynoptic character	1395
irrigation Kyzylkum	UZBEKISTAN.= Artesian water oasis	1021
Gazli region	UZBEKISTAN.= Dust storms in	848
plants in water in	UZBEKISTAN.= Ecological groups of	316
lens fresh groundwater	UZBEKISTAN.=Format explor exploit	695
Steppe Ursat'yev wind	UZBEKISTAN.= Heat balance Golodnaya	1479
	UZBEKISTAN.= Oasis city of Khiva	569
ica Nuratau mountains	UZBEKISTAN.= Vipera lebetina turan	152
deserts Gazli region	UZBEKISTAN.= Wind regime over	302

Kush deserts Hammada	VAKHANICA associations.=Pamir Hindu	1105
diurnal variation water	VAPOR.= Areal distribution and	283
sure variations temperat	VAPOR pressure by turbulence.= Mea	132
.= Studies on the water-	VAPOR transport northern Africa	338
annuelle au Maroc.=	VARIABILITE pluviometrique inter	238
map of amounts.=	VARIABILITY of rainfall in Israel a	909
world.=Secular	VARIATION of aridity in the	35
distribution and diurnal	VARIATION water vapor.= Areal	283
turbulence.= Measurement	VARIATIONS temp vapor pressure by	132
alities of climatic	VARIATIONS of the world.= Region	34
Ecologic distribution	VASCULAR flora Nevada Test Site.=	114
Africa.= The	VEGETABLE field foods of South West	1213
utilizacao.= Tipos de	VEGETACAO do Brasil explotacao e	1460
	VEGETACION de Mexico.= La	410
thwaite Mohr.=Climatico-	VEGETACIONAIS Brasil metodos Thorn	1386
internationale du tapis	VEGETAL feuille Tunis Sfaz.= Carte	1239
.=Nomenclature formation	VEGETALES regions arides semi-aride	1343
Niger.= Associations	VEGETALES de la vallee moyenne du	1389
	VEGETATION.= Desert	1155
of management of	VEGETATION.= Ecological effects	1060
Africa Mali Mauritania	VEGETATION.= Ecological survey West	852
grassland and desert	VEGETATION.= Forests of China	1470
Australian seashore	VEGETATION.= Geographic reconn West	879
factors on	VEGETATION.= Influence of climatic	175
botany evolution desert	VEGETATION.= Late tertiary paleo	1122
development of desert	VEGETATION.= Maps of the seasonal	552
	VEGETATION.= An outline of Nigerian	1283
tion of steppe	VEGETATION.= Problem of classifica	1092
relief climate and	VEGETATION.= Relationships between	886
for describing	VEGETATION.= Releve method	129
soil level according	VEGETATION.= Salinization of upper	749
stream channel riparian	VEGETATION.= Water disposition in	814
	VEGETATION.= World	832
l'Ouest.= Carte belts of	VEGETATION pour l'Afrique de	1187
Mauritanie occidentale.=	VEGETATION de l'Aftout es Saheli	10
Beni Abbes.= Carte de la	VEGETATION de l'Algerie feuille	1251
north-eastern Rajasthan.=	VEGETATION Alwar relationship with	1466
Comparative study of	VEGETATION some areas in Jaipur.=	1276
Ecology recover	VEGETATION arid semi arid America.=	1325
Studies on the	VEGETATION of arid zone of India.=	1417
tion and mapping of	VEGETATION in Australia.= Descrip	219
state India.=	VEGETATION Bellary district Mysore	1404
es San Andreas Fault.=	VEGETATION California fan palm oas	1039
ent analysis so slope.=	VEGETATION Catalina Mts Ariz gradi	1067
Australia.=	VEGETATION climate topography soil	1368
onomic classification	VEGETATION conterminous US.=Physiog	779
Potential natural	VEGETATION conterminous US.=	1302

development survey map	VEGETATION	continents.= Stages of	943
maps of productivity of	VEGETATION	cover earth.= Schematic	111
Steppe lemming on soil	VEGETATION	covers arid Kazakhstan.=	1096
terranean subterranean	VEGETATION	desert.= Ratio of super	862
The role of	VEGETATION	in desert control.=	1129
climatic environment	VEGETATION	Egypt.= Ecological Ras El	1337
menia.= Dynamics desert	VEGETATION	exemplified by West Turk	1392
Islands.=	VEGETATION	of the Galapagos	504
	VEGETATION	of the Gobi desert.=	1424
tered rocks Great Basin.=	VEGETATION	growth chemically al	1152
Mexico Texas.=	VEGETATION	Guadalupe Escarpment New	381
ipitation.=Classificati	VEGETATION	India Pakistan Burma pre	1149
Preliminary studies	VEGETATION	Kailana Rajasthan.=	1151
Summer rainfall pasture	VEGETATION	Kazakhstans desert.=	122
	VEGETATION	of Kenya.= Seashore	880
tralia.= Regeneration of	VEGETATION	Koonamore Reserve S Aus	1254
South Australia.= The	VEGETATION	of Koonamore station	197
ogy Aravalli hills India	VEGETATION	Kumbhalgarh.= Plant ecol	1044
Watershed Arizona	VEGETATION	map.= Walnut Gulch	1258
Tropic of Cancer.=	VEGETATION	map Africa south of	1119
	VEGETATION	map of Central Asia.=	1108
Africa.= Remarks on the	VEGETATION	map of German South West	1226
A new	VEGETATION	map of Manchuria.=	1300
	VEGETATION	mapping.= K-Band radar in	708
	VEGETATION	mapping in Africa.=	1301
bibliography of	VEGETATION	maps.=International	582
in Tropical Africa.=Note	VEGETATION	maps British Territories	1284
natural	VEGETATION	of Mexico.= Map of	1323
= Water output desert	VEGETATION	microhabitats Wadi Hoff.	2
hai.= Distribution	VEGETATION	Mongolia Kansu and Ching	1159
.= Canopy desert shrub	VEGETATION	mosaic Nevada test site	830
valley Turkmenia.=Tugaic	VEGETATION	in the Murgaba river	79
South Australia.=	VEGETATION	in Musgrave Ranges	595
areas northern Negev.=	VEGETATION	of the neogene sandy	244
Great climates of Brazil	VEGETATION	North East region.=	1457
the Somali Republic.=	VEGETATION	the northern region of	458
Nevada test site.=	VEGETATION	nuclear Mojave Desert	116
Ecology of dune	VEGETATION	at Osian Rajasthan.=	907
Republique Centrafrican	VEGETATION	Oubangui-Chari	1418
survey of sand dune	VEGETATION	Pilani.= Preliminary	1278
Mauretania.= Changes	VEGETATION	protected subplots Atar	11
	VEGETATION	de la region de Gabes.=	1312
resources.=	VEGETATION	regions Australia Atlas	1473
ment of deserts.= Karoo	VEGETATION	in relation to develop	9
Kopet-Dag.= Successions	VEGETATION	salt migration plains	66
erts Armenia.=Ephemeral	VEGETATION	saltwort Solonchak des	99
Ecological study	VEGETATION	sand dunes Rajasthan.=	1277

ct northeast Rajasthan.=	VEGETATION	sandy areas Alwar distri	1043
Phytosociological	VEGETATION	sandy plains Rajasthan.=	1465
.= Eval precipitation	VEGETATION	Santa Rita Range Arizona	418
Sea and food value.=	VEGETATION	semi desert Caspian	1313
Rajputana desert its	VEGETATION	and its soil.=	1297
a desert.=Classification	VEGETATION	soil pastures Betpak-Dal	581
data spectral reflect	VEGETATION	soil rock types.=Russian	961
brush North Park Colo.=	VEGETATION	and soils of alkali sage	836
Arizona.= Homogeneity of	VEGETATION	in the Sonoran Desert	1080
Mongolia.=	VEGETATION	in southern Chahar Inner	1393
	VEGETATION	of the southern Namib.=	1332
Leon Mexico.= Native	VEGETATION	of the state of Nuevo	846
und Inneren Mongolei.=	VEGETATION	studien in Nordostchina	1201
regions significance	VEGETATION	subtropical.= Water arid	1469
	VEGETATION	of the Sudan.= The	1113
Sind.= The	VEGETATION	of the Thar desert of	1249
la flora et la	VEGETATION	de Tibesti.= Etudes sur	1329
Carte Sbeitla	VEGETATION	de la Tunisie centrale.=	1321
	VEGETATION	types of China.= The	1184
of West Pakistan.=	VEGETATION	types in Las Bela region	942
Territory.= A	VEGETATION	types map of Tanganyika	1245
Africa and America.=	VEGETATION	types tropical Australia	113
Egypt.= A survey of the	VEGETATION	of United Arab Republic	151
meadow desert steppe	VEGETATION	Utinyi Limar.=Irrigation	1330
photographs hydrologic.=	VEGETATION	water Kazakhstan aerial	1462
ern Bechuanaland main	VEGETATION	zones.= Some soils north	110
de Metztitlan Mexico.=	VEGETATION	zones north of Barranca	421
Sevier county Utah.=	VEGETATION	change in Grass Valley	212
grassland New Mexico.=	VEGETATION	changes semidesert	177
	VEGETATIONS	KARTEN aus Argentinien.=	1266
ub western North Dakota.=	VEGETATIVE	analysis salt-desert shr	1234
des milieux	VEGETAUX	en Afrique.=Denomination	1447
et classification	VEGETAUX	Afrique.= Nomenclature	1446
scorpion	VEJOVIS	SPINIGERUS.= Venom of the	861
	VELD	types of South Africa.=	1099
.=Temperature vertical	VELOCITY	fluctuations in convection	729
La Tortuga island	VENEZUELA.=	Geology of	636
spinigerus.=	VENOM	of the scorpion Vejovis	861
vertebrates.=	VENOMOUS	animals and their venoms	176
biology of the	VENOMOUS	snakes of Israel.= On the	679
range weeds Delphinium	VERATRUM	Halogeton.= Poisonous	1072
useful in ecology.= Some	VERNACULAR	names of Saudi Arabia	107
and their venoms	VERTEBRATES.=	Venonmous animals	176
radiation	VERTEBRATES	desert reptiles.= Solar	797
dity deserts helicopt.=	VERTICAL	gradients temperature humi	1040
ty S Am Central Asia.=	VERTICAL	zonation upper limit aridi	1449
Reluctant pioneers	VILLAGE	development in Israel.=	1055

Sahel septentrional.=	VILLAGES et origine population	1101
Australia relation to	VINE GROWING.= Climate soils	400
habits of the steppe	VIPER in spring and summer.= Feeding	342
mountains Uzbekistan.=	VIPERA LEBETINA TURANICA Nuratau	152
.=Microclimate desert	VIPERS Negev Arava Dead Sea Israel	1471
lation parainfluenze-3	VIRUS Egyptian water buffaloes.=Iso	930
mission of West Nile	VIRUS mosquito.=Experimental trans	1292
cherts turbidites and	VOLCANICS Nevada.= Carboniferous	1229
tectonics granites	VOLCANISM Afghanistan.=Geosynclinal	367
tral Sahara.=Precambrian	VOLCANISM Silet western Ahaggar cen	415

vegetation microhabitats	WADI HOFF.= Water output desert	2
	WADIS.= Morphology of the Dead Sea	747
sity comparis rain gages	WALNUT GULCH Ariz.= Rainfall inten	826
vegetation map.=	WALNUT GULCH Watershed Arizona	1238
tion by man in a	WARM environment.= Water consump	420
ent interbedded sed rocks	WASHINGTON.= Basalt flows paleocurr	890
quadrangel Chelan County	WASHINGTON.= Geologic map Lucerne	200
Late Yakima Basalt	WASHINGTON.= Remnant magnetization	831
Tieton River area	WASHINGTON.= Yakima Basalt of	970
	WASTEWATER engineering.= Water and	364
	WATER.= Arizona	449
pendence of exogenous	WATER.= Australian desert mice inde	631
	WATER.= Geochemistry of	298
	WATER.= Ground	525
	WATER.= Harvesting	339
storage of ground	WATER.= Measuring the change of	669
	WATER.= Natural recharge of ground	1026
use and management of	WATER.= Problems of regional	1236
	WATER.= Underground	464
plants in dry soil.=	WATER absorption from atmosphere by	1432
Exploration for	WATER in the Aden Protectorate.=	715
irrigation.= Land	WATER Afghanistan hydrology soils	343
description drinking	WATER of Alma-Ata.= Bacteriological	1286
changing role of	WATER in arid lands.= The	1066
vegetation subtropical.=	WATER arid regions significance	1469
spring 1966.= Ground	WATER in Arizona spring 1965 to	468
water storage flow on	WATER balance.= Effects of ground-	1175
Recent records of	WATER birds in desert Branta.=	92
	WATER birds over the Sahara.=	711
Movement ground	WATER in carbonate rocks Nevada.=	650
geochemistry of ground	WATER in central Israel.= Hydro	55

Availability ground	WATER Chad basin northern Nigeria.=	60
Nigeria.= Pressure	WATER Chad Formation northeastern	95
.= Surface	WATER and climate features Tunisia	300
.= Geology and ground	WATER conditions parts of Rajasthan	103
of 1967.= Ground	WATER conditions in Utah spring	88
warm environment.=	WATER consumption by man in a	420
weathering.= Temperature	WATER content factors desert	853
desert animals.=	WATER content in the tissues of	944
chemical quality ground	WATER Delhi and Punjab.=Water level	146
Geobotanical fresh	WATER depressions gypsum deserts.=	1035
gerbil.= Effect	WATER deprivation Indian Desert	404
hot climate adapt to	WATER deprivation.= Does man in a	307
relevance to Australia.=	WATER desalination methods their	73
of plants atmospheric	WATER within desert.= Irrigation	397
lenses fresh ground	WATER develop.=Format explor exploi	695
Pakistan land and	WATER development summary.= West	1230
riparian vegetation.=	WATER disposition in stream channel	814
United States ground	WATER dissolved solids.= Map of	326
	WATER economy.= Israel's	822
Thermal conductance	WATER economy in jack rabbit.=	256
ing occurrence ground	WATER.=Environmental factors affect	1350
=Classification ground	WATER exploitation zones Rajasthan.	205
tion flouride drinking	WATER Fars Province Iran.=Determina	644
vation Arizona.=	WATER Fort Huachuca Military Reser	173
els.= Effect silt-laden	WATER infiltration alluvial chann	645
serv New Mex.= Ground-	WATER Jicarilla Apache Indian Re	91
hydrologic.= Vegetation	WATER Kazakhstan aerial photographs	1462
Turkmenia.= Fresh	WATER lenses in southeast	980
water Delhi and Punjab.=	WATER level chemical quality ground	146
States 1960-64.= Ground	WATER levels in the United	1018
of South Africa.= Is	WATER limiting factor development	572
cutaneous	WATER loss.= Desert tortoise	888
n.= Temperature ground	WATER Luni catchment Ajmer Rajastha	539
physical investig ground	WATER Maghara area no Sinai.= Geo	1086
Soil profile studies aid	WATER management salinity control.=	1346
suelo y	WATER en Mexico.= Conservation del	150
the artesian	WATER of Nejd Saudi Arabia.= On	1098
ical quality ground	WATER in Nigeria.=Distribution chem	297
progress report.= Ground	WATER in northern Utah Valley	237
Uzbekistan.= Artesian	WATER oasis irrigation Kyzylkum	1021
NM.= Control of ground-	WATER occur by lithofacies Carlsbad	718
crohabitats Wadi Hoff.=	WATER output desert vegetation mi	2
US AID to supply	WATER to people of Yemen.= Efforts	858
Physical principles of	WATER percolation and seepage.=	112
arid and arid zones.=	WATER pollution control in semi	923
The Mexicali Valley	WATER problem Baja California.=	57
ity research and	WATER problem.= Israel soil salin	1144

Survey of ground-	WATER quality in the Great Basin.=	327
tracers.= Ground	WATER radial flow using radioactive	455
for ground	WATER recharge.= Nuclear craters	994
	WATER recharge.= Regulating ground	507
valley Oregon.= Ground	WATER reconnaissance Burnt River	805
influence on ground	WATER regime.=Facies changes Israel	533
	WATER renellent sands.=	72
.= Salt tolerance and	WATER requirements desert rodents	389
	WATER research.=	568
studies.= South Africa	WATER research report arid zone	731
	WATER research in the USA.= Ground	667
tasks in investigation	WATER reservoirs.= Some immediate	1214
analysis pricing systems	WATER resource Iran.= Economic	1347
photography for	WATER resource studies.= Color	893
Climate and	WATER resources in Africa.=	258
Valley Nevada.=	WATER resources appraisal Steptoe	304
Valley Nevada.=	WATER resources appraisal Washoe	859
Australia's surface	WATER resources.= Assessment of	1402
socio-economic aspects	WATER resources.= Bibliography on	437
saltwater intrusion.=	WATER resources coastal groundwater	647
analog techniques.= Eval	WATER resources development by	1390
national bibliography.=	WATER resources development inter	1059
Winnemucca Nevada.=	WATER resources Humboldt River near	223
oasis Saudi Arabia.=	WATER resources land use Qatif	306
Valley.= Potential	WATER resources lower Rio Grande	1029
tion space technology to	WATER resources management.=Applica	259
Chile.=Geology ground	WATER resources Salar de Atacama	277
Utah.= Ground	WATER resources Sevier River basin	147
tak Punjab India.=Ground	WATER resources Sonapat-Panipat Roh	932
ture Bet Shean Israel.=	WATER resources subsurface struc	398
ers.= Evaporation of	WATER its retardation by monolay	594
	WATER of the Sahara Desert.=	885
of surface	WATER in the Sahara.= Problem	294
Effect salt of ground	WATER on salinization soil Egypt.=	363
Arizona.= Study of	WATER in the Santa Cruz Valley	648
Solar distillation	WATER soil plant desert survival.=	506
ing blue-green algae in	WATER soil Turkmenia.=Nitrogen-fix	570
tardant application by	WATER-soluble matrix.= Evaporat re	728
Ecology of ground	WATER in the southwestern US.=	335
recharge for municipal	WATER supply.= Economics artificial	353
ogic study Idini area	WATER supply Mauritania.= Hydrogeol	265
countries.=	WATER supply problems in developing	921
aquifer as reservoir for	WATER supply system.= Limestone	445
cultivated land.=	WATER supply Tarim Basin Sinkiang	1069
Evaporation from free	WATER surface in West Pakistan.=	16
Interbasin ground	WATER system White River Nevada.=	303
under tamarisk Arizona.=	WATER table characteristics	375

drological study rise	WATER table New Delhi India.= Geohy	903
	WATER and our thirsty earth.=	423
chemical facies ground	WATER Tucson Basin Arizona.= Hydro	941
major new source	WATER Tunisian Sahara.= Effects	60
	WATER under the Sahara.=	36
Argentina.=	WATER use for irrigation in arid	1456
groups of plants in	WATER in Uzbekistan.= Ecological	316
and diurnal variation	WATER vapor.= Areal distribution	233
Africa.= Studies on the	WATER-vapor transport over northern	338
Reservoir Idaho.= Ground	WATER vicinity American Falls	725
	WATER and wastewater engineering.=	364
States.= Regional trends	WATER-well drilling in the United	681
County California.=	WATER wells springs San Bernardino	723
Riverside cnties Calif.=	WATER wells springs San Bernardino	722
	WATER in West Pakistan.=	145
valley.= Salt and	WATER in a Western Australian	71
logic systems ground	WATER Western Desert Egypt.=Hydro	867
quality	WATER western Utah.= Chemical	1046
.=Estimation of Utahs	WATER yield from physiographic data	84
a state water plan.=	WATER yields in Utah developing	1124
	WATER BALANCE and land use.= The	1216
fluenze-3 virus Egyptian	WATER BUFFALOES.= Isolation parain	930
	WATERFOWL of Kazakhstan.=	1240
composition Coccidia	WATERFOWL Tadzhikistan.= Species	51
behavioral patterns	WATERING places Turkmenia.= Onagers	947
livestock.=	WATERLESS decontamination of	567
Indus Plain.=	WATERLOGGING and salinity in the	286
arid New South Wales.=	WATERPONDING soil conservation	743
rocky areas underground	WATERS.= Dominant plant soils	1117
	WATERS.= Diversion of the Jordan	938
rocks and subsurface	WATERS.= Plant indicators of soils	210
tion.=Saline ground	WATERS arid Rajasthan agricultiliza	906
Grande Tijuana Rivers.=	WATERS controversies Colorado Rio	486
results study local	WATERS in deserts USSR.=Scientific	1303
tera from saline	WATERS in inland Australia.= Hemip	319
studies on the inland	WATERS of Iraq.= Limnological	492
	WATERS of the Jordan.= The disputed	937
Die nutzung Jordan des	WATERS politischen geographie.=	603
Israel.=Sulfur mineral	WATERS rocks Lake Tiberias Dead Sea	659
	WATERS of Turkmenia.= Thermal	945
Turkmenia.= Subsurface	WATERS Ustyurt plateau Tuarkyr	105
Walnut Gulch	WATERSHED Arizona vegetation map.=	1238
Basin.=Recent variations	WATER SUPPLY of the western Great	442
Nabataeans.= Desert	WATERWORKS of the ancient	438
golian high Kazakhstan	WEATHER.= Structure Asiatic Mon	1093
.= New procedures	WEATHER Bureau Chardzhou Turkmenia	89
	WEATHER conditions in Nigeria.=	374

Australia Israel Mexico.	=WEATHER modification cloud seeding	263
World	WEATHER records 1951-1960 Asia.=	1017
Lebanon.= World	WEATHER records Israel Jordan and	1015
America.= World	WEATHER records 1951-1960 South	1016
	WEATHER Watch.= World	23
content factors desert	WEATHERING.= Temperature water	853
of skeleton	WEED Chondrilla juncea.= Flowering	1127
for developing nations.=	WEED control efficient production	362
insect pests and	WEEDS.= Biological control of	1208
	WEEDS.= Eat the	1257
control of	WEEDS.= Fundamentals of biological	1267
Australia for control of	WEEDS.= Insects introduced into	1199
Khachmaz lowland.=	WEEDS of Caspian Sea area and	1158
.= Poisonous range	WEEDS Delphinium Veratrum Halogeton	1072
enemies of noxious	WEEDS Pakistan.=Studies on insect	1194
enemies of noxious	WEEDS Pakistan.=Studies on insect	1195
	WEEDS in South Africa.= Common	459
	WEEDS used in medicine.=	1260
ture vine with imported	WEEVILS.= Biological control of punc	1268
Regional trends water-	WELL drilling the United States.=	681
Calif.= Water	WELLS springs San Bernardino County	723
side cnties Calif.=Water	WELLS springs San Bernardino River	722
	WELWITSCHIA bainesii.= Habitat of	1064
imental transmission of	WEST NILE virus by mosquito.= Exper	1292
surface of	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.= The lateritized	806
Oxylobium.= Poison plants	WESTERN AUSTRALIA Gastrolobium and	54
tion.=Geographic reconn	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN seashore vegeta	879
and water in a	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN valley.= Salt	71
School health survey in	WESTERN DESERT coastal area U A R.=	535
School health survey	WESTERN DESERT coastal area U A R.=	536
systems groundwater	WESTERN DESERT Egypt.= Hydrologic	867
Frequency of	WET and dry spells in Rajasthan.=	429
the isabelline	WHEATEAR in Turkmenia.= Ecology of	123
.= Desert flooding	WHITE MOUNTAINS California Nevada	117
	WILDLIFE.= Desert	508
praisal Bitter Lake Natl	WILDLIFE Refuge New Mex.=Mineral ap	80
Bosque Apache Natl	WILDLIFE Refuge NM.= Mineral apprai	81
resistance.= Leaves of	WILTING plants respect to drought	551
parallel to the	WIND.= Eolian forms of relief	765
rael.= Climatic factor	WIND erodibility dust blowing in Is	1082
Australia.= Studies in	WIND erosion New South Wales	1131
Representativeness of	WIND measurements by radar.=	1210
moisture.= Effect of	WIND on plant growth and soil	485
region Uzbekistan.=	WIND regime over deserts Gazli	302
Plains.=	WIND in the southwestern Great	528
Aden in 1962.= Mean	WIND structure over Bahrein and	413
naya Steppe Ursat'yev	WIND Uzbekistan.=Heat balance Golod	1479
of Santa Ana	WINDS.= Three-dimensional structure	348

Upper air	WINDS at Colomb Bechar Algeria.=	267
.= Effect desert	WINDS metabolism hormones minerals	1246
cal study of upper	WINDS at Reggan Algeria.= Statisti	1211
	WORLD Weather Watch.=	23

ture humidity gov exist	XENOPSYLIA gerbil burrows.=Tempera	493
India.= Distribution	XEROPHYTES subxerophytes halophytes	1106
	XEROPHYTIC cushion plants.= Spiny	815
water to people of	YEMEN.= Efforts US AID to supply	858
Betpak-Dala.= Dynamics	YIELDS and plant comp in pastures	557
tological temperatures	YUMA PLOWING GROUND Arizona.= Clima	1071
insolation record.=	YUMA TEST STATION Arizona	128

Central Asia.=Vertical	ZONATION IN Kirghizia.= Geobotanic	1045
stan biocoenology.=	ZONATION upper limit aridity S Amer	1449
parasites Turkestan.=	ZOOBIOCOENOLOGICAL steppes Kazakh	62
mals Kara Kum Desert.=	ZOOGEOGRAPHICAL analysis fish	301
Kara Kum.= Epidemiology	ZOOGEOGRAPHICAL psammophilous mam	875
Aral Sea and their	ZOONOTIC leishmaniasis sand desert	97
	ZOOPLANKTON.= Spawning grounds of	1459
	ZOOS of the world.=	330

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)		2A. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	
University of Arizona Tucson, Arizona		Unclassified	
2. REPORT TITLE		2B. GROUP	
DESERT RESEARCH: SELECTED REFERENCES 1965-1968			
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates)			
5. AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name)			
Patricia Paylore and W. G. McGinnies			
6. REPORT DATE	7A. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES	7B. NO. OF REFS	
December 1969	410 & iv	1479	
8A. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.		8B. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)	
DAAG17-67-C-0199			
A. PROJECT NO.		9B. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report)	
1T062109A129		70-24-ES (ES-52)	
10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT			
This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.			
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY	
		U.S. Army Natick Laboratories Natick, Massachusetts 01760	
13. ABSTRACT			
<p>This report consists of a selection of 1,094 references to worldwide desert literature for the period 1965-1968, together with an appendix of 385 references published before 1965, with the emphasis on vegetation, fauna, geomorphology and surface hydrology, weather and climate, surface materials, geohydrology, regional geography, and desert coastal areas, as well as a limited number dealing with various aspects of the human, cultural, economic, and political geography of deserts. Titles have been permuted to provide an index of significant keywords.</p>			

DD FORM 1473

NOV 68

REPLACES DD FORM 1473, 1 JAN 64, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

